



GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

REPORT

ON

FOURTH ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY
IN KARNATAKA

1978

87

783

-R

**IV ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL
SURVEY REPORT**

NIEPA DC



000394

Sub. I Unit
No. Educational
Plan.

17-B, SnAurhoge belh-1100

DOC. No. ~~444~~ 394

Date ~~21/1/82~~

FOREWORD

We are happy to bring this report on the IV All India Educational Survey in Karnataka sponsored by the Government of India and administered through NCERT.

The Government of India have accorded high priority to the programme of universalisation of elementary education in the Sixth Plan. Realisation of the goals of Universalisation of elementary education and the implementation of the scheme in the Country called for the provision of schooling facilities in the individual habitations, increasing proportion of enrolment and improving the basic facilities in schools. All these had to be made on the basis of an up to date baseline data. This necessitated the conduct of IV All India Educational Survey.

The data collected in this survey will provide adequate basis for redistribution of existing facilities on a rational basis and for planning new developmental proposals.

This report provides a comprehensive analysis of the data collected for the different stages of education highlighting the specific issues that may need immediate attention. An attempt is also made to provide interdistrict comparisons and identify the possible solutions. This report serves as a guideline for future planning of educational development in the State.

All the Survey Officers have contributed equally in the compilation of statistical data and preparation of the report. I would like to express my appreciation of the work of the Assistant Educational Officers, District Survey Officers and the Staff of the State Survey Unit.

I also would like to record my appreciation of the Officers of the other Departments who have co-operated in this endeavour. I am particularly grateful to the Officers of the N.C.E.R.T. for their valuable guidance to our staff at all stages of the Survey.

ACHALA MOULIK
*Commissioner for Public Instruction,
Bangalore.*

FOURTH ALL INDIA EDUCATION SURVEY

1. Director of the (*Ex-officio*) Survey The Director of Public Instruction in Karnataka, Bangalore (upto 31st May 1979), (Commissioner for Public Instruction (from 1st June 1979)
2. State Educational Survey Officer. Sri K. K. Veerappa,
(from 10th July 1978 to 18th June 1979)
Sri B. N. Raghavendrachar,
In-Charge (from 19th June 1979 to 31st July 1979)
3. Asst. State Survey Officers.. Sri B. N. Raghavendrachar,
(from 13th September 1978 to 31st July 1979)
Sri M. B. Jagannatha Rao,
(from 22nd November 1978 to 31st July 1979)
4. Statistical Assistants .. Sri P. G. Parthasarathy,
(from 15th December 1978 to 31st July 1979)
Sri G. Abdul Basheer,
(from 5th April 1979 to 31st July 1979)
5. Stenographer .. M. Ramakrishnaiah,
(from 13th November 1978 to 31st July 1979)
6. Clerk .. Sri Annadanappa,
(from 6th November 1978 to 31st July 1979)

DISTRICT EDUCATIONAL SURVEY OFFICERS

1. Bangalore District .. T. H. Venkatappa,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the Deputy Director of Public Instruction, North District, Bangalore).
2. Belgaum District .. R. D. Waikar,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Belgaum District, Belgaum).
3. Bellary District .. Sri K. Neelagiri Rao,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Bellary District, Bellary).
4. Bidar District .. Sri Dattathreya Rao Kulkarni,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Bidar District, Bidar).
5. Bijapur District .. Sri P. R. Halakatti,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Bijapur District, Bijapur). (From 11th September 1979 A/N to 28th February 1979 F/N).
Sri V. K. Shroff,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the SSPI, Bijapur District Bijapur), from 28th February 1979 A/N to 30th April 1979).
6. Chickmagalur District .. Sri V. Venkateswaran,
Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Chickmagalur
7. Chitradurga District .. Sri R. S. Manjaiah,
(Superintendent, Teachers Training Institute, Chickmagalur).
8. Coorg (Kodagu) District .. Sri N. S. Chandrashekar Rao,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Kodagu District).

H

- | | | | |
|-----|--|----|--|
| 9. | Dharwar District | .. | Sri S. N. Joshi,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Dharwar District). |
| 10. | Gulbarga District | .. | Sri Srinivasa Rao Deshapande,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Gulbarga District). |
| 11. | Hassan District | .. | Sri Cheluva Iyengar,,
(Assistant Educational Officer, Hassan) |
| 12. | Kolar | .. | Sri R. Shivaramaiah,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Kolar District). |
| 13. | Mandya District | .. | Sri M. R. Narayanaswamy,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Mandya District). |
| 14. | Mysore District | .. | Sri S. Ranganath,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Mysore). |
| 15. | North Kanara
(Uttara Kannada). | .. | Sri P. Eswara Bhat,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, North Kanara District, Karwar). |
| 16. | Raichur District | .. | M. Ranganatha Rao,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Raichur District). |
| 17. | Shimoga District | .. | Sri K. G. Pandithappa,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Shimoga District). |
| 18. | South Kanara District
(Dakshina Kannada). | .. | Sri H. V. Gadiyar,
(Subject Inspector, Office of the DDPI, Dakshina Kannada District, Mangalore). |
| 19. | Tumkur District | .. | Sri H. S. Narasimha Jeer,
(Superintendent, Teachers Training Institute, Tumkur). |

FOURTH ALL INDIA EDUCATIONAL SURVEY KARNATAKA

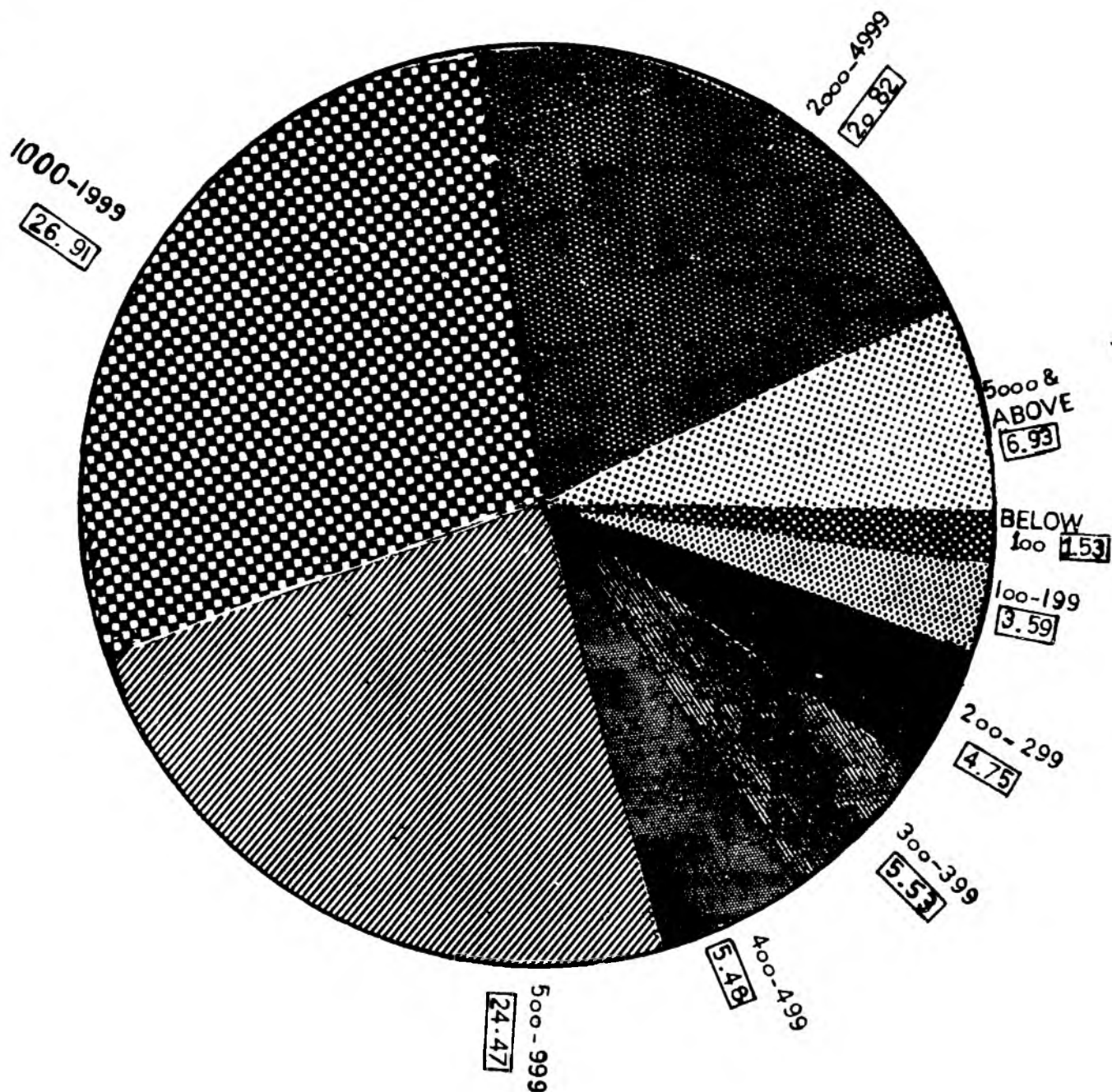
STAFF OF THE STATE EDUCATIONAL SURVEY UNIT (PERMANENT)

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----|---|
| 1. | State Survey Officer | .. | Smt. Ambu G. Tagat,
In-Charge (from 5th September 1977 to 31st July 1979).
Sri M. B. Jagannatha Rao,
(From 1st August 1979 to 19th December 1979).
Smt. Gayathri Devi Dutt,
(from 20th December 1979). |
| 2. | Junior Research Officers | .. | Smt. Ambu G. Tagat (Tutorial),
Sri B. L. Subramanya Sastry (Ministerial) |
| 3. | Statistical Assistants | .. | Sri Rangaswamaiah
Sri L. S. Srinivasa Murthy |
| 4. | Clerk | .. | Sri M. R. Ramaiah |
| 5. | Typist | .. | Sri G. Srinivasan,
(Upto 27th March 1979).
Smt. B. V. Bharathi,
(from 28th March 1979 to 3rd May 1979). |
| 6. | Menial Staff | .. | Ameerjan,
Chikkabettanna,
P. K. Krishnappa. |

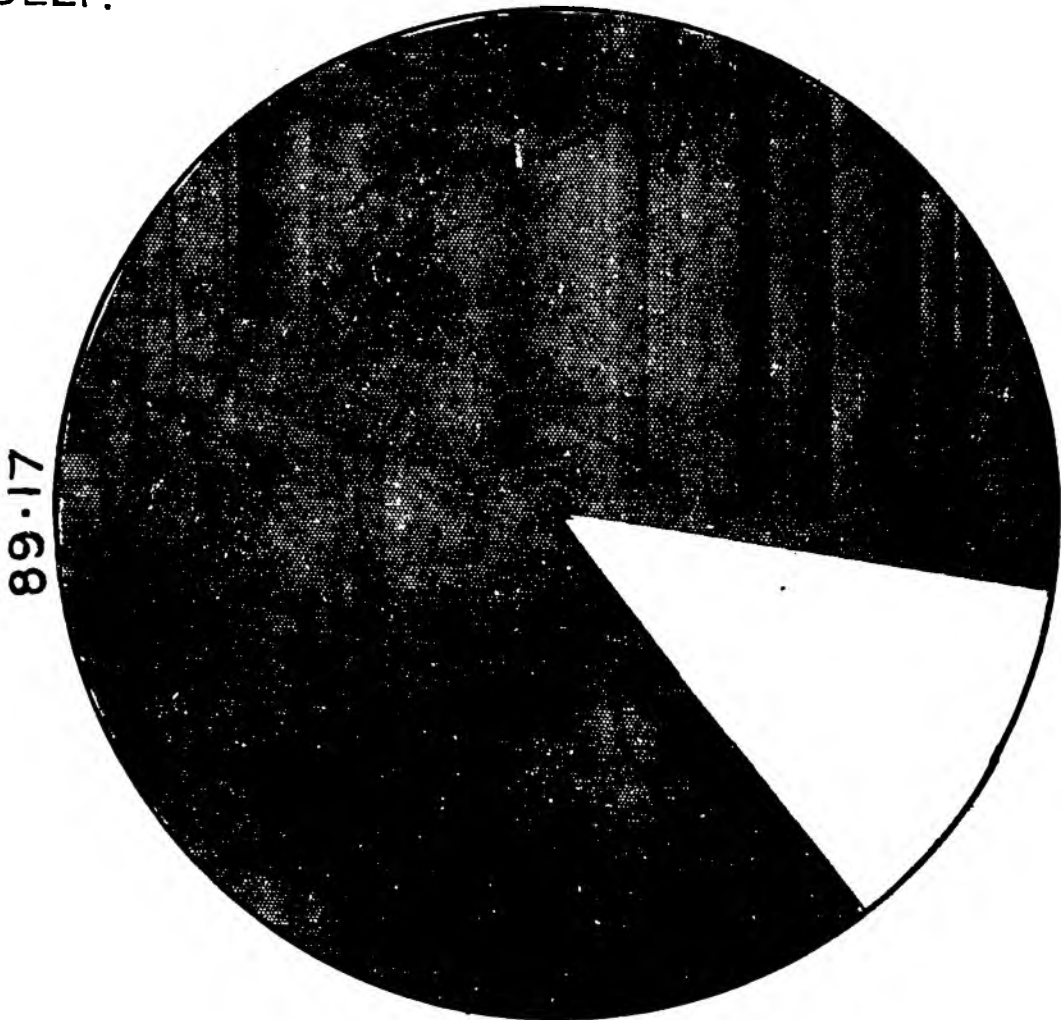
C O N T E N T S

	PAGE No.
CHAPTERS	
I. Introduction	1
II. Objectives of the four Educational Surveys	2
III. Demographic Information about the State	5
IV. Concepts and Definitions	11
V. Educational Facilities in the Rural areas of the State	12
VI. Primary Schools	23
VII. Middle Schools	33
VIII. Secondary Schools	41
IX. Higher Secondary Schools	49
X. Villages	55
XI. Non-formal Education	57
XII. Conclusion, Inference and suggestions	61

DISTRIBUTION OF PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED POPULATION IN RURAL AREAS OF THE STATE ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT POPULATION SLABS.



DISTRIBUTION OF PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED POPULATION IN RURAL AREAS SERVED WITH PRIMARY SCHOOLING FACILITY IN THE HABITATION, ITSELF.



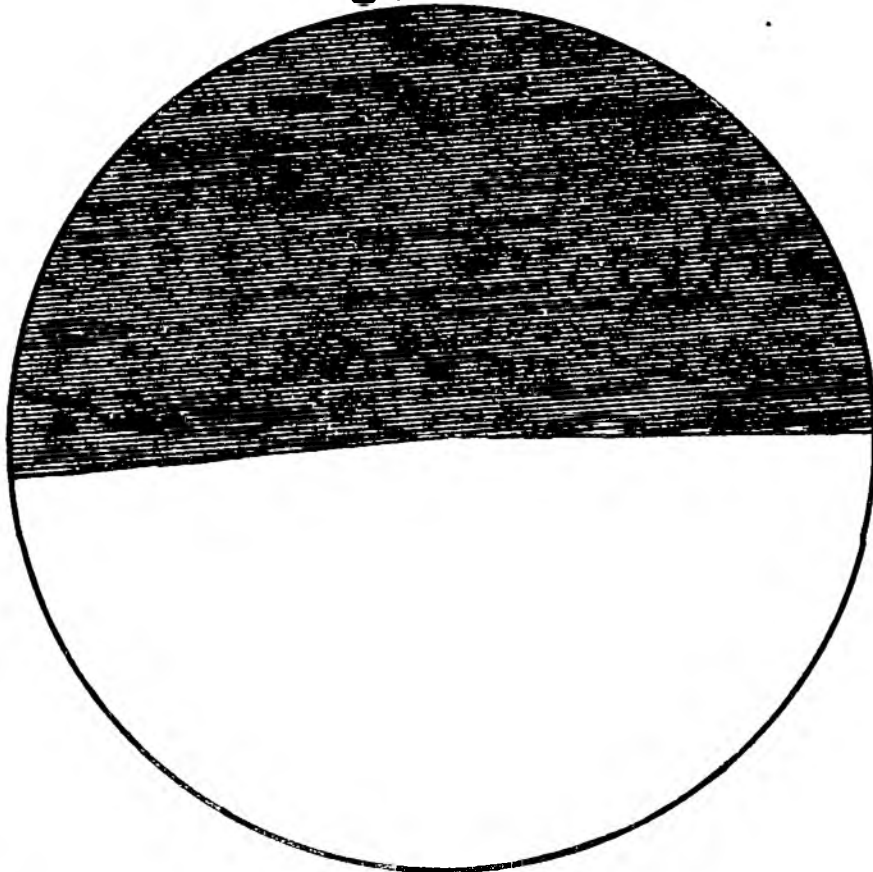
POPULATION SERVED WITH SCHOOLING FACILITY.



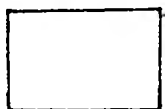
NOT SERVED WITH SCHOOLING FACILITY

DISTRIBUTION OF PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED POPULATION IN RURAL AREAS SERVED WITH MIDDLE SCHOOLING FACILITY IN THE HABITATION ITSELF.

51.36

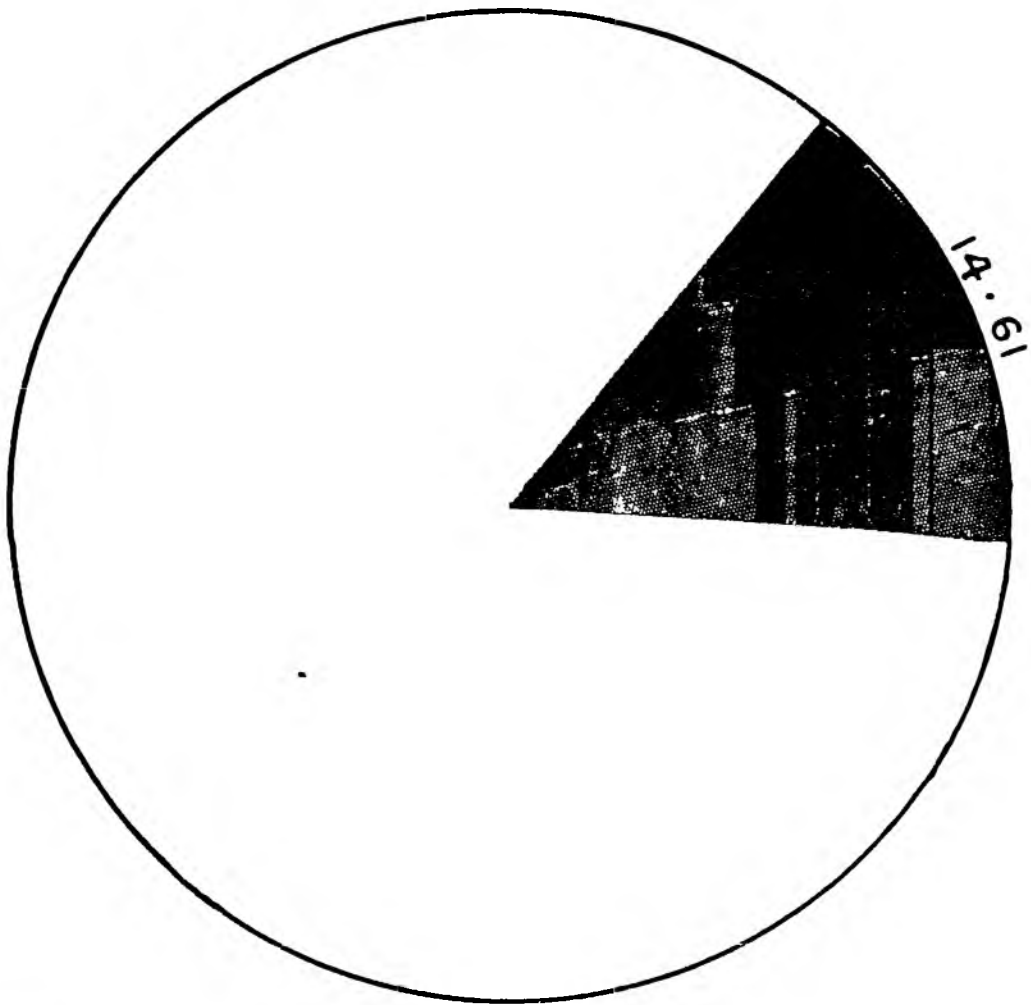


POPULATION SERVED WITH SCHOOLING FACILITY



NOT SERVED WITH SCHOOLING FACILITY.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED
POPULATION IN RURAL AREAS SERVED WITH
SEC-SCHOOLING FACILITY IN THE HABITATION ITSELF

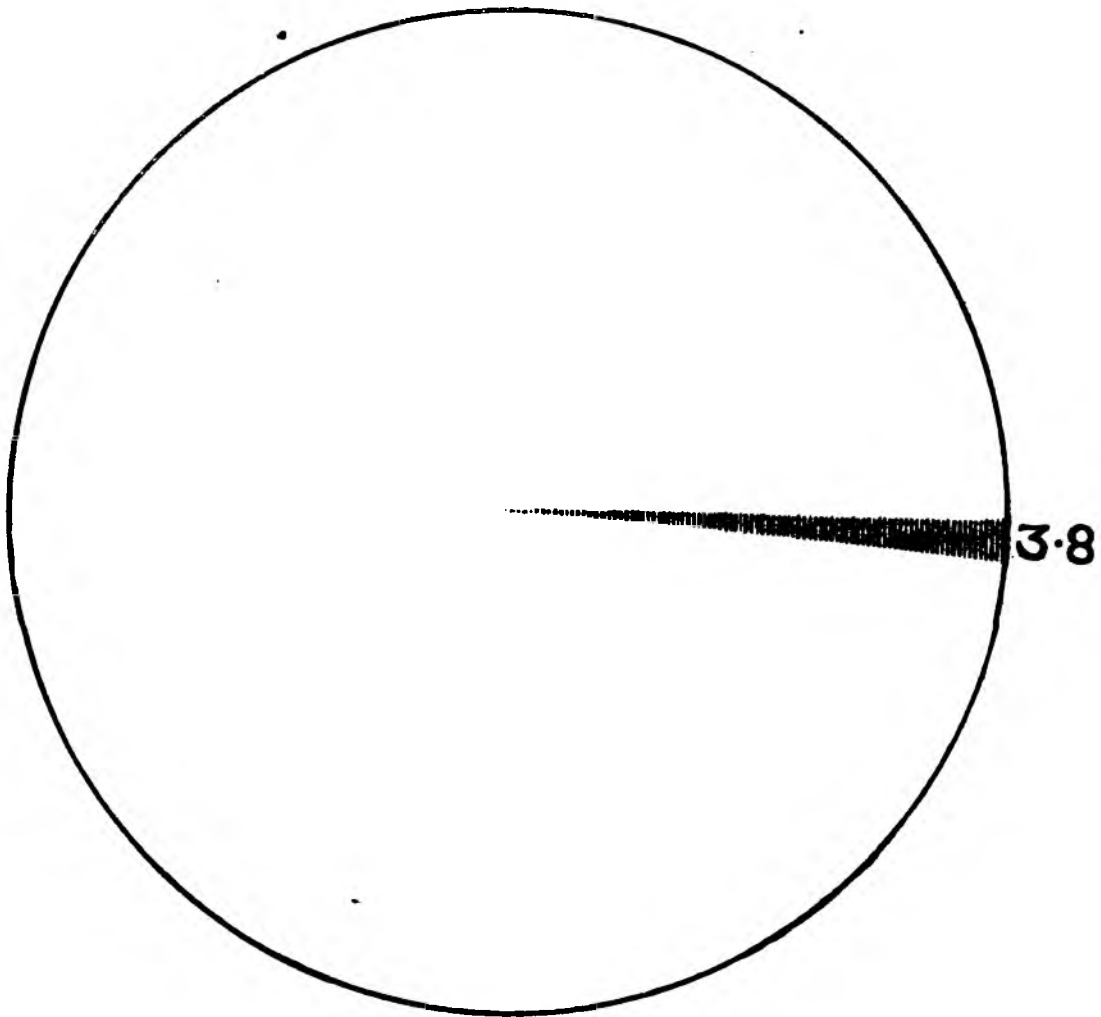


POPULATION SERVED WITH SCHOOLING FACILITY

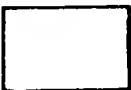


NOT SERVED WITH SCHOOLING FACILITY

DISTRIBUTION OF PERCENTAGE OF ESTIMATED
POPULATION IN RURAL AREAS SERVED WITH
Hr. SECONDARY SCHOOLING FACILITY IN THE
HABITATION ITSELF.

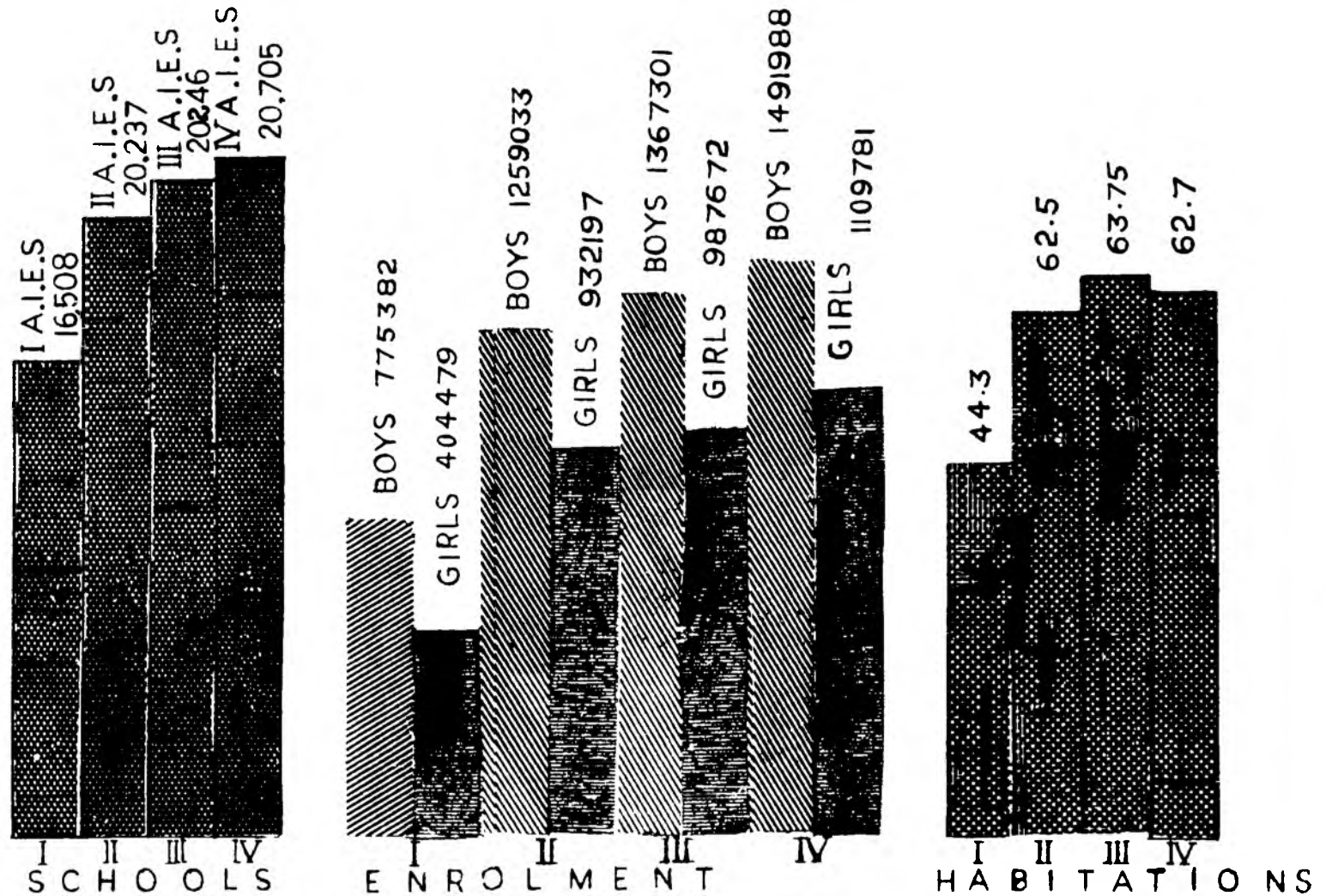


POPULATION SERVED WITH SCHOOLING FACILITY.

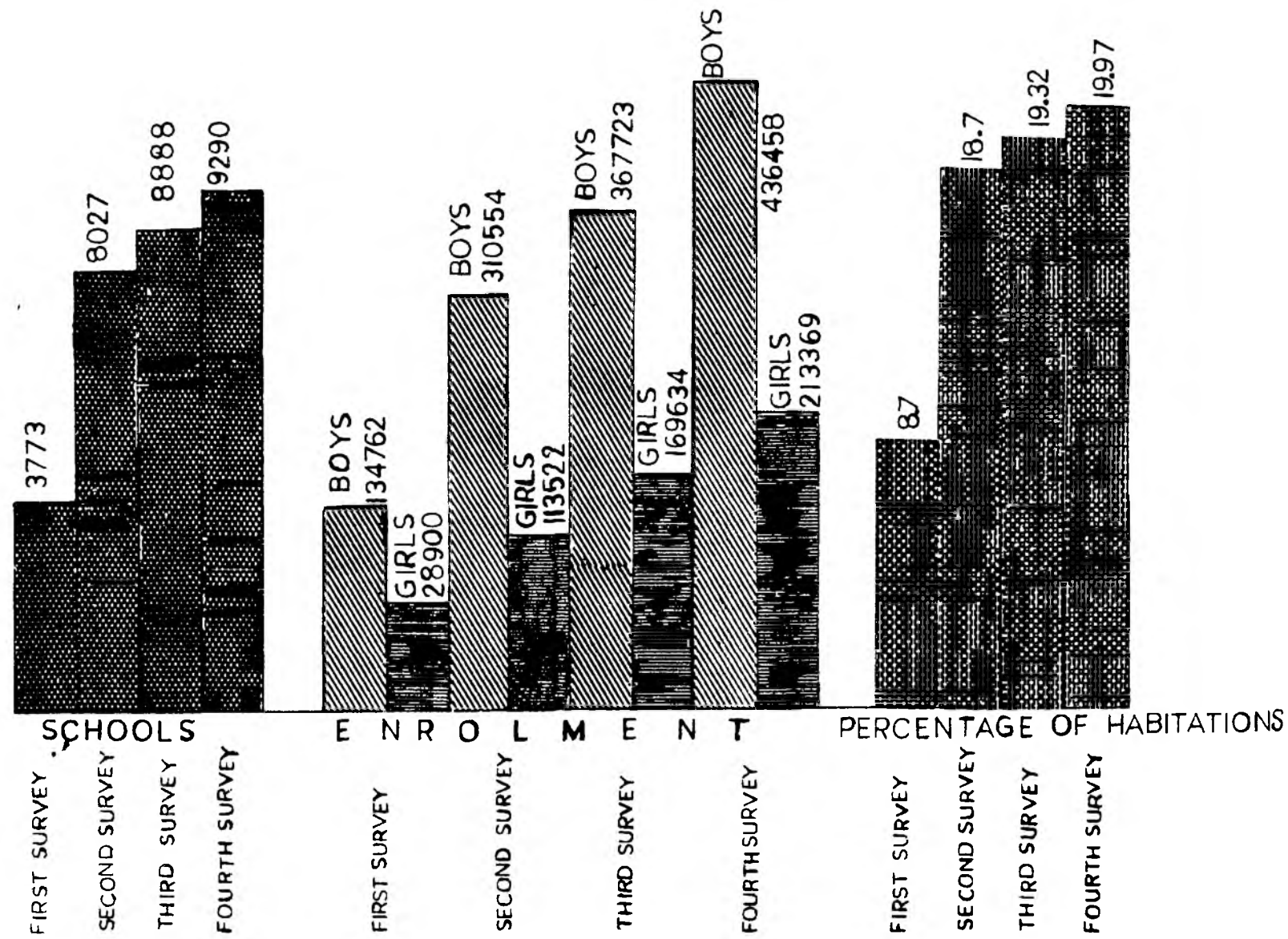


NOT SERVED WITH SCHOOLING FACILITY

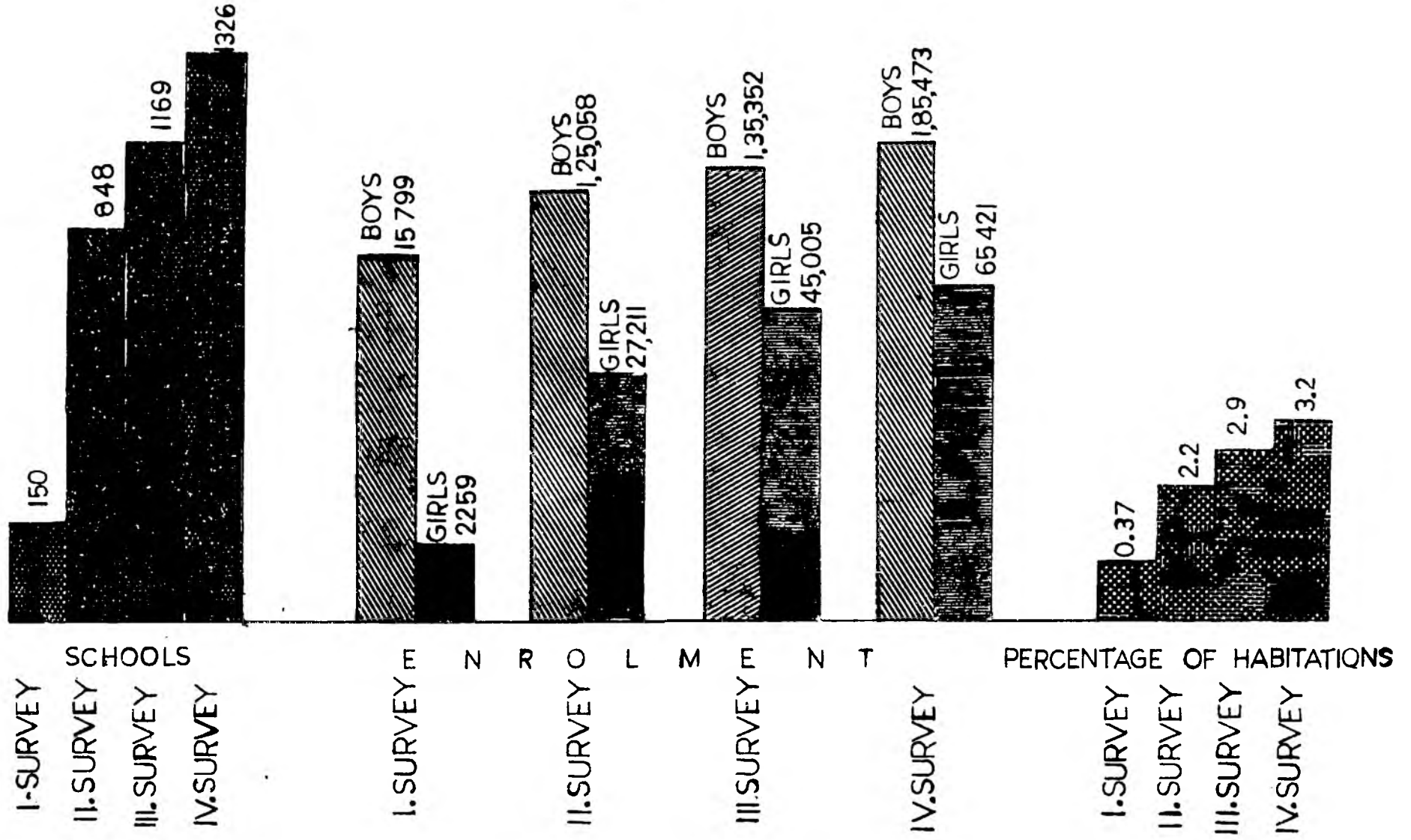
GRAPH SHOWING NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS, ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY STAGE AND PERCENTAGE OF HABITATIONS HAVING PRIMARY SCHOOLING FACILITY IN IT FROM 1ST ALL INDIA EDUCATION SURVEY TO IVTH ALL INDIA EDUCATION SURVEY



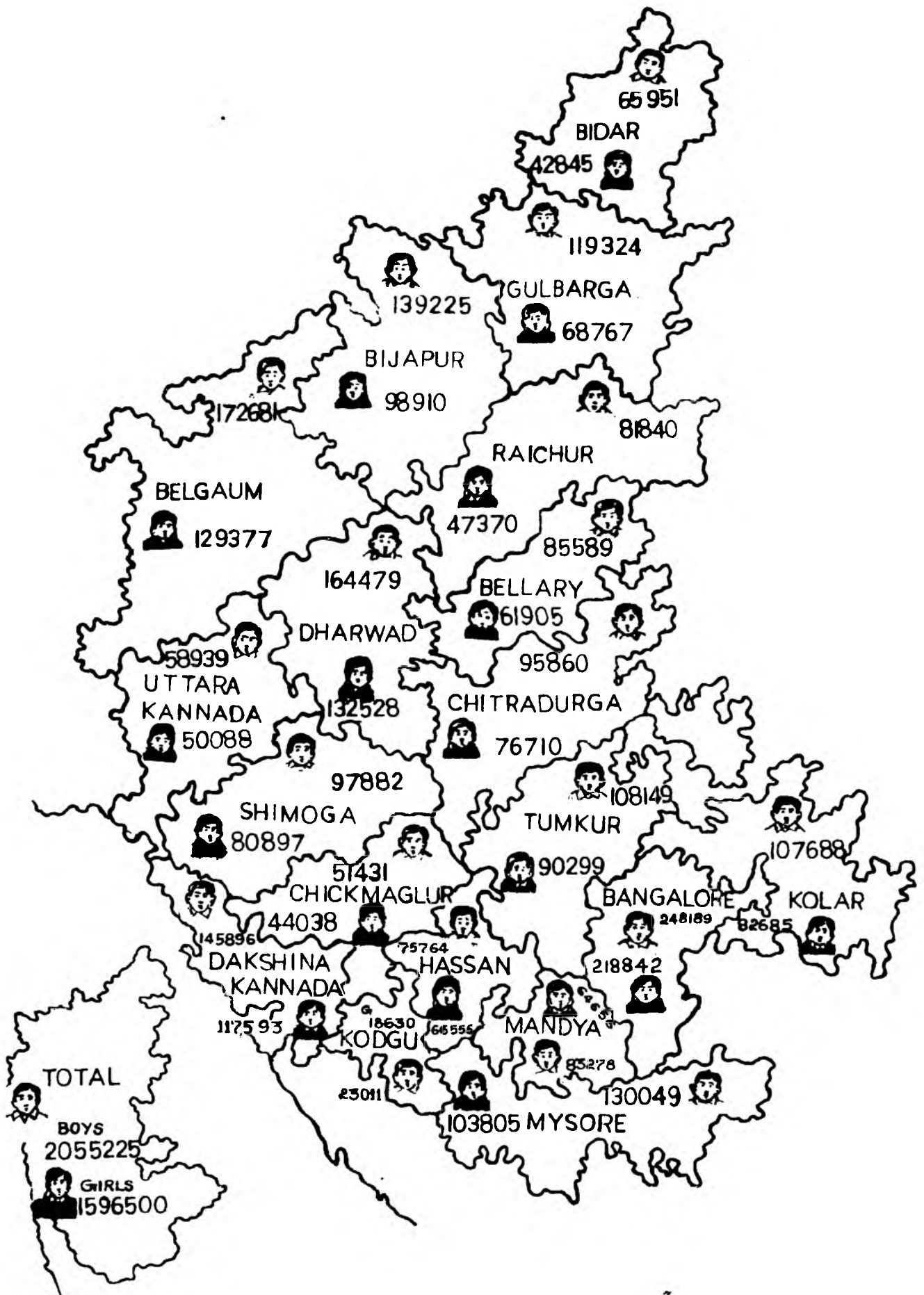
GRAPH SHOWING NUMBER OF MIDDLE SCHOOLS, ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE STAGE AND PERCENTAGE OF HABITATIONS IN RURAL AREAS HAVING MIDDLE SCHOOLING FACILITY IN IT FROM 1ST ALL INDIA SURVEY TO IV ALL INDIA SURVEY.



GRAPH SHOWING NUMBER OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS, ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY STAGE AND PERCENTAGE OF HABITATIONS IN RURAL AREAS HAVING SECONDARY SCHOOLING FACILITY IN IT FROM Ist ALL INDIA SURVEY TO IVth A.I. SURVEY



ENROLMENT IN PRIMARY STAGE.



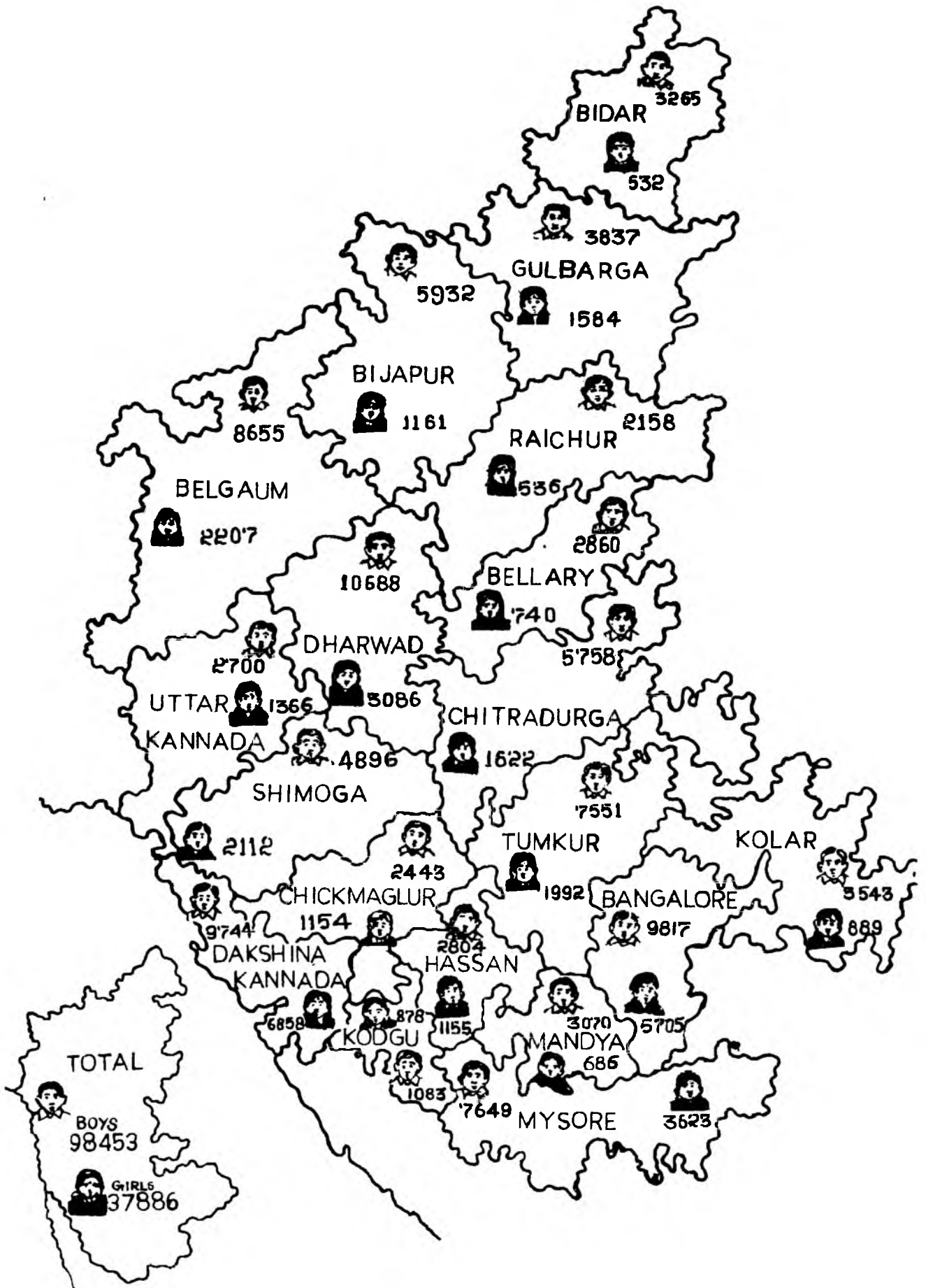
ENROLMENT IN MIDDLE STAGE.



ENROLMENT IN SECONDARY STAGE



ENROLMENT IN Hr. SECONDARY STAGE.



MAP SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN
EACH DISTRICT OF THE STATE

INDICATION ● PRIMARY ONLY.

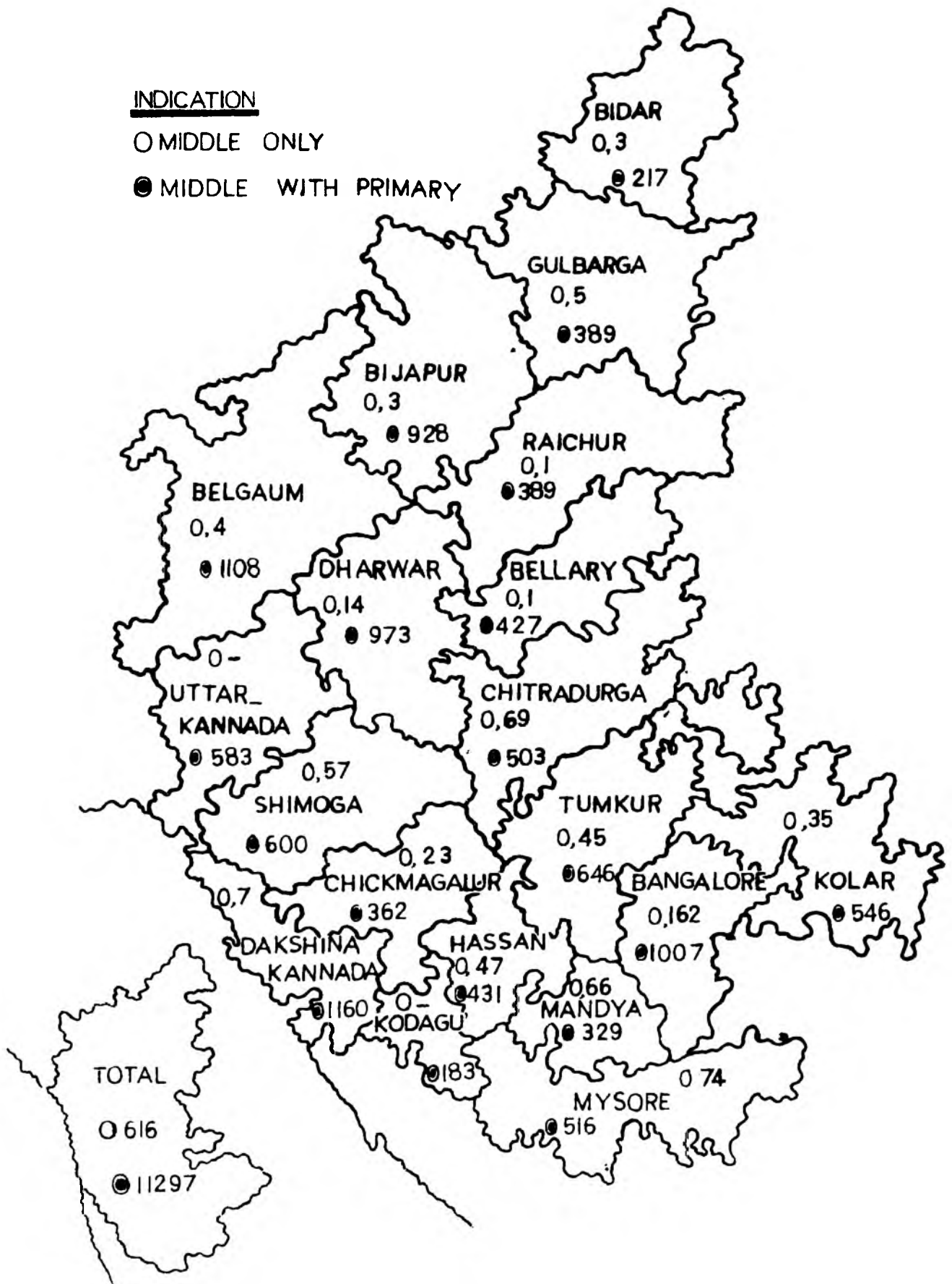


MAP SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MIDDLE SCHOOLS IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE STATE ACCORDING TO ITS TYPE

INDICATION

○ MIDDLE ONLY

● MIDDLE WITH PRIMARY



MAP SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS
IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE STATE ACCORDING TO
ITS TYPE .

INDICATION .

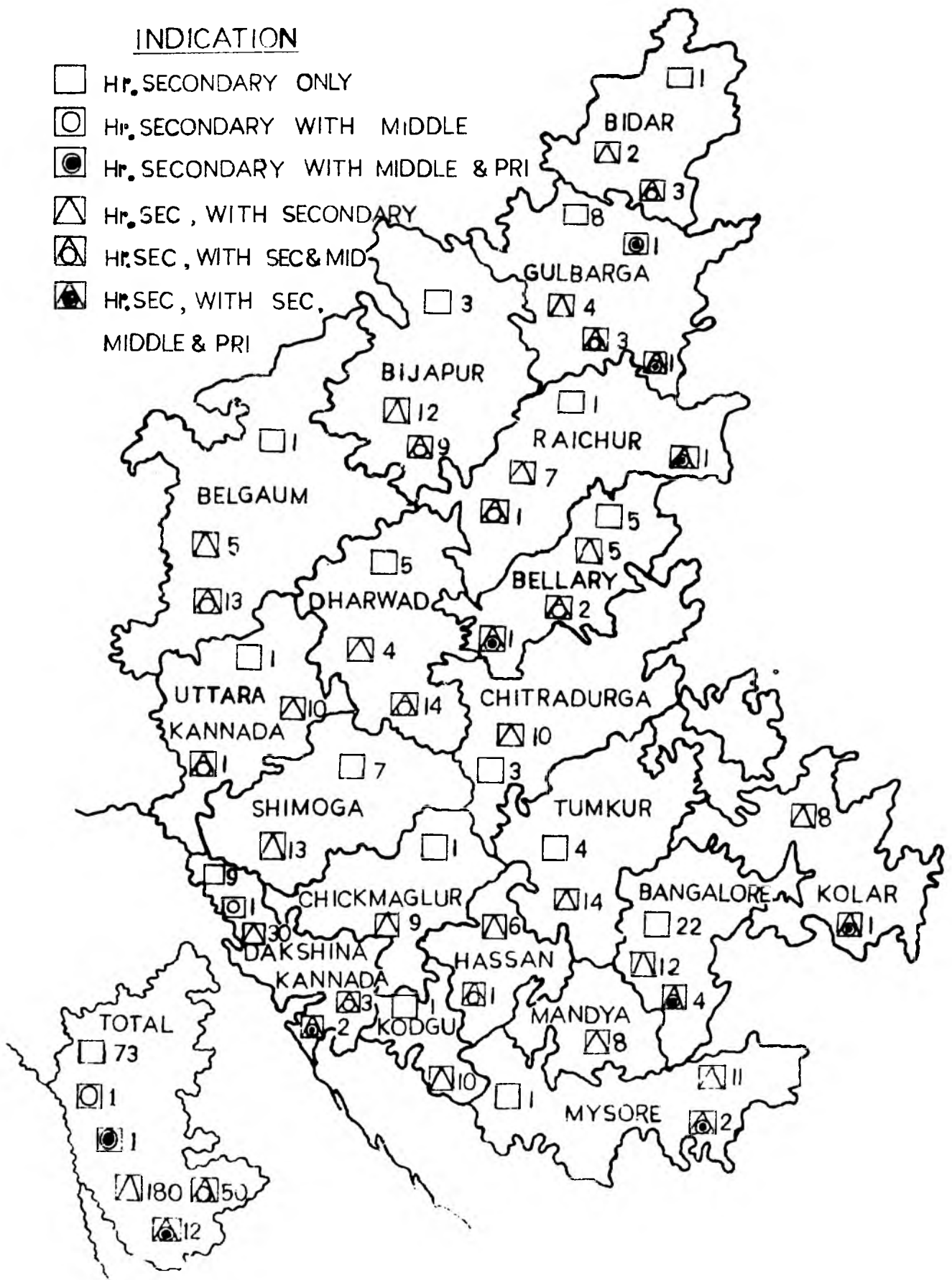
- △ SECONDARY ONLY
- ▲ SECONDARY WITH MIDDLE
- ▲ SECONDARY WITH
-MIDDLE & PRIMARY



MAP SHOWING THE NUMBER OF Hr. SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE STATE ACCORDING TO ITS TYPE





INDICATION

- Hr. SECONDARY ONLY
- Hr. SECONDARY WITH MIDDLE
- Hr. SECONDARY WITH MIDDLE & PRI
- △ Hr. SEC , WITH SECONDARY
- ◁ Hr. SEC , WITH SEC & MID
- ▷ Hr. SEC , WITH SEC ,
MIDDLE & PRI



DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PRIMARY STAGE

INDICATION

- MALE**
 ○ TRAINED
 ● UN TRAINED
- FEMALE**
 ○ TRAINED
 ● UN TRAINED



DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN MIDDLE STAGE

INDICATION

- MALE** ○ TRAINED
 ● UN-TRAINED
FEMALE ○ TRAINED
 ● UN-TRAINED




DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN SECONDARY STAGE

INDICATION

MALE

 O TRAINED
 ● UNTRAINED

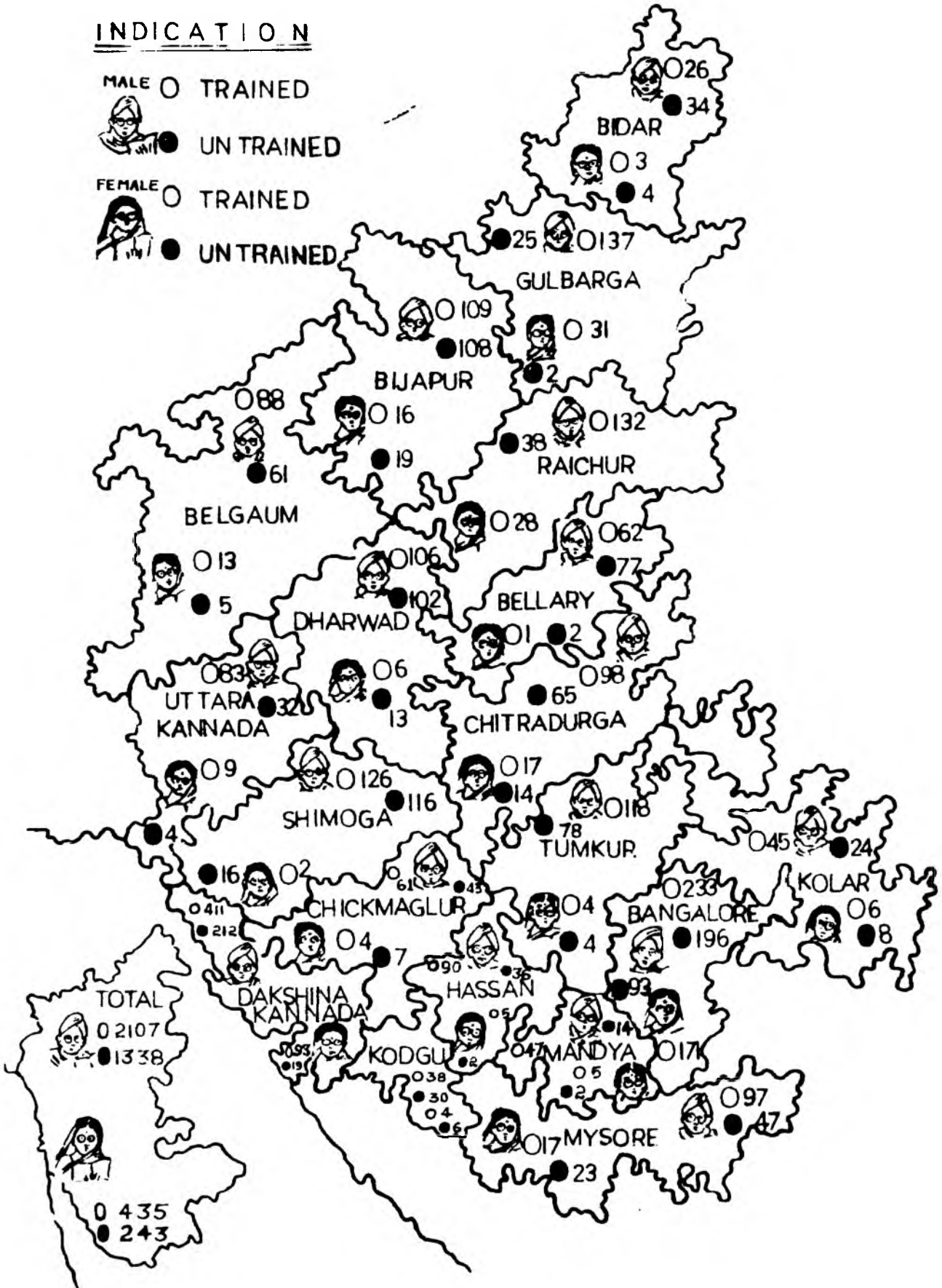
FEMALE

 O TRAINED
 ● UNTRAINED



DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN Hr. SECONDARY STAGE

INDICATION

- MALE ○ TRAINED
 ● UN TRAINED
 FEMALE ○ TRAINED
 ● UN TRAINED



INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER I

A democratic Government depends upon educated and enlightened citizens for its stability and progress. The same principle is applicable to our nation which has embraced democratic type of Government. It is the education of the right kind to each and every one that can lead the people to enduring freedom and prosperity. Besides our national leaders realised that it was education that awakened and strengthened them in their struggle for political freedom from the Britishers. Realising the importance of education, the constitution of India has adumbrated the Directive principles of state policy ; one of which is free and compulsory primary education. It reads as follows :—

“45—the State shall endeavour to provide within a period of ten years from the commencement of this constitution for free and compulsory education of all children until they complete the age of 14 years.”

Achieving universalisation of elementary education in a vast country like ours, is a stupendous task. This stupendous task needs men, materials and money. In addition, it needs enormous ground work, large scale preparation and long term planning. Apart from this, if the plan of action is to be effective and useful comprehensive view of the existing condition of the educational facilities and the needs of the state is very essential. In order to collect such data, the first survey was taken up in collaboration with State Government in the year 1967.

The ministry of Education of a free nation has to assume the role of determining the policies, schemes and national goals of education. And it is obvious that the Government has to prescribe the standard and quality of education, tone up educational administration and expand and channelise our education system in order to keep abreast of other nations. To achieve all these goals, the scheme of action has to be based on correct facts and figures, which can be obtained through educational surveys. Thus the need for frequent educational surveys is established. Three educational surveys have already been conducted and this is the IV All India Educational Survey taken up in 1978. It is entirely financed by N.C.E.R.T.

In this report on the IV All India Education Survey it is proposed to present the data on :

- (1) The enrolment of children belonging to weaker sections and girls
- (2) Educational facilities at the four stages (Primary, Middle, Secondary and Higher secondary) of school education.
- (3) The distance, the children have to cover to reach their Schools
- (4) Availability of basic facilities such as school building, furniture, Library, Equipment, health and sanitation.
- (5) Habitations with their population and schooling facility available
- (6) The Teacher-pupil ratio in the Schools
- (7) Villages in various population slabs according to proportion of SC/ST population and availability of educational facilities.
- (8) Villages according to facility for non-formal education

The analysis of data has been made with main accent on variables like rural and urban managements of schools such as Government, Local Body, recognised aided schools and recognised un-aided schools under the State Government Control as well as Central Government. Analysis has also been made keeping in view the four stages of education Primary-Middle-Secondary and Higher Secondary.

In interpreting the results, an over all view has been taken and inter district comparisons are given presenting briefly the districts showing maximum and minimum achievement in different aspects detailed above. This is followed by position in the rural and urban areas though the main emphasis is on studying the availability of educational facilities as well as potentialities for expansion of educational facilities in rural areas in particular.

CHAPTER II

First All India Educational Survey

The first All India Educational Survey was taken up in 1957 and completed in a period of two years. The immediate objective of the Survey was to make provision for universal elementary education in the third five year plan by establishing a Primary School within the radius of one mile and a middle school within the distance of 3 miles from the home of every child. It was thus necessary to find out the number of Primary Schools and Middle Schools needed to implement the programme in suitable places where they could be economically located. Incidentally, a good deal of useful information about the existing primary, Middle and Secondary Schools was collected during the survey and proposals for planned location of Secondary Schools were also made. This survey was conducted by the Government of India, Ministry of Education in collaboration with the State Governments and the Administration of the Union territories of the country.

The reference date for collection of data was 31st March 1957.

Second All India Educational Survey

The need for the revision of the data of the first survey arose because of many developments that had taken place since 1957. As a result of the economic Development and growth of population many changes had taken place in different habitations. New habitations had sprung up and many habitations had either merged with urban areas or become urban habitations. There had been considerable expansion of educational facilities since 1957. The scope of the first All India Survey was limited to Identifying and delimiting of school areas. There were many other important problems which needed thorough investigation. With these points in view the Ministry of Education, Government of India, decided that the second all India Educational Survey should be undertaken. The organisation of the survey was entrusted to the N.C.E.R.T., New Delhi, and was conducted in collaboration with the State Government.

The objectives were :

(1) To assess the educational facilities available for the three stages of education Primary, Middle and Secondary in rural and urban areas, to revise the data of the First Educational Survey in terms of distribution and size of Habitations and delimitation of school areas.

(2) To collect data for the location of new schools at the Primary, Middle and Secondary stages in rural and urban areas for the preparation of District Development plans.

(3) To study intensively the existing conditions of Educational Institutions, Primary Middle, Secondary schools in respect of teachers and their qualifications, experience, age enrolment, and physical facilities in the form of classrooms, Laboratories, Play ground, and Hostels.

Third All India Educational Survey

Objectives of the III All India Educational Survey :

(1) To revise the data of the Second Survey in terms of the distribution, size of habitations with a view to grouping them together for the delimitation of school areas of existing Primary, Middle and High Schools and also the Junior Colleges.

(2) To Study intensively :

(a) The existing conditions of Educational Institutions in respect of staff, their qualifications, experience, age, enrolment, physical facilities in the form of buildings, libraries, Laboratories and equipment.

(b) Some educational problems such as impediments regarding opening of new schools in backward areas, single teacher schools and schools for children of age group below 5 to 17.

(c) The fifth plan programmes are proposed to be planned, based on the findings of this data.

(3) To estimate the requirements for additional schooling facilities at the Primary, Middle and Secondary Stages and to suggest location of the schools at every stage.

(4) To identify the sections of the Community from which the children are not sent to schools or the percentage of children enrolled is relatively low.

(5) To identify the schools where the number of teachers allocated is not proportionate and to suggest measures for proportionate allocation of teachers.

(6) To identify the teacher's work commensurate with their qualification, and to suggest the number of additional teachers required.

(7) To identify grade-wise enrolment in schools with different grades namely Primary, Secondary and Junior Colleges.

(8) To identify teachers in Primary, Secondary and Junior Colleges according to managements.

(9) To identify the relationship between the age and experience of untrained teachers in Primary and Secondary Schools according to managements.

(10) To identify the types of ownership of school buildings in Primary and Secondary schools according to managements.

The reference date for the collection of this data was 31st December 1973. This survey was conducted with the guidance of the officers of the N.C.E.R.T. and the Officers and officials of State Government.

Fourth All India Educational Survey

The main objectives of the fourth survey are :

(1) To assess the present position of the provision of Educational facilities at various stages of school education in respect of coverage of school going population, the distance to be covered by a child to have access to the school, enrolment of children belonging to weaker sections of the Society and enrolment of girls.

(2) To assess the availability of minimum basic facilities in the school such as building, furniture, library, equipment, health and sanitation and incentives.

(3) To prepare block maps with existing schooling facilities and to indentify clusters of habitations where institutions ought to be opened or existing schools ought to be up-graded.

(4) To prepare the ground for conducting quarterly monitoring of information relating to school attendences and systematic uptodating of the data relating to enrolment and other educational facilities provided in institutions at block level, annually.

These objectives of the Survey envisage the collection of informat'on on the following main items.

(a) Enumeration of every distinct habitation

(b) Enumeration of every Primary, Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary School/Intermediate/Pre-University/Junior College.

(c) Habitations with and without educational facilities at Primary, Middle, Secondary and Higher Secoudary stages.

(d) In case of habitations without schooling facilities at these stages, the distance at which these facilities are available and also habitations under various population slabs.

(e) Schooling facilities at various school stages in habitations predominantly populated by scheduled caste and scheduled tribes.

(f) Proportion of schedule caste and scheduled tribe population in the villages and Schooling facilities in them.

(g) Agewise enrolment of pupils at various school stage (Classwise).

(h) Agewise enrolment of pupils belonging to scheduled caste and scheduled tribe.

(i) Qualification of teachers (Stagewise) working in Schools

(j) Proportion of girls in Schools

(k) Non-formal education being carried out in the locality

In connection with the IV Survey, only two forms were canvassed viz., village information form and school information form. Based on the information furnished in these forms, the Block, District and State tables were prepared.

Organisation of the Survey

Sanction was accorded for the creation of the following posts as per G.O. No. ED 172 MHS 77, dated 10th March 1978.

<i>At State Level—for a period of one year</i>		<i>Scale of pay</i>
1. State Educational Survey officer	(1) ..	1,30— 1,900
2. Assistant Survey Officers	(2) ..	900— 1,750
3. Statistical Assistants	(2) ..	500— 1,120
4. Stenographer	(1) ..	400— 900
5. Typists	(1) ..	300— 700

District Level for a period of six months

District Survey Officers	(19) ..	900— 1,750
--------------------------	---------	------------

The State survey unit connected with IV All India Educational Survey started functioning in the Second week of July 1978, when the State Survey Officer Sri K. K. Veerappa, reported to duty after undergoing training at the State level Survey officers conference held in Bangalore from 26th June 1978 to 4th July 1978.

The State Survey Officer with the assistance of the Staff of the permanent Survey Unit conducted the orientation programme for the District Survey Officers, from 17th. August 1978 to 26th August 1978 Sri Abrol and Sri Bhatkulikar, Officers of the N.C.E.R.T were present during the training programme and offered clarifications and guidance wherever necessary. In this programme, the District Survey Officers were oriented regarding the forms to be canvassed the procedure for scrutiny of filled-in-forms, preparation of tables at block and District Levels, drafting of the report and preparation of Block Maps.

District Survey Officers in turn organised orientation programmes for Assistant Education Officers and Inspector of Schools for a period of 4 days from 13th September to 26th September 1978. Officers from the State Survey unit were also present during these training programmes and offered guidance wherever necessary.

In this programme, the Assistant Educational Officers were oriented regarding the forms to be canvassed and procedure for scrutiny of filled-in-forms, preparation of tables at the block level and preparation of Block Maps. In addition, the quarterly attendance cards for Primary Schools were also introduced as per the direction of Government of India.

The Assistant Educational Officers conducted orientation programme to the Heads of Institutions for two days guiding them in the method of filling the forms.

A time schedule was prepared for preparation compilation of survey Tables at the Taluk, District and State Level which was adhered to.

Officers of the other Departments also co-operated with the education department, for obtaining the base line data with regard to compilation and preparation of the Survey tables at the Taluk, District and State Levels.

CHAPTER III

DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATE HISTORY

The name of Karnataka is derived from 'Karunadu' literally known as lofty land. The name is entirely identified because much of Karnataka is a high plateau. The History even goes back to the dim days of the epics. The capital of Vali and Sugreeva 'Monkey King' of the Ramayana is said to have been Hampi in Bellary. Vatapi associated with sage Agasthya is obviously Badami in Bijapur District.

In the 4th Century B.C. Karnataka was part of the great Mouryan Empire and later on Garga's ruled here. In 6th Century A.D. the Chalukyas established a new empire. They were followed by Rashtrakutas and then by Yadava and Hoysala. Even to-day, a number of monuments representing the art and architecture of these kingdoms is found here. It was in the 14th Century, under the rule of Vijayanagar emperors Karnataka experienced days of prosperity and glory. In the 14th, 15th and 16th Century the Wodeyar dynasty ruled over Karnataka but was overthrown by Muslim rule. (Tippu-sultan's and Hydar Ali's). When British established their rule, the Wodeyars were restored to power as a feudatory of the British.

During the British rule, the Karnataka area was distributed among the Princely States of Mysore, Hydarebad and the British provinces of Bombay and Madras and Coorg.

The formation of the present state represents the fulfilment of the age old aspiration of Kannada speaking people to come together in a single state. The old kingdom of Mysore formed the nucleus of this new state. Under the States re-organisation Act the Kingdom of Mysore gathered around itself in 1956, the districts of Kanara, Bijapur, Dharwar and the major portion of Belgaum District in the old Bombay State, the major portion of Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar Districts, from the princely state of Hyderabad, the South Kanara District from the Old Madras State and the whole of the Part 'C' State of Coorg.

Physlography :

Karnataka is situated on the western edge of the Deccan Plateau and has for its neighbours Maharastra and Goa on the north, Andhra Pradesh on the east and Tamil Nadu and Kerala on the South. On the west, it opens out on the Arabian Sea.

Physiographically the State can be divided into four regions :

- (1) The coastal region
- (2) The Malnad
- (3) The Northern Plains
- (4) The Southern Plains

The coastal region, consisting of the western portions of North Kanara and South Kanara Districts about 240 K.M. wide between the Arabian Sea and the western ghats. The annual rainfall here is more than 250 cms. The coastal plateau is covered with alluvium deposited by the short, turbulent rivers.

The Malanad is the mainly forested hilly country laying east of the western ghats. The districts of Coorg, Chickmagalur, Hassan, Shimoga and western portions of the districts of Mysore, Dharwar and Belgaum and the eastern half of North Kanara are included in the Malnad. The land is about 150 Meteres above the sea level and consists of ranges of hills with an average height of 900 metres. It is characteristically a region of heavy rainfall. (250 cms.a year). The climate is generally hot and wet. The area is practically covered with thick evergreen forests.

The Northern plain consists of the districts of Bidar, Bijapur, Raichur, Gulbarga and the eastern portions of Dharwar and Belgaum. The range of annual rainfall here

is between 50 to 75 cm. The soils are known as black cotton soil and are retentive of moisture and of average fertility.

The southern plain covers Bangalore, Kolar, Mandya, Tumkur and the eastern part of the Mysore District. This region presents a beautiful landscape, mainly because of the different types of vegetation that the land supports.

The two important river systems of this State are the Krishna and its tributaries (Bhima, Ghataprabha, Malaprabha, Tungabhadra and Vedavathi) in the north and Cauvery and its tributaries (Hemavathi, Shimsha, Arkavathi, Lakshmana Thirtha and Kapini) in the South.

Both these rivers flow eastward and fall into the Arabian Sea. Besides these Sharavathi, Kalinadi and Netravati are important to Karnataka. They are being tapped for Hydroelectric power.

Land Use

The total geographical area in the State is about 1,91,77,300 hectares. The following are the details regarding the land used for cultivation, waste land, forest etc.

			<i>Area (In Hectares)</i>	<i>Percentage to the total area</i>
1. Agriculture	..	..	1,03,59,816	54.2
2. Forest	..	..	29,51,000	15.4
3. Land not available for Agriculture	..	..	18,65,617	9.7
4. Land not fit for Agriculture	..	..	24,21,831	12.6
5. Fallow land	..	..	15,79,036	8.1

Rice is the major food crop of the State. The share of this state in the total out put, of the country is 5%. The second important food crop is jowar and the third important food crop being Ragi.

Among cash crops, sugarcane, Ground Nut, Castor Seed, Safflower and Cotton, Orange Cardamum and Rubber are important. Karnataka enjoys a virtual monopoly in Coffee cultivation and accounts for over 70% of the total production of Coffee in the Country.

Forests occupy 15.4% of the total geographical area of the State. The concentration of forest is found mostly in the hilly regions of the western District viz., Belgaum, North Kanara, Shimoga, Chikmagalur, South Kanara, Coorg and Mysore District. The most heavily forested area of the State is North Kanara District (81%)

This State has practically a monopoly in Sandal Wood. The forests yield a variety of timbers, teak, Rose Wood, Sandal Wood and several species of Softwood and Bamboos. Among the minor forest produce, mention may be made of myrobalans, Wattlebark, Rattan cane, Ivory, Honey etc., of particular significance of the state is Sandal woodoil which is extensively used in soaps, Chemicals and Cosmetic Industries.

Minerals

Karnataka is the home of a large number of minerals of economic importance. It contributes all the gold and silver produced in the Country. Among the other minerals Iron ore, Lime stone, Manganese, Chromite and Copper are important.

Approximate Reserves of Important Minerals Are

Iron ore	..	..	2,000	<i>(in Million tons)</i>
Chromite	..	..	1.5	do
Manganese	..	..	5	do
Lime Stone	..	..	11,055	do
Aluminous laterite (Bauxite)	..	..	19	do

Industries

The Industrial policy of the State is to create the necessary climate for industrial investment and actively encourage small scale and cottage Industries. The resources of the State do not permit large scale investment directly on industrial projects. A wide range of measure have been taken to encourage industrial investment.

The State has made appreciable progress in maximising industrial development and in creating employment opportunities.

The State has adequate land, water, and credit facilities to encourage new industries to come up. Availability of skilled and semi skilled man power, political and social stability have created the requisite climate for industrial investment.

The department of industries and commerce has a fairly well knit unit which actively assists small scale and cottage industries and handicrafts. The technical consultancy services organisation of Karnataka provides technical guidance for establishment of Industries.

The number of small scale Industries registered in the State in the year 1977-78 are 20,007.

Educational Development (Report of the State Educational Department) :

Karnataka ranks 14th in Literacy with the percentage of 31.52. However its progress in education is good.

A rapid expansion in providing educational facilities has taken place in the State. On account of various measures under taken in the field of education, there has been considerable increase in the number of educational Institutions, students and teachers at all levels. An attempt is also made to improve the basic facilities required in the schools gradually. Apart from the regular courses of instruction, the State Education Department offers various other courses like Commerce, Sanskrit, Hindi, Vocational Education, etc. The details of these courses and the other functions of the departmental wings is detailed below.

Commerce Education :

The Number of Commerce Institutions increased from 620 in 1977-78 to 651 during 1978-79 accounting for an increase of 31 Institutions.

The scheme of sanctioning stipends to SC/ST students learning Kannada and English Typewriting and Shorthand sponsored by the Department of Social Welfare was continued.

The following schemes sponsored by the Directorate of Languages and Development of Kannada were continued during 1978-79.

(a) Grant of lumpsum stipends to Government Officials (other than Stenos and Typists) for having passed Kannada Typewriting and Shorthand. The rate of Stipend was Rs. 300 for Junior Grade and Rs. 500 for Senior Grade.

(b) The scheme of paying a grant of Rs. 350 to recognised Commerce Institutions for purchasing Kannada Typewriter was continued.

(c) Financial Assistance of Rs. 1,000 was given to Commerce Institutions giving training in Kannada Shorthand and presenting not less than 10 candidates for November 1977 and May 1978 examinations for the first time.

(d) Rs. 25,000 was spent for awarding 200 Scholarships to poor students learning Kannada Typewriting and Kannada Shorthand.

Sanskrit Education :

Sanskrit was introduced as a Language of study in a few selected Primary Schools from each district from Standard I during 1976-77. This programme is being implemented on a large scale in the succeeding years. There is a school in every Taluk which sponsors this scheme thus the programme is extended to 269 schools in the State.

The study of this language at the Primary Level is made optional and the text books are supplied free of cost.

The course of instruction is simplified and with out any prejudice to the normal work and without any dislocation in the regular administration work.

There are about six Sanskrit Colleges in the State with an enrolment of 1980 students providing instruction at the Vidwath and Pre-Vidwath levels. There are nearly 265 Sanskrit Pathashalas imparting instruction at the Pre-Vidwath levels. The enrolment in the Pathashalas is 20,531. Besides there are 42 Veda Pathashalas with an enrolment of 495 students.

Hindi Section :

There are three Hindi Shikshak Colleges at Mysore, Bagalkot and Raichur which continued to impart training to Hindi Teachers. This training is equivalent to elementary school teachers training course.

During 1978-79 sanction was accorded for the creation of 200 posts of Hindi Teachers for Primary Schools under the centrally sponsored scheme.

World Food Programme :

The World Food Programme is under implementation in the State since 4th September 1972 under Project 614 and 620. Initially the World Food Programme authorities agreed to supply, food articles viz., heat, Oil and Milk Powder for a period of 5 years. Subsequently the period has been extended till 31st March 1979. It is likely that the scheme will continue.

Physical Education :

Sports competitions were held at the District and State Levels to provide maximum facilities to students.

Students studying in Secondary Schools were selected to participate in tournaments at the All India Level such as Subroto Mukherji Cup Foot-Ball Tournament, Junior Nehru Hockey Tournament, C.K. Nagendra Cricket Tournament, in autumn and winter meets of the school games federation of India.

The national physical efficiency drive scheme was continued during 1978-79.

Technical Education :

Technical Education at Diploma, Degree and Post-Graduate level come under the purview of the Department of Technical Education. The Polytechnics offer the Diploma Courses and a few certificate courses. The Engineering Colleges and Technological Institutes offer courses at Graduate and Post-Graduate Levels. A few short term courses of ten months duration are in seven Polytechnics which are also offering a few professional courses such as secretarial practice, Business Administration, Food Crafts, Arts and Crafts, Library Science and Costume Design and Dress Making. The Junior Technical Schools offering Education at Secondary level with some technical subjects also come under the purview of this Department.

The academic control of the Diploma and certificate courses vests with the Board of Technical Examinations, which is functioning under the Department of Technical Education, whereas the academic control at degree and post-graduate levels vests with the respective universities.

Department of Vocational education :

The Department of Vocational Education was organised as a separate Department to plan for and implement some selected Vocational Courses which have relevance in the present socio economic frame work. It is being implemented from July 1977 onwards under a central sector scheme under plan provision.

Department of State educational Research and Training :

This is an academic wing of the Department of Public Instruction comprising six different units of the department.

(1) *State Institute of Science.*—Science education is being given its due place in the educational system in India and so also in the State. The very approach of teaching science in the schools has changed to-day and hence emphasis is laid on the activities rather than in theoretical learning. 'Learning by doing' has been the slogan of the day.

This unit takes up various programmes for the improvement of science education in standards I to X by way of offering orientation courses to the teachers and guiding the schools in organising science clubs and activities in developing low cost science equipment made of indigenous materials.

(2) *State Institute of Education.*—This unit takes up several experiments in the field of education almost every year. It also takes up the responsibility of organising inservice training, correspondence training courses and orientation courses especially to the Teacher Trainees.

(3) *State Evaluation Unit.*—This Unit introduces the latest evaluation techniques in the regular teaching course by orienting and guiding the teachers. This Unit also deals with selecting teachers to various other courses like Dance, Drama, etc.

(4) *Text Books.*—This unit takes up the development of curriculum drafting the syllabus, revising the syllabus and simultaneously the preparation of nationalised text books for standard I to X and for elementary teacher training courses.

(5) *Audio-Visual Section and Technology Cell.*—The Audio Visual Section deals in film circulation programme in High Schools and arranges for the supply of education films to schools which possess 16 mm. Projector. The department is also keenly interested in equipping the Audio-Visual Education section in Primary Schools, T.T.I's, B.Ed., Colleges and Project Schools. Further this year the Government have sanctioned 100 sets of tape Recorders, 42 over Head Projectors and Maps and Charts for distribution among Government Teacher Training Institutes, B.Ed., Colleges and Project schools in the State.

The technology cell had taken up the site programme in Primary Schools and is heading at new ventures in the field of education.

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION

Adult Literacy Programme

An amount of Rs. 19.3 lakhs was provided in the State Plan sector for the implementation of Adult Literacy Programme in the State for the year 1978-79, Rs. 1.61 lakhs have been spent for launching of National Adult Education Programme in the State. The amount was utilised for organising conferences, seminars of teachers and Learners, Conference of Women on Adult Education at State, District and Taluk Levels for

creating desirable environment and awareness among the illiterate adult population and for motivating them to join the adult education classes in large numbers.

The department of Adult Education was created with a Director of Adult Education as its head. The Department started working from 2nd November 1978. It has almost completed all the preliminary work relating to the organisation and implementation of Adult Education programme in the State in the Mid Term Plan periods as a part of National Adult Education Programme. The Department has started a cell with one Director and 4 Office staff which will be expanded shortly with 2 Deputy Directors, 3 Assistant Directors, 3 Office Assistants, 2 Statistical Assistants, 1 Junior Accounts Officer, 3 Stenographers, 3 Typists, one Driver and 3 Peons to organise the National Adult Education Programme. The State Resource Centre has been set up as a wing of Karnataka State Adult Education Council. This will prepare the teaching-learning materials required for Adult Education Programme together with training the staff for adult Education Programmes. It will also undertake the evaluation of the Adult Education programme in the State. An amount of Rs. 2.3 lakhs have been sanctioned towards the State Resource Centre for this purpose of which 75 per cent is made by Centre, 15 per cent by State and 10 per cent by Karnataka State Adult Education Council, Mysore.

Details of the Un-Graded School System Project in Karnataka :

Primary Education is not only the first stage of Education, but it also lays down the foundation for all educational growth of a citizen. It is for this reason that Primary Education should be made fully functioning and effective. To achieve this objective the ungraded school system project was introduced in Karnataka.

This scheme was introduced during 1971 in three village primary schools near by Bangalore. The scheme has been introduced in 100 more Rural Primary Schools in the State (at the average rate of 5 schools each in 20 educational districts in Karnataka).

In the ungraded schools, children will learn according to their own particular abilities, without annual examinations. The emphasis will be on self teaching but with the guidance of teachers.

The Scheme of Part-Time and Continuing Education under non-Formal Education

The Government have provided adequate schooling facilities and necessary incentives to children all these years. In this context, non formal education is being accepted as an indispensable component Education System and Significant step towards the growth of the society. The Government have been pleased to sanction provision for Educational Facilities to the dropouts and non attending children of the age group 10-13 years by way of part time and continuing Education Programme under non-formal education. The Scheme was introduced in 4 Districts during 1977-78 *viz.*, Bangalore (Rural), Hassan, Gulbarga and Belgaum. During 1978-79 the benefit of the scheme was extended to more districts *viz.*, Kolar and Raichur making 100 part-time and 100 continuing Education Programme Centres. The teachers selected, were oriented at the Head Quarters of each of the six Districts as to the concept of the programme and the procedure to be followed for learning in the centres.

CHAPTER IV

Concepts and Definitions.

The following are the definitions of important concepts and terms used in the report.

(i) *Habitation*.—A habitation is a distinct cluster of houses with a local name. It is a centre where people live in compact and contiguous manner. A village may have more than one habitation, and a village with a single habitation can be called a village or habitation.

(ii) *Village*.—Village is a parcel of land the boundaries of which are defined and settled for revenue purposes.

(iii) *Urban area*.—All areas which are identified as 'Urban' at the time of 1971 census or subsequently notified to be so are treated as urban.

(iv) *Rural area*.—Areas which are not urban shall be treated as rural.

(v) *School Stages*.—Various combination of classes of the school system constitute Primary, Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary stages.

(vi) *Sections*.—The group of classes at Primary stage in a school constitute a Primary section ; classes at the middle stage constitute the middle section and classes at the Secondary and Higher Secondary stages constitute Secondary and Higher Secondary Sections respectively.

(vii) *Trained Teacher*.—A trained teacher is one who has successfully undergone a course of teacher training.

(viii) *Distance*.—The distance between two habitations or between a school and a habitation is the convenient walking distance between the central points of the two habitations or the school and the Central point of the habitation.

If there are two habitations and the arial distance or the distances as the crow flies is one K.M. but the actual convenient walking distance by road or path is 1.5 kms, then the distance between the two places is 1.5 kms. If there are two habitations on the opposite sides of a stream then the distance between the two habitations will be actual convenient walking distance across the bridge and not the distance across the stream.

(ix) *Population*.—Wherever the term population is used in this context, it should be taken as the estimated population.

(x) *Block*.—Block in this Survey cannotes the block under the community Project administration. In this survey the block is the unit for collection and compilation of data. In the states where the scheme of Community development blocks is not in Vogue, tahsil/taluk will be the unit for collection and compilation of date.

(xi) *Recognised schools*.—A recognised school is one in which the course (s) of study followed is/are prescribed or recognised by Government (Central/State) or a University or a Board constituted by law or by any other agency authorised in this behalf by Central or State Government and which satisfied one or more of the authorities e.g., Directorate of Education, Municipal Board, Secondary Board, etc., with regard to its Standard of efficiency. It runs regular classes and sends candidates for Public examinations, if any.

(xii) *Management*.—The authority which runs a school determines type of its management. It may be Government, Local body or Private Body receiving Government aid, or not receiving Government aid. The schools may, therefore, be classified according to their management as Government schools, local body or Private body receiving aids, or not receiving Government aid.

All Schools run by the State or Central Government Public undertakings and Autonomous organisations completely financed by the Government will be treated as Government schools.

CHAPTER V

Educational facilities in the rural areas of the State :

The scope of the IV All India Educational Survey is to identify rural habitations with and without schooling facilities in order to plan the location of future schools.

(ii) *Population.*—The total estimated population in the rural areas of the state according to the present survey is 2,63,11,690.

(iii) *Distribution of habitations.*—There are 43,108 habitations in the rural area of the State. The distribution of the habitations and population according to the various population slabs is as follows :

<i>Population Slab</i>	<i>No. of Habitations</i>	<i>Population</i>
(1) Above 5,000	276	18,23,490
(2) 2,000— 4,999	1,929	54,77,002
(3) 1,000— 1,999	5,222	70,80,864
(4) 500— 999	9,170	64,38,027
(5) 400— 499	3,254	14,41,410
(6) 300— 399	4,261	14,53,927
(7) 200— 299	5,165	12,49,956
(8) 100— 199	6,598	9,44,195
(9) Below 100	7,233	4,02,819
Total below 500	26,511	54,92,307
Grand Total	43,108	2,63,11,690

Habitations with and without Primary section in Rural Areas of Karnataka State :

Facilities for Primary Education.—(1) State table 11 shows the distribution of habitations having primary Schooling facility in the State according to different Population slabs for the communities. The Table indicates the number of habitations having Primary Schooling facility coming under various Population slabs (Habitation with population below 100 to over 5,000). Out of the total habitations of 43,108, 27,040 habitations have a Primary section in the habitation itself. These schools cater to the needs of a population of 2,34,61,803. These figures indicate that 89.1% of the population in the rural areas is having facility of a Primary school within the habitations itself.

13,864 habitations of the State with a population of 25,38,042 constituting 9.65 per cent of the State's population have Primary Schooling facility at the distance ranging Between 0.5 kms. to 2 kms.

Districtwise Location of Habitations and their population having no Primary Schooling facility but having at a distance of more than 2 kms.

<i>Population Slab</i>	<i>No. of Habitation</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>District in which the habitation lies</i>
1	2	3	4
5,000 and above	1	10,000	Shimoga (1)
2000—4,999	1	2,347	Dakshina Kannada (1)
1,000—1,999	11	15,074	Bangalore (1), Chickmagalur (1), Kodagu (3), Mysore (2), Dakshina Kannada (4).

1	2	3	4
500— 999	78	51,918	Bargalore (1), Belgaum (1), Bellary (3), Chickmagalur (4), Kodagu (19), Dharwar (1), Hassan (4), Mysore (6), Raichur (1), Shimoga (2), Dakshina Kanada (34), Tumkur (2).
400— 499	35	15,596	Bargalore (2), Chickmagalur (1), Kodagu (4), Dharwar (1), Hassan (4), Mandya (1), Mysore (2), Uttara Kanada (3), Shimoga (3), Dakshina Kanada (14).
200— 399	91	30,254	Bargalore (4), Belgaum (1), Bellary (2), Bijapur (1), Chickmagalur (9), Chitradurga (2), Kodagu (12), Dharwar (2), Gulbarga (1), Hassan (7), Kolar (8), Mandya (2), Mysore (7), Uttara Kanada (4), Raichur (2), Shimoga (5), Dakshina Kanada (21), Tumkur (1).

Priority has to be given for opening of schools in the 2,204 habitations of the state with a population 3,11,845 where there is no schooling facility and facility is available only at a distance of more than 2 kms. But schools are needed immediately where there is a population of 200 and above in the habitation. There are 217 such habitations and the location is furnished in the table above.

Some of the districts have achieved tremendous expansion in the field of education by providing educational facilities in almost all the habitations of rural parts of the districts. Belgaum, Bijapur, Gulbarga, Bidar, Raichur and Bellary provide schooling facility to nearly 98 per cent of the population of the respective habitations. Whereas Coorg, North Kanara and South Kanara districts have yet to achieve as they provide educational facilities only to 64 to 68 per cent of the population of their habitations.

Though Shimoga district in general has made moderate achievement there is a habitation 'Kilardur Jungle' in Hosanagar Taluk which, in spite of having a population above 10,000 has no school within the habitation. The school going children of this habitation have to walk a distance of more than 2 kms. to reach the school.

Studying the schooling facility to the figures of III Survey it is noted that provision within the facility is almost in the same position but considerable improvement is found for the children walking more than 2 kms. distance to reach the school by reducing the percentage of the children denied of schooling facility.

Facilities for Primary Education in the Habitations Predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes.

Out of the 43,108 habitations with a total population of 2,63,11,690 in the State, 2,354 habitations with a total population of 7,23,498 are predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes, schooling facilities in such habitations are identified here.

Out of these 2,354 habitations, 1,094 habitations with a total population of 5,30,382 constituting 73.3 of the total SC Population of the predominantly SC populated habitations of the State has a Primary school in the habitation itself. 375 habitations out of 2,354 habitations, with a total population of 74,592, are in the population slab of 'Below 300'. There are no habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Caste in the population slab of "500 and above" in the State.

Twelve (12) habitations, with a total population of 32,329 are in the population slab of '2,000—4,999' and are situated in the districts noted down which have primary schooling facility within the habitation. The achievement of providing facility is 100 here. These habitations are located in :

Bangalore	(1)	Dharwar	(1)
Belgaum	(2)	Mysore	(5)
Bellary	(3)		

85 (Eighty-five) habitations with a total population of 1,06,857 are in the population slab '1,000—1,999' and are located in the districts of :

Bangalore	3	Chickmagalur	3	Hassan	1	Raichur	Nil
Belgaum	3	Chitradurga	12	Kolar	1	South Kanara	19
Bellary	11	Coorg	Nil	Mysore	20	Shimoga	2
Bidar	Nil	Dharwar	3	Mandya	1	Tumkur	4
Bijapur	Nil	Gulbarga	1	North Kanara	1	Total	85

Nearly 95.6% of the population is provided with Schooling facility.

280 (Two hundred and eighty) habitations, with a total population of 1,86,525 are in the population slab of '500—999' and are located in the districts of :

Bangalore	21	Chickmagalur	25	Hassan	17	Raichur	8
Belgaum	1	Chitradurga	29	Kolar	39	S. Kanara	41
Bellary	16	Coorg	1	Mysore	8	Shimoga	3
Bidar	Nil	Dharwar	3	Mandya	43	Tumkur	21
Bijapur	Nil	Gulbarga	4	N. Kanara	Nil	Total	280

91.3% of the population is provided with schooling facility

142 habitations with a total population of 61,985, are situated in the Districts mentioned below. These habitations are in the population slab of '400—499'. 85.9% of the population enjoys primary schooling facility in the habitations. 1

Bangalore	15	Chickmagalur	18	Hassan	3	Raichur	1
Belgaum	Nil	Chitradurga	10	Kolar	26	Shimoga	14
Bellary	16	Coorg	Nil	Mandya	6	S. Kanara	Nil
Bidar	Nil	Dharwar	Nil	Mysore	14	Tumkur	11
Bijapur	Nil	Gulbarga	7	N. Kanara	1	Total	142

200 habitations, with a total population of 68,094, are situated in the districts mentioned below. These habitations are in the population slab of "300—399". 71.8% of the population in this population slab have primary schooling facility in the habitation.

Bangalore	28	Chickmagalur	8	Hassan	13	Raichur	7
Belgaum	Nil	Chitradurga	17	Kolar	26	Shimoga	28
Bellary	13	Coorg	Nil	Mandya	3	S. Kanara	1
Bidar	Nil	Dharwar	2	Mysore	20	Tumkur	19
Bijapur	1	Gulbarga	10	N. Kanara	4	Total	200

219 habitations with a population of 5,3164 are in 200—299 population slab. 54.1% of the population have schooling facility within the habitation.

In 100—199 population slab, there are 122 habitations with a population of 18,81 which provide schooling facility only to 24.3% of the population.

In the population slab of below 100 there are 34 habitations with a population of 2,610 providing facility only for 8% of the population.

It is clear from the above mentioned data that maximum schooling facility is provided in these habitations where population is thick. Only the habitations thinly populated do not have schooling facilities. They have to walk to the neighbouring schools.

106 out of the State's 2354 habitations predominantly populated by SC. with a total population of 14,804, constituting 2.1% of the States population have a Primary School at a distance of 2 kms. situated in a neighbouring habitation. These School less habitations are concentrated in Bangalore, Chickmagalur, Hassan and mysore.

92 habitations, out of these 106 habitations, with a total population of 9,522 are in the population slab of " Below-300 ".

2 habitations, with a total population of 1,135 are located in Bangalore and Chickmagalur. They come under the " 1,000—1999 " population slab.

One (1) habitation with a population of 412, is situated in the Bangalore District.

11 (Eleven) habitations, with a total population of 3,735 in the population slab 300—399 are located in the districts of Bangalore (2), Bellary (1), Chikmagalur (2), Shimoga (2) and one habitation each in the districts of Gulbarga, Hassan, Kolar and Mandya.

Facilities for Primary Education in the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes

There are 43,108 habitations in the State with a population of 2,63,11,690 comprising all communities.

There are 317 habitations in the State which are predominantly habitated by Scheduled Tribes, with a total population of 84,123.

Five districts out of the Nineteen districts of the State have no habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes. These districts are Bellary, Bidar, Bijapur, Gulbarga and Raichur.

Out of the total 317 habitations, 137 habitations with a total population of 57,123 have a Primary School in the habitation itself. This population of 57,123 constitutes 67.9 per cent of the total population of the habitations predominantly habitated by Scheduled Tribes.

Out of these 137 habitations, only one habitation has a population of 3,380 and is situated in Udupi Taluk of S. Kanara District.

Five out of the 137 habitations with a total population of 6,190 in the population slab " 1,000—1,999 " are situated in the districts of Belgaum (3), Coorg (1) and Tumkur (1)

31 of these 137 habitations, having a population between 500—999 and with a total population of 21,581, are located in the districts of Belgaum (4), Bellary (2), Dharwar (3), Coorg (3), Hassan (1), Kolar (2), Mysore (5), Shimoga (3), South Kanara (5) and Tumkur (3).

14 habitations out of these 137 habitations, having a population between 400—499 and with a total population of 6,036, are identified in the Districts of Belgaum (1), Chitradurga (1), Coorg (2), Mardya (1), Mysore (3), Shimoga (1), S. Kanara (4) and Tumkur (1) .

Out of these 137 habitations, 26 habitations with a population in the slab of 300—399, and with a total population of 9,007, are located in the districts of Belgaum (5), Chitradurga (2), Coorg (1), Hassan (2), Mysore (3), North Kanara (5), Shimoga (2), S. Kanara (3), and Tumkur (3).

60 habitations, with a total population of 10,929, are having a population " below 300 ". the Schooling facility is fairly satisfactory.

65 habitations with a total population of 7,784 constitute 9.2 per cent of the total population of " the habitation predominated by ST Tribe " of the State. These 65 habitations have a Primary School at a distance of more than 2 kms. situated in a neighbouring habitation.

3 of the 65 habitations are in the population slab of '500—999, with a total population of 2,236. These three habitations are situated in Coorg District.

Two of the 65 habitations are in the population slab of "300-399", with a total population of 625. These 2 habitations are situated in Bangalore (1), Coorg (1) Districts

60 of these 65 habitations with a total population of 4,923 are in the population slab of "Below 300".

Habitations with or without Middle School Facility

Out of the 43,108 habitations in the State, 8,610 habitations with a population of 1,35,13,113, have a middle school in the habitation itself constituting 51.36 per cent of the total population of the State. The primary schools in the rest of the habitations might be upgraded in order to provide middle schooling facility within the habitation to a larger percentage of the population.

In 31165 habitations of the State with a population of 1,16,69,133 have middle school facility at a distance ranging between 1 km. to 5 kms. constituting 44.35 per cent of the State's population.

Pupils in 3,333 habitations with a population of 11,29,444 constituting 4.29 per cent of the State's population, have to walk more than 5 kms. to reach a middle school. District-wise location of these habitations is mentioned below.

<i>Population slab</i>	<i>No. of habitations</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Per centage</i>	<i>District in which the habitation lies</i>
5,000 and above	1	10,000	0.5	Shimoga District (Kilandur Jungle)
2,000—4,999	17	40,131	0.73	Belgaum (1), Bellary (1), Bidar (1), Bijapur (3), Coorg (1), Dharwar (1), Gulbarga (5), Mysore (4).
1,000—1,999	195	2,57,281	3.63	Belgaum (11), Bellary (20), Bidar (11),- Bijapur (15), Chikmagalur (3), Gulbarga (58), Mandya (4), Mysore (16), N. Kanara (1), Raichur (33), Shimoga (3), S. Kanara (3), Tumkur (4), Chitradurga (4), Coorg (6), Dharwar (3).
500—999	578	40,49,39	6.29	Bangalore (17), Belgaum (30), Bellary 38), Bidar (31), Bijapur (26), Chickmagalur (14), Chitradurga (43), Coorg (15), Dharwar (9), Gulbarga (119), Hassan (5), Kolar (17), Mandya (4), Mysore (52), N. Kanara (5), Raichur (114), Shimoga (9), S. Kanara (14), Tumkur (16).

Priority has to be given to provide middle schools in all the 3,333 habitations as the pupils here have to walk more than 5 kms. to reach the school. But, middle schools have to be started immediately in 791 habitations of the State as they have a population above 500 in each of the the habitations.

In the districts of Belgaum, Bijapur and Dharwar achievement is fairly good as they provide middle schooling facility within the habitation to 75 per cent of their population of their district. Whereas in Bangalore, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar and N. Kanara, the middle schooling facility is available only to 35 per cent of their population. In the rest of the districts achievement is moderate.

Comparing the figures with that of the III Survey, it is noted that provision within the facility is almost the same but considerable improvement is found for the children walking above 5 kms. to reach the school as the percentage is reduced from 7.2 to 4.29 now.

Middle School facilities in the habitations Pre-dominantly populated by Scheduled Caste.

2,354 habitations, with a total population of 7,23,498 which constitutes 2.75 percent of the State's rural population of 2,63,12,690, are predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes.

96 out of these 2,354 habitations with a population of 95,792 constituting 13.2 percent of the State's rural predominantly Scheduled Caste Habitations population have Middle School in the habitation itself.

29 habitations, out of these 96 habitations, with a population of 8,855 are in the population slab of "below 500".

8 habitations, with a total population of 23,524 in the slab of "2,000—4,999", are located in Belgaum (1), Bellary (2), Coorg (1) and Mandya (4).

33 habitations, out of these 96 habitations are in the population slab of "1,000—1,999". Their total population is 44,291. These habitations are situated in the district of Bangalore (1), Belgaum (1), Bellary (3), Bijapur (1), Chickmagalur (7), Coorg (2), Hassan (1), Kolar (1), Mandya (5), Shimoga (8), South Kanara (2), Tumkur (1).

26 habitations, out of these 96 habitations, with a total population of 19,122, are situated in the following districts: Bellary (2), Chitradurga (2), Coorg (1), Hassan (4), Kolar (4), Mandya (1), Mysore (4), Raichur (1), Shimoga (3), South Kanara (1) and Tumkur (3).

189 habitations with a total population of 48,479 constituting 6.7 percent of the States total (rural) Scheduled Caste population, of the predominantly populated Scheduled Caste habitations, have a middle school at a distance of more than 5 kms.

165 habitations out of the above 189 habitations having a total population of 28,967 are in population slab of 'Below 500'.

1 (one) habitation out of the above mentioned 189 habitations with a population of 2,011 is located in Bellary District.

5 of the above 189 habitations, with a total population of 6,133, under the population slab 1,000—1,999, are situated in Bellary (1), Mysore (1), Shimoga (2) and Tumkur (1) districts.

18 of the above 189 habitations with a population of 11,368, under the population slab '500—999' are located in the districts of Bangalore (1), Bellary (2), Chickmagalur (1), Chitradurga (1), Kolar (3), Mandya (1), Mysore (2), Raichur (5), Shimoga (1) and Tumkur (1).

Middle schooling facility is not satisfactory in the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Caste.

Middle School facilities in the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes.

There are 317 habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes with a population of 84,123 in the State.

19 habitations with a total population of 14,470 constituting 17.2 percent of the total population of the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes. These 19 habitations have a Middle School in the habitation itself. 10 of the 19 habitations with a total population of 3,041 are in the population slab of "Below—500".

1 (one) out of these 19 habitations have a population of 3,380 and is situated in South Kanara District.

3 of these 19 habitations are situated in the districts of Belgaum (1), Coorg (1) and Tumkur (1). Their total population is 4,063 and are in the '1,000—1,999' population slab.

5 of the habitations with a total population of 3,986 in the population slab '500—999' are situated in the districts of Chitradurga (1) and South Kanara (4).

88 habitations with a total population of 14,804, constituting 17.6 of the total population of the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes. These 88 habitations have a middle school in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of "more than 5 kms".

81 habitations, out of these 88 habitations, with a total population of 9,217 are in the population slab of "Below—500".

6 habitations out of these 88 habitations with a total population of 4,538, in the population slab of 500—999, are located in Belgaum (2), Coorg (2) and Mysore (2).

1 (one) habitation under population slab 1,000—1,999 with a population of 1,049 is situated in Belgaum District. These 88 habitations need middle schools quite urgently as the children here have to walk more than 5 kms. to reach a middle school.

Habitations with/without Secondary Schooling facility

1,381 habitations out of State's 43,108 habitations with an estimated total population of 38,45,305, constituting 14.69 of the State's estimated population have a Secondary School within the habitation. Out of these 1,381 habitations 219 have a population of "5,000 and above"; 545 habitations with a population of "2,000—4,999"; 309 habitations with a population of "1,000—1,999"; 182 habitations with a population of "500—999"; 126 habitations have a population of "Below—500".

32,096 habitations of the State with a population of 1,75,11,602 constituting 66.5 of the State's population have Secondary Schooling facility at distance ranging between 2 kms. to 8 kms.

There are 9,631 habitations in the State with a population of 49,54,783, constituting a percentage of 18.83 of the State's population have Secondary Schooling facility at a distance of above 8 kms.

Districtwise distribution of such habitation is detailed below :

Population slab	Habitation	Population	Percentage	Districtwise location of habitation
1	2	3	4	5
5,000 & above	14	91,020	4.99	Belgaum (2) Bellary (2) Bijapur (1), Chitradurga (1), Dharwar (2), Gulbarga (2), Mysore (1), N. Kanara (1), Raichur (1), Shimoga (1).
2,000—4,999	328	8,79,048	16.05	Bangalore (6), Belgaum (36), Bellary (29) Bidar (8), Bijapur (65), Chickmagalur (1), Chitradurga (13), Coorg (2), Dharwar (33), Gulbarga (58), Kolar (2), Mandya (3), Mysore (4), N. Kanara (1), Raichur (4), Shimoga (2), S. Kanara (3), Tumkur (1).
1,000—1,999	1,094	14,93,303	21.09	Bangalore (20), Belgaum (65), Bellary (9), Bidar (43), Bijapur (159), Chickmagalur (11), Chitradurga (57), Coorg (9), Dharwar (72) Gulbarga (162), Hassan (9), Kolar (16), Mandya (28), Mysore (68), N. Kanara (9), Raichur (172), Shimoga (14), S. Kanara (47) Tumkur (40).

1	2	3	4	5
500 - 999	1,875	13,12,841	20.39	Bangalore (66), Belgaum (73), Bellary (112), Bidar (52), Bijapur (154), Chickmagalur, (46), Chitradurga (121), Coorg (30), Dharwar (73), Gulbarga (252), Hassan (63), Kolar (85), Mandya (46), Mysore (130), N. Kanara (26), Raichur (294), Shimoga (56), S. Kanara (121), Tumkur (75).

Dharwar and Belgaum Districts record highest Secondary Schooling facility within the habitation. Minimum facility in respect of Secondary Schools is seen in South Kanara and Kolar.

Secondary School facility in the Habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Caste.

A population of 14928 dwelling in 13 habitations constituting 2.1% of the total Schedule Caste (rural) population of the predominantly populated Scheduled Caste habitations of the State, have a Secondary School in their habitation itself.

Six (6) of the above referred 13 habitations, with a total population of 1202 come under the population slab of "below-500".

3 habitations out of the 13 habitations mentioned above with a total population of 8991 under the population slab 2000-4999 are situated in the districts of Bellary (1) and Mysore (2).

3 habitations with a total population of 3859, under the slab 1000-1999, are located in Chitradurga (1), Raichur (1) and South Kanara (1) Districts.

1 habitation, in the population slab 500-999, with a population of 876 is situated in Mysore district.

507 habitations, with a total population of 130531 constituting 18.0 % of the total Scheduled Caste (rural) population of the predominantly populated Scheduled Caste habitations of the State. These habitations have a Secondary School at a distance of more than 8 kms. situated in a neighbouring habitation.

450 of these 507 habitations, with a total population of 81051, are having a population of "Below-500".

2 of the 507 habitations have population of 2544 and 2812 and are located respectively in the Districts of Belgaum and Bellary.

13 of the 507 habitations with a total population of 17824, coming under the "1000-1999" population slab, are situated in the districts of Belgaum (1), Bellary (4), Chitradurga (1), Dharwar, (1) Gulbarga (1), Mysore (3), Shimoga (1), Tumkur (1).

42 of the 507 habitations with a total population of 26300, coming under the "500-999" population slab, are situated in the districts of Bangalore (2), Bellary(3), Chickmagalur (6), Chitraduraaa (3), Gulbarga (1), Hassan (1), Kolar (2), Mandya (1), Mysore (8), Raichur (9), Shimoga (4), Tumkur (2), Total 42.

Secondary School facility is not very encouraging in these habitations.

Secondary School facilities in the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes

Out of the 317 habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes with a total population of 84123, two habitations with a total population of 3720 have a Secondary School in the habitation itself with a percentage of 4.4.

One habitation has a population of 3380 and is situated in the South Kanara District. The other habitation has a population of 340 and is located in North Kanara District.

119 habitations, with a population of 26167, constituting 31.1 % of the total population of all the habitations predominated by Scheduled Tribes, have a Secondary School in a neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 kms.

107 of these 119 habitations with a total population 15644 are in the population slab of "Below-500".

9 habitations with a total population of 6452, in the population slab "500-999" are situated in the districts of Belgaum (3), Coorg (2), Dharwar (1), Mysore (1), South Kanara (1) and Tumkur (1).

3 habitations of these 119 habitations have a total population of 4071 are in the population slab of 1000-1999. These habitations are located in the districts of Belgaum (1), Coorg (1) and Tumkur (1).

HIGHER SECONDARY

Out of 43108 habitations only 86 habitations with a total population 276314 constituting 1.05 % of the total estimated population have a higher Secondary School in the habitation itself. These habitations are located in Bangalore (2), Belgaum (4), Bidar (1), Bijapur (4), Chickmagalur (3), Chitradurga (3), Coorg (7), Dharwar (5), Gulbarga (2), Mandya (5), Mysore (2), N. Kanara (7), Shimoga (9), South Kanara (2 5), Tumkur (7) Total 86.

32184 habitations out of the State total 43108 habitations, with a total population of 19236712 have a higher secondary school in a neighbouring habitation situated at a distance of more than 8 kms. 20183 habitations out of the 32184 habitations with a total population of 4104572 are in the population slab of "Below-500".

10838 habitations with a population of 6798664 constituting 25.84 % of the States estimated population have Higher Secondary Schooling facility at a distance ranging between 2 kms. & 8 kms.

32184 habitations in the State with a total population of 19236712 constituting a percentage of 73.11 % of the States estimated population have Secondary Schooling facility at a distance of more than 8 kms.

Following is the Slabwise distribution of Districts with total number of habitations, its population and percentage for each slab.

<i>Population Slab</i>	<i>Habitations</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Percentage</i>	<i>Districtwise location of habitations</i>
5000 & above	202	13,32,020	73.05	Bangalore(7) Belgaum (52) Bellary (10) Bidar (11) Bijapur (27) Chitradurga (4) Dharwar (34) Gulbarga (11) Hassan (3) Kolar (2) Mandya (3) Mysore (9) N. Kanara (2) Raichur (21) Shimoga (5) Tumkur (1).
2000-4999	1424	40,77,106	74.44	Bangalore (47) Belgaum (200) Bellary (76) Bidar (68) Bijapur (166) Chickmagalur (26) Chitradurga (97) Coorg (11) Dharwar (154) Gulbarga (155) Hassan (12) Kolar (32) Mandya (61) Mysore (132) N. Kanara (9) Raichur (89) Shimoga (30) S. Kanara (12) Tumkur (47).

1000—1999	3755	50,93,201	71.93	Bangalore (242) Belgaum (316) Bellary (196) Bidar (161) Bijapur (359) Chickmagalur (73) Chitradurga (268) Coorg (37) Dharwar (271) Gulbarga (337) Hassan (103) Kolar (129) Mandya (162) Mysore (313) N. Kanara (50) Raichur (287) Shimoga (112) S. Kanara (130) Tumkur (209)
500— 999	6620	46,29,803	71.91	Bangalore (643) Belgaum (280) Bellary (232) Bidar (170) Bijapur (362) Chickmagalur (202) Chitradurga (393) Coorg (98) Dharwar (307) Gulbarga (458) Hassan (424) Kolar (469) Mandya (320) Mysore (497) N Kanara (118) Raichur (462) Shimoga (240) S. Kanara (418) Tumkur (527).

Bellary, Hassan, Kolar and Raichur Districts do not have Higher Secondary facility within the habitations. The pupils of rural areas of these Districts will have to walk the distance ranging between 2 kms to more than 8 kms to reach the Higher Secondary School situated in Urban areas of the District.

Higher Secondary Schooling facility in the habitations Predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes

Only one habitation with a population of 346 constituting 0.1 per cent of the total Scheduled Caste (rural) population of the "Predominantly populated Scheduled Caste habitation of the State, has a higher Secondary School in the habitation itself. This is situated in South Kanara District.

1,703 habitations, with a population of 4,92,091 constituting 68.0 per cent of the total Scheduled Caste (rural) population of the "predominantly populated Scheduled Caste Habitations of the State" have a Higher Secondary School in a neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 kms.

1,436 habitations out of the above 1,703 habitations have a population of below 500. Their total population is 2,71,077.

5 of the 1,703 habitations have a total population of 16,016. The population of these habitations come under '2,000—4,999' slab. These 5 habitations are located in Belgaum (1), Bellary (2) and Mysore (2).

58 of the 1,703 habitations, have a population of more than 1,000. Their total population is 71,050. These habitations are located in the districts of Bangalore-1, Belgaum 3, Bellary 9, Chickmagalur 2, Chitradurga 9, Coorg 1, Dharwar 2, Gulbarga 1, Mysore 12, Shimoga 13, S. Kanara 1, Tumkur 4, Total 58.

204 habitations, out of 1,703 habitations, with a total population of 1,33,948, under the population slab of '500—999' are situated in the following districts : Bangalore (16), Belgaum (1), Bellary (14), Chickmagalur (22), Chitradurga (17), Coorg (1), Dharwar (3), Gulbarga (4), Hassan (11), Kolar (25), Mandya (6), Mysore (31), Raichur (9), Shimoga (25), S. Kanara (2), Tumkur (17).

**Higher Secondary School facilities in the habitations predominantly
populated by Scheduled Tribes**

One of the 317 habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes in the State with a population of 3,380, constituting 4.0 per cent of the total population of all the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled Tribes, has a Higher Secondary School in the habitation itself, which is situated in South Kanara District.

Population of 62,510 living in 254 habitations, and constituting 74.3 per cent of the total population of the predominantly habitated by Scheduled Tribes have a higher Secondary School in the neighbouring habitation situated at distance of "more than 8 kms."

221 out of these 254 habitations with a total population of 36,626 are in "Below—500" population slab.

28 habitations out of these 254 habitations with a total population of 19,694 are in "500—999" population slab. These habitations are in the districts of Belgaum (4), Chitradurga (1), Coorg (6), Dharwar (1), Hassan (1), Kolar (2), Mysore (4), Shimoga (1), South Kanara (5) and Tumkur (3).

5 habitations with a total population of 6,190, in the population slab of 1,000—1,999 are situated in the districts of Belgaum (3), Coorg (1) and Tumkur (1).

CHAPTER VI

Primary Sections/Schools

The words "Primary Schools" mentioned in this part are independent primary schools only. In some areas Primary Sections are attached to either middle sections or to Middle and Secondary sections or to Middle, Secondary and Higher Secondary Sections in Composite Schools.

Rural Area.—(1) There are 20,705 independent Primary Schools, 9006 Primary Sections attached to Middle Schools, 8 Primary Sections attached to Secondary Schools and one Higher Secondary with Primary and Middle sections in the State.

20,705 schools comprise of 20,600 Government Schools, 7 Local Body schools, 76 Private aided and 22 Private un-aided schools.

Out of 20,600 Government Schools, 505 are Boys Schools, 324 are Girls Schools and 19,771 are co-educational schools.

7 Local body schools comprise of 1 Boys and 6 co-educational schools.

76 Private aided schools comprise of 6 Boys and 70 co-educational schools.

Out of 22 Private un-aided schools 1 is boys school and 21 are co-educational schools.

Urban Area.—There are 1823 independent primary schools, 2291 Primary sections attached to Middle schools, 21 Primary sections attached to the Secondary and Middle sections, 12 primary sections attached to Higher secondary schools with secondary and Middle Sections.

(i) 1823 Primary schools comprise of 1416 Government schools, 2 local body schools, 246 Private Aided schools and 159 Private un-aided schools.

(ii) 2291 Primary sections attached to Middle Schools comprise of 1502 Government Schools, 11 Local body schools, 526 Private Aided Schools, 252 Private un-aided schools.

(iii) 21 Primary sections with secondary and Middle sections comprise of 5 Government Schools, 1 Local body school, 3 private aided schools, 12 private unaided schools.

(iv) 12 Primary sections attached to Higher Secondary schools with secondary and middle sections, comprise of 4 Government Schools, 5 private aided Schools, 3 private un-aided schools.

The number of Primary schools during the first survey was 22,250, 31,112 during 2nd Survey 32,802, during the 3rd Survey and during IV survey 34,441 (as on 30-9-1978).

Incomplete Schools.—There are 947 incomplete Primary schools in Rural area and 212 in Urban area.

Number of teachers actually working in 20,705 schools of the rural area are 26,745 and 8077 teachers are working in 1823 schools of the Urban area in the State. (Teachers of Purely primary schools only I to IV).

The table here presents the distribution of teachers in the primary schools of the state. There are nearly 360 schools in the rural area and 21 in the urban area where no teacher is working. This may be attributed to various causes like decreasing enrolment single teacher schools etc,

	<i>No. of Teachers</i>	<i>Rural</i>	<i>Urban</i>
Zero	..	360	21
Single Teacher Schools	..	15,995	346
Two Teachers Schools	..	3,290	337
Three Teachers Schools	..	572	216
Four Teachers Schools	..	235	274
Five Teachers Schools	..	125	129
Six Teachers Schools	..	65	104
Seven Teachers Schools	..	23	83
Eight Teachers Schools	..	27	70
Nine Teachers Schools	..	10	61
Ten Teachers Schools	..	1	63
More than ten Teachers	..	2	119

(iii) of the 26,745 teachers in Primary schools in the rural area in the state, 2,5 teachers are working as part-time teachers and 26,720 are working as full time teachers. 2428 teachers belong to Scheduled castes and 321 teachers belong to Scheduled Tribe.

According to the 3rd All India Educational Survey 25,900 were full time teachers and 261 were part time teachers.

(iv) of the 8077 teachers in Primary Schools in the Urban areas in the State, 38 are working as part-time teachers and 8039 are working as full time teachers. Out of these, 702 belong to scheduled caste and 98 belong to scheduled tribes.

According to table 107 ; there are 40,808 trained and 6127 un-trained teachers working at the Primary stage of the schools in the rural area in the State. Out of the 40,808, 35314 and 5494 are male and Female teachers respectively. 6127 untrained teachers comprise of 5438 Male teachers and 689 Female teachers.

According to table 108, there are 17219 trained and 2338 untrained teachers working in the Urban area. Out of 17219 trained teachers 7028 are Male teachers, 10,191 are female teachers. Out of 2338 un-trained teachers, 1064 one male, 1274 one female teachers. Female teachers number exceeds male teachers in urban areas. But it is the other way in the rural area.

Following is the distribution of the trained and un-trained teachers according to qualification sex and stage.

Teachers, Teachers Pupil Ratio, Estimated child Population and enrolment in Primary Schools.

<i>Qualification</i>	<i>Rural</i>						<i>Urban</i>					
	<i>Trained</i>			<i>Un-trained</i>			<i>Trained</i>			<i>Un-trained</i>		
	<i>M</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>T</i>
1. below Middle Pass.	446	41	487	111	18	29	38	134	172	24	45	69
2. Middle pass	8,516	1,339	9,855	1,572	180	1,752	1,093	2,080	3,173	241	400	641
3. Matric. etc.	5,366	3,959	9,325	2,199	448	3,647	5,237	7,174	12,511	664	641	1,305
4. PUC/HR-Sec.	498	86	584	120	23	143	131	303	434	35	29	64
5. Graduate	482	56	538	317	17	334	32	457	809	182	148	330
6. Post-graduate	23	3	26	18	3	21	51	28	79	13	6	19
7. Language Teachers.	6	1	7	1	..	1	6	8	14	1	1	2
8. Others	7	9	16	..	..	..	20	7	27	4	1	5
Total	35,314	5,494	40,808	5,438	689	6,127	7,028	20,191	17,219	1,064	1,274	2,338

A comprehensive study of the teachers working at each stage according to their qualification sex and stage is consolidated. It is surprising to note that even at the primary stage teachers with post graduate qualification are working both in rural and urban areas of the state. Percentage of trained teachers is more than untrained teachers all over the state.

Out of 20,705 Primary schools of the state 15995 schools are single teacher schools in the rural area constituting 77.257 to the total number of schools. In the urban areas out of 1823 of primary schools 346 schools are single teacher schools.

Teacher pupil ratio is not very satisfactory as we can notice extreme situation here, (see Table 1715) i.e., 144 primary sections in rural areas and 32 sections in urban area with "Zero" enrolment have teachers in these schools ranging from 1 to 10. On the other hand in the schools with an enrolment above 200 the availability of teachers does not fulfil the condition of fixed ratio of 1 : 40. This uneven distribution of teachers can be overcome by taking up redistribution as per the Government fixed ratio. Though establishing such an ideal situation is impossible, at least the improper distribution can be minimised to a great extent.

According to the figures of the IV Survey 63.7% and 64.9% of primary schools of rural and urban areas respectively show a satisfactory distribution of teachers. In identifying this position according to the managements in rural areas it is found that Government schools claim the higher place with 96.4% of schools having proper distribution of teachers and 84 % of private aided and 43.2% of private unaided schools adhere to this category. But, in urban areas the private aided schools take the lead with 69.9% of schools claiming right distribution of teachers followed by 66.9 % of Government schools, 57.1% local body schools and 42.9 % private unaided schools.

Private un-aided schools show same condition both in urban and rural areas

Though the position is fairly satisfactory there is scope for improvement.

Total enrolment in different age groups in the state throws light on the enrolment position and shows how many eligible children are in schools. According to the compulsory primary Education act, all children in the age group of 6-11 years should be in schools. But these figures indicate that only 85.78% of Boys 68.12% Girls under this age group are enrolled. This gradually declines in the higher age groups. The percentage of enrolment in the age of group of 17 to 18 is 4.75 % of Boys and 1.42 % of Girls.

In 6-11 age group enrolled in the schools 94.9% of Boys and 95.98% of Girls in the rural area and 88.35% Boys and 88.8% of Girls in the urban area are studying in classes I to IV children of all age groups are enrolled in these classes but their percentage is very low.

A comparative study of the enrolment position in respect of Primary sections in different districts of the state indicate that the enrolment index is highest in Shimoga and South Kanara District and lowest enrolment index is in Gulbarga District followed by Coorg District. In all other Districts enrolment is moderate.

Table showing Age-wise percentages of Enrolment in I-IV Classes to the Total Enrolment in Rural and Urban Areas of the State. 6 to below 11 years

Area	Total Enrolment			Enrolment in I-IV Class			Percentage of Enrolment in I-IV Class to the Total Enrolment		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
6 to Below 11 Years									
Rural	13,67,349	10,13,047	23,80,296	12,97,712	9,72,977	22,69,989	94.9	95.98	95.37
Urban	5,29,700	1,50,433	9,98,633	4,67,764	4,08,068	8,75,632	88.35	88.8	88.57
11 to Below 14									
Rural	4,66,268	2,43,715	7,09,983	1,19,336	77,598	1,90,934	25.6	31.8	27.7
Urban	2,79,240	2,18,581	4,97,821	34,138	25,834	59,972	12.2	11.8	12.0
14 to Below 15									
Rural	1,05,994	42,452	1,47,746	5,455	3,027	8,482	5.2	7.1	5.7
Urban	1,05,729	72,030	1,77,769	1,826	1,442	3,268	1.7	2.0	1.8
15 to Below 16									
Rural	60,567	20,820	81,387	721	478	1,199	1.2	2.3	1.5
Urban	70,928	41,915	1,12,743	335	228	563	0.5	0.5	1.5
16 to Below 17									
Rural	33,010	10,158	43,168	279	116	395	0.8	1.14	0.92
Urban	56,620	28,244	84,864	94	58	152	0.17	0.21	0.18
17 to Below 18									
Rural	15,783	4,345	20,128	106	54	160	0.67	1.24	0.79
Urban	33,900	15,904	49,804	32	17	49	0.08	0.11	0.09
18 and above									
Rural	9,159	2,044	11,203	56	36	92	0.61	1.76	0.82
Urban	25,004	9,780	34,584	9	6	15	0.04	0.06	0.04

Table showing Age-wise Percentage of Total Enrolment to the estimated Child Population in Rural Areas

Estimated Child Population			Total Enrolment			Percentage		
B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
6 to Below 11 Years								
15,93,814	11,37,112	30,80,926	13,67,249	10,13,047	23,80,296	85.78	68.12	77.26
11 to Below 14 Years								
9,36,277	8,77,770	13,14,047	4,66,268	2,43,715	7,09,983	49.8	27.76	39.14
14 to Below 15 Years								
3,38,618	3,65,623	7,04,241	1,05,294	42,452	1,47,746	31.09	11.6	20.98
15 to Below 16 Years								
3,34,871	3,03,954	6,43,825	60,567	20,820	81,387	18.08	6.73	12.64
16 to Below 17 Years								
3,28,319	3,03,114	6,34,433	33,010	10,158	43,168	10.05	3.31	6.8
17 to Below 18 Years								
3,32,522	3,03,161	6,38,682	15,783	4,345	20,128	4.75	1.42	3.15

OTHER FACILITIES

(1) Types of Road Passing within 1½ K.m. in Rural areas

The schools are distributed according to the existence of metalled or non-metalled road within a distance of 1.5 Kms. of the School. The types of Road in existence to reach the school is classified as :

Metalled, non-metalled, both metalled and non-metalled and none.

There is a metalled road passing within 1 1/2 Kms. in respect of 6,430 schools. Non metalled road in respect of 9,541 schools, both metalled and Non-metalled road in respect of 3,371 schools. No road is in existence in respect of 1,363 schools. Such schools are in existence in almost all the districts. There is greater concentration of such schools in Gulbarga, Mandya, Raichur and Chitradurga

Percentage of Schools having a metalled road	..	31.1
Non metalled road	..	46.1 %
Both metalled and Non metalled	..	16.2 %
No road in existence	..	6.6 %

(2) Rural Schools according to distance from Railway Station/Bus Stop

(i) 9,337 Primary Schools are situated within a distance of 1.5 Km. from the Bus stop or Railway station.

(ii) 6,461 Primary Schools, are situated between the distance 1.5 to 4 Kms. from the Bus stop or Railway station.

(iii) 4,907 Primary Schools are situated at a distance of more than 4 Kms. from the Bus Stop or Railway Station. Inspecting staff will have difficulty in maintaining strict supervision due to the long distance. Such Schools are found in Gulbarga Raichur and Bangalore.

(1) 45.1 % of schools are situated within a distance of 1.5 Kms.

(2) 31.2 % of schools are situated between the distance of 1.5 to 4 Kms.

(3) 23 % of schools are situated at a distance of more than 4 Kms.

(3) Schools according to distances from the office of the Immediate Inspecting officer.

These schools have been classified according to distances from the office of the immediate inspecting officer both in the rural and Urban areas.

	Rural		Urban	
	In plain areas	In hilly areas	In plain area	In hilly area
1. up to 4 Kms.	1,422	124	1,411	32
2. 5 to 8 Kms.	2,619	298	166	1
3. 9 to 12 Kms.	3,033	333	61	..
4. More than 12 Kms.	11,001	1,875	145	7
	18,075	2,630	1,783	40

4. Schools according to type of Building

(a) Rural Area : (i) Out of 20,705 schools, 14,955 have Pucca Buildings (72.2%) 1,296 have partly pucca Buildings (6.2 %).

3,679 have kuchcha buildings (17.5 %) and 637 have thatched Huts. (3.3 %).

(ii) 112 schools are held in open space and 26 are held in the tents.

During the Third Survey, there were 14,639 Pucca Buildings 668 had partly pucca building, 3,731 Kuchcha Buildings, 582 thatched huts 259 were held in huts and (b) 66 in open space.

Out of 1,823 schools in Urban area.

(i) 1324 Schools have pucca Buildings 180 have partly pucca Buildings, (9.9%) 263 have Kuchcha buildings (14.4%) and 49 have thatched huts 2.7

(ii) 4 schools are held in open space and 3 in tents.

During third Survey : 1,289 had pucca Buildings, 106 partly pucca Buildings, 246 Kuchcha buildings 18 were held in thatched huts, 3 in tents, 3 in open space and regarding one school the type of building was not mentioned.

15,371 Primary Schools are housed in own buildings, 498 in rented Buildings, 4,698 in Rent free buildings in the rural areas of the State Whereas, 780 are housed in own buildings, 710 in Rented buildings, 376 in Rent free buildings in the Urban area of the the State

5. Schools According to Covered Area

The rural and urban schools are distributed according to covered area they have (the area is expressed in Square metres).

RURAL AREA

(in Sq. Metres)	Govt.	Local Body	Pvt-aided	Pvt-un aided	Total
Nil	138	..	..	..	138
up to 25	2,661	1	4	7	2,668
26—50	13,174	1	20	6	13,201
51—75	2,796	3	12	2	2,813
76—100	939	..	11	3	953
101—150	524	2	11	4	541
151—200	147	..	6	3	156
201—250	50	..	8	2	60
251—300	73	..	1	..	74
301—400	34	..	..	..	34
401—500	18	..	1	..	19
501—750	39	..	2	..	41
751—1,000	2	..	..	..	2
More than 1,000	5	..	..	..	5
	20,600	7	76	22	20,705

138 schools have no covered area or any space for the schools In Raichur and kolar there are such schools. All such schools are Government schools

URBAN AREA

<i>Covered area (in Sq. metres)</i>	<i>Govt.</i>	<i>local Body</i>	<i>Private aided</i>	<i>Private unaided</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6
Nil	7	..	..	..	7
upto 25	139	..	13	5	157
26—50	338	1	37	15	391
51—75	260	1	32	14	307
76—100	159	..	16	11	186
101—150	202	..	56	32	290
151—200	112	..	22	20	154
201—250	62	..	17	14	93
251—300	50	..	11	8	69
301—400	34	..	9	10	53
401—500	14	..	11	5	30
501—750	20	..	14	11	45
751—1,000	11	..	..	3	14
More than 1,000	8	..	8	11	27
	1,416	2	246	159	1,823

6. Schools according to Additional Rooms required

RURAL AREA

11,304 schools have sufficient accommodation (55%) 6,405 schools require one room (30.9%).

1,735 two rooms (8.54%) 832 require three rooms

256 (1.2) four rooms, 51 require (0.2%) five rooms and 32 (0.1) require more than 5 rooms.

Urban Area : Out of 1,823 schools, 745 (40.8 per cent) require no additional rooms, whereas 373 (20.4 per cent) require one room, 322 schools (17.7 per cent), two rooms, 140 schools three rooms, (1.7 per cent) 112 schools require (6.1 per cent) four rooms, 46 schools (2.5 per cent) five rooms and 85 schools (4.7 per cent), more than five rooms.

(7) Schools according to Class rooms available and enrolment

The enrolment ranges from 0 to above 250. The schools are distributed according to the enrolment and the class rooms available ; following tables give details.

<i>No. of Class rooms including subject room</i>	<i>Zero</i>	<i>1-25</i>	<i>26-50</i>	<i>51-75</i>	<i>76-100</i>	<i>101-150</i>	<i>151-200</i>	<i>201-250</i>	<i>Above 250</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nil	28	23	80	5	2	..	..	..	..	138
1	150	1,907	8,057	4,302	1,587	584	62	11	6	16,660
2	2	130	513	788	826	524	101	18	12	2,914
3	..	7	60	107	88	129	63	2	16	497
4	..	2	4	70	34	47	45	23	27	288
5	..	..	4	8	16	32	21	18	30	129
6	..	..	2	1	..	4	9	7	18	41
7	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	77	12
8	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	10	14
9	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	4	8
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
More than 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	3
	180	2,066	8,756	5,281	2,553	1,322	308	106	133	20,105

There are 180 schools having Zero enrolment, 152 schools have an accommodation of single room and 2 rooms. Such uneconomical schools are found in Kolar and Tumkur. There are six schools where enrolment is above 250 but only one room is available. Additional rooms should be provided. Such schools are located in South Kanara, Gulbarga, Kolar, Mandya and Mysore.

No. of Class rooms including subject rooms	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nil	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	7
1	24	35	139	115	67	63	28	13	49	503
2	1	7	47	49	68	67	44	10	10	303
3	..	5	23	14	38	42	44	27	29	222
4	2	..	18	39	26	47	80	61	43	316
5	..	6	7	8	12	13	27	25	34	132
6	..	1	2	15	5	6	19	22	63	133
7	..	..	2	2	4	6	3	5	35	57
8	..	..	1	..	4	2	3	7	34	51
9	..	..	..	..	1	2	5	3	16	27
10	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	6	14	24
More than 10	..	..	1	..	1	3	..	1	42	48
Total	32	54	241	242	226	254	254	181	339	1,823

Even in the Urban areas too there are 32 schools where there is no enrolment. Mysore has 17 such schools even with a single room for no students to study. Bangalore has 5 such schools. Contradictory to this situation there are 19 schools above 250 enrolments but with a single room in each school. These schools are concentrated in Bangalore, Gulbarga, Kolar and Shimoga Districts.

Table 76 : Schools running in shifts : Due to scarcity of space a good number of schools are run in shifts and the purpose for which the school building is utilised and managementwise distribution with their percentage to the total number of schools is detailed here.

Out of 22,528 Primary Schools in the State, only 13 Government Schools are run in shifts in rural parts. 108 Government 30 Private aided and 2 Private unaided schools in Urban area are run in shifts.

The percentage of Primary Schools running in shifts under rural Government is 0.63 (7.62 per cent) under Government 12.19 per cent Private aided, 1.26 per cent under Private Unaided Schools in urban parts of the State are running in shifts.

Table 77 : Out of 22,528 Primary Schools in the State, the building/space of 51 Government Schools (rural) and 4 aided schools in rural and 90 Government, 12 Private aided and 5 unaided in Urban area are used to run other schools or Colleges. 386 Government Schools and one Private aided in rural area 5 Government in Urban area are used to conduct Panchayath meetings.

1,007 Government, 6 Private aided schools in rural area, 54 Government 12 Private aided and 10 Private unaided schools in urban area are used for religious purposes.

118 Government schools in rural, 12 Government, 4 Private aided and one Private unaided in Urban area are used to run part-time courses.

142 Government, 4 Private aided, one Private unaided, in rural, 9 Government, one Private unaided, in Urban areas are used for other purposes.

On the whole out of 22,528 Primary Schools in the State 18,947 schools is rural constituting 84.100 and 1,614 schools in urban area constituting 7.16 per cent, are used only for running the schools and not used for any other purpose.

Managementwise percentage of schools not used for any other purpose are :

		<i>Rural</i>	<i>% to the total No. of schools</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>% to the total No. of schools</i>
Government	..	18,858	91.54	1,243	87.78
L.B.	..	7	100	2	100
Private Aided	..	61	80.26	227	92.27
Private Unaided	..	21	95.45	142	89.30

Managementwise number of schools and percentage having play ground facilities in Primary Schools is as follows :

		<i>Rural</i>	<i>% to the total No. of schools</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>% to the total No. of schools</i>
Government	..	9,419	45.72	585	41.31
L.B.	..	1	14.28	1	50
Private Aided	..	54	71.05	130	52.84
Private Unaided	..	12	54.54	103	64.77

Schools According to Adequacy of mats furniture for Students.

Information is collected from the schools regarding the number of Class rooms (including sections) not having any furniture, having inadequate furniture and having adequate furniture.

Area and Managementwise distribution of Primary Schools according to percentage of classes (including sections) is tabulated in State Table 79.

Ex : If there are 10 sections in a school, and 4 of them are not having any furniture, 3 of them are having in adequate and 3 adequate, the percentage will be 40 %, 30% and 30% respectively. Total number of schools not having any furniture in different percentage of their class rooms is given in the first part of Table 79 and similarly for schools not having adequate furniture in different percentage of class rooms, in second part of State Table 79, schools having adequate furniture in different percentage of their class-rooms in 3rd part of State table 79.

Table 76 :

Out of 20705 schools in rural area, 5061 schools do not have any mats/furniture for students in 76-100% of their classes. 2096 schools have inadequate and 3400 schools have adequate number of mats/furniture for students.

It can be concluded from the Table that only 16.4% of Government Schools in rural area are almost equipped with mats/furniture for students. The position of Government Schools in rural area should be improved as only 16.25% of Government Schools are equipped with mats and furniture for 76-100% of their classes.

Where as as in urban area, out of 1823 schools, 287 schools do not have any mats/furniture for students in 76-100% of their classes. 130 schools out of 1823 schools have inadequate mats/furniture. Only 684 schools constituting a percentage of 37.5 have adequate mats/furniture for students.

In urban area also a meagre percentage of 28.6% Government Schools have adequate mats/furniture for students. Even though this position is better when compared to rural area, it needs improvement.

After collecting information regarding availability of furniture in class-rooms (percentage) for pupils, the availability of table and a chair for each classroom was considered. Number of schools with the percentage of classes (including sections) having a chair and a table for the teacher is tabulated in State table 83.

Out of 20,205 schools in rural area, 10,912 and 9,56 schools have chairs and tables for the teachers in 81 to 100 per cent of their class rooms respectively constituting a percentage of 52.7 and 46.2. It is almost the same in case of Government Schools having this facility.

Whereas schools in urban area is concerned, 1,072 and 906 schools have chairs and tables for the teacher in 81-100 per cent of their classes respectively constituting a percentage of 56.33 and 49.7.

52.2 per cent and 44.9 per cent Government Schools in urban area have Chairs and tables for the teachers in 81 to 100 per cent of their class rooms respectively.

There is not much difference in facility for teachers between rural and urban areas.

In addition to the study of availability of furniture in the primary schools of the State, the data regarding various other essential facilities is collected and the analysis is given on managementwise variables.

The other aspects studied are schools owning text-books and having libraries and the size of the library is also taken into consideration. The statistics on this issue is presented in State Table 87, 88 and 89 respectively.

In State table 90 to 96, the administrative aspect of the school such as possession of Black boards and the arrangement for continuous supply of chalk and sufficient contingency funds is collected. Along with this number of schools arranging for medical check up, provision of sports materials, providing drinking water and sanitary facility and introduction of incentive schemes is enumerated.

In all these aspects schools in the urban areas show a significant contrast to the schools in the rural areas. Only in respect of availability of sports materials the urban area schools lag behind. Almost all type of schools in the rural area show very poor progress in these aspects and are yet to introduce these schemes in fulfilling the basic minimum requirements of a school.

CHAPTER VII

Middle School

The words "Middle Schools" mentioned in this report include independent Middle Schools (V to VII Classes) as well as Middle Sections (V to VII) attached to Higher Primary Schools.

Besides Middle Schools middle sections are attached to Secondary and Junior Colleges also in some areas.

Rural Area.—(i) There are 284 independent Middle Schools 9 006 Middle Schools with Primary sections, 32 Middle Sections attached to Secondary Schools, 7 Middle Sections attached to Higher Secondary schools in the State.

(a) 284 independent Middle schools comprise of 265 Government schools, 19 private aided schools, out of 9,006 Middle with Primary Sections, 8,564 are Government, 422 are Private aided and 20 are Private unaided, out of 32 Middle sections attached to Secondary Schools, 8 are Government schools, 22 private aided and 2 Private unaided out of 71 Middle sections attached to Higher Secondary Schools, 2 are Government and 5 are Private aided.

Urban Area.—(1) There are 332 independent Middle Schools 2,291 Middle Schools with Primary Sections, 134 Middle sections attached to Secondary Schools, 57 Middle Sections attached to Higher Secondary Schools in the state. Out of 377 independent Middle Schools 254 are Government 72 Private aided and 6 Private Un-aided, out of 2,291 higher Primary Schools, 1,502 are Government Schools. 11 local body, 526 Private aided, 252 Private Un-aided. Out of 134 Middle Sections attached to Secondary Schools, 26 are Govt. 5 local body 89 private aided and 14 are unaided. Out of 57 Middle sections attached to Higher Secondary Schools, 17 are Government, 3 local body, 34 private aided and the remaining 3 are private un-aided.

Incomplete Schools.—There are 1,579 and 415 incomplete Middle Schools in the rural and Urban Areas respectively.

Teacher Pupil Ratio-Estimated Child Population and Enrolment in the Middle Schools

44,918 teachers are working in 9,290 schools in the rural area and 27,618 teachers are working in 2,623 schools in the Urban areas in the State.

Following is the distribution of teachers in the Middle Schools of the State.

Teachers ranging between	No. of Schools	
	Rural	Urban
Zero ..	5	3
1—2 ..	1,537	70
3—4 ..	3,531	250
5—6 ..	2,186	345
7—8 ..	1,012	517
9—10 ..	521	351
11—12 ..	259	259
13—14 ..	107	222
15—16 ..	64	201
17—18 ..	27	123
19—20 ..	24	89
More than 70	17	193
	9,290	2,623

Rural Area.—Of the 44,918 teachers, 44,901 are full time and 17 are part time teachers ; 3,410 belonging to schedule caste (3,407 full time +3 Part time) and 296 belonging to (296 full time) scheduled tribe are working in the Middle Schools of the State.

Urban Area.—Of the 27,618 teachers, 27,380 are full time and 238 are part time teachers. 1,699 (1,695 full time and part 4 time) belonging to Scheduled Caste and 115 full time teachers belonging to Scheduled Tribes are working in the Middle Schools of the State.

According to State Table 107, there are 22,287 trained and 2,628 untrained teachers working in the Middle stage in the rural areas in the State. Out of the trained teachers 19,366 are male teachers and 2,921 are female teachers. Out of 2,678 untrained teachers, 2,340 are male teachers and 338 are female teachers.

According to State Table 108, there are 15,262 trained and 2,188 untrained teachers working in the Middle Stage of the Urban Area. Out of the trained, 6,929 and 8,333 are male and female teachers respectively. Out of 2,188 untrained teachers, 1,178 and 1,010 are male and female teachers respectively.

Following is the distribution of the trained and untrained teachers according to qualification sex and stages.

MIDDLE STAGE

Qualification	Rural						Urban					
	Trained			Untrained			Trained			Untrained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Below Middle Pass.	16	4	20	6	4	10	7	9	16	..	2	3
2. Middle Pass ..	775	169	944	118	25	143	205	248	453	31	60	91
3. Matriculate ..	15944	2,444	18,388	1,69	217	1,486	4,661	6,283	10,944	504	494	998
4. P.U.C. ..	437	74	511	68	12	80	205	328	533	46	46	92
5. Graduates	1,842	196	2,038	786	69	855	1,416	1,247	2,663	499	349	840
6. Post-Graduates	215	16	231	76	6	82	241	112	353	77	43	12
7. Languages teachers.	88	7	45	9	..	9	31	47	78	6	8	14
8. Others ..	99	11	110	8	5	13	163	59	222	15	8	22
Total ..	19,366	2,921	22,287	2,340	338	2,678	6,929	8,333	15,262	1,178	1,010	2,188

A close examination of State Table 108 reveals that the percentage of trained teachers is more than that of untrained teachers. And large number of teachers come under Matriculate qualified group. Even post-graduate teachers are working in these schools. These postgraduate teachers are mostly in the composite schools rather than in the purely middle schools. Again it is noticed that number of female teachers is larger in urban areas than in rural areas.

As in case of primary schools the distribution of teachers is not very satisfactory. There are about 664 sections with single teacher each for an enrolment below 20. In practice the services of teachers is utilised properly either by deputing them to the needy schools or by allotting work in the lower Primary Schools attached to the middle schools. In rural areas such conditions are inevitable according to the needs of the habitation. In the urban area of Bellary District, many such uneconomic schools are found.

According to the figure of the IV Survey, 42.74 per cent and 44.88 per cent of middle sections of rural and Urban areas of the State respectively show satisfactory distribution of teachers. The percentages themselves reveal the unsatisfactory distribution. The situation at the Primary stage is far better than the middle section in the State. In identifying this position according to the managements in rural areas it is found that Private aided schools take the lead with 66.45 per cent and in Government Schools it is 41.55 per cent. But in Private unaided schools the percentages of schools having satisfactory distribution of teachers is only 18.18 per cent. But in urban areas local body schools take a lead with 78.94 per cent of schools having fair distribution of teachers. In Government 37.51 per cent of schools 62.82 per cent of private aided and 43.27 per cent of Private unaided schools have proper distribution of teachers. This situation needs improvement.

In classes V to VII in our State we find the children of all age groups between 6 to 18 years are enrolled. This is found both in rural and urban areas; but the majority of the children are in the age group of 11 to 14 years and 14 to 15 years, both in rural and urban areas of the State.

Comparing the figures of enrolment at the middle stage with the Primary stage there is a decrease in enrolment at the middle stage, both in rural and urban areas. 52,16,039 children are enrolled at the Primary stage in the entire State and only 10,39,192 at the middle stage. Further details are furnished in the Table given below.

Table showing age-wise percentages of enrolment in V—VII Class to the total enrolment in Rural and Urban areas in the State

	Total Enrolment			Enrolment in V—VII Stds.			% of enrolment in VII Stds. the total enrolment		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
<i>Age group 6 to below 11</i>									
Rural	13,67,249	10,13,047	23,80,296	69,517	40,769	1,10,286	5.08	4.02	4.63
Urban	5,29,100	4,59,432	9,88,633	61,636	51,365	1,13,001	11.65	11.18	11.43
Age Group 11 to below 14									
Rural	4,46,268	2,43,715	7,09,983	3,03,868	1,47,724	4,51,592	65.17	60.61	63.61
Urban	2,79,240	2,18,581	4,97,821	1,65,557	1,44,698	3,09,955	59.18	66.20	62.26
Age Group 14 to below 15									
Rural	1,05,294	42,452	1,47,746	47,547	19,727	67,274	45.16	46.47	45.53
Urban	1,05,729	72,060	1,77,789	31,648	22,072	53,720	29.93	3.63	30.26
Age Group 15 to below 16									
Rural	60,567	20,820	81,387	11,328	3,945	15,273	18.7	18.95	18.77
Urban	70,828	41,915	1,12,743	6,140	3,608	9,748	8.67	8.61	8.65
Age Group 16 to below 17									
Rural	33,010	10,158	43,168	3,032	892	3,924	9.19	8.78	9.09
Urban	56,620	28,244	84,864	1,967	986	2,953	3.47	3.49	3.48
Age Group 17 to below 18									
Rural	15,783	4,345	20,128	861	245	1,106	5.46	5.64	5.50
Urban	39,900	15,904	55,804	567	273	840	1.42	1.72	1.51
Age Group 18 and above									
Rural	9,159	2,044	11,203	305	67	372	3.33	3.23	3.32
Urban	25,004	9,580	34,584	146	81	227	0.58	0.85	0.66

TEACHER PUPIL RATIO

The teacher pupil ratio of 9,329 Middle Sections in the rural area and 2,814 in the Urban area according to different managements is furnished below.

(SEE STATE TABLE 116.)

OTHER FACILITIES

(1) Types of road passing within 1 1/2 Kms. in rural areas

These schools are distributed according to the existence of metalled or non-metalled or both within a distance of 1.5 Kms. from the school. Types of roads passing within 1½ Kms. to reach the school in rural areas are classified as follows :

Metalled, Non-Metalled, both metalled and non-metalled and none.

There is a metalled road passing within 1½ kms. in respect of 3,624 middle schools, non-metalled road in respect of 3,039 schools, both metalled and non-metalled road in respect of 2,435 schools. No road is in existence in respect of 192 schools. Bijapur (26) Gulbarga (36), Mandya (29) and South Kanara (23) have schools located where no road is in existence.

schools having a metalled road	..	39	%
schools having non-metalled road	..	32.7	%
schools having both metalled and non-metalled road		26.2	%
schools having no road in existence	..	2.1	%

(2) Rural Schools according to Distances from Railway Station/Bus Stn.

Out of 9,290 Middle Schools in the rural area (i) 6,007 Middle Schools are situated within a distance of 1.5 kms. from the bus stop or Railway Station (64.7%), (ii) 1,714 Middle schools are situated between the distance 1.5 to 4 kms. from the bus stop or Railway Station (18.4%).

(iii) 1,569 Middle schools are situated at a distance of more than 4 kms. from the bus stop or Railway Station (16.9%).

South Kanara (180), Raichur (120) North Kanara (121) Gulbarga (111), Dharwar (154) and Bijapur (162) districts have schools at a distance of more than 4 kms. from Railway Station or Bus Stop.

(3) Schools according to distance from the office of the immediate Inspecting Officer :

The schools have been classified according to distance from the office of the immediate officer both in the Rural and Urban areas.

	Rural		Urban	
	<i>In plain Area</i>	<i>In Hilly area</i>	<i>In plain area</i>	<i>In Hilly Area</i>
1. Upto 4 Kms.	.. 481	39	1,992	41
2. 5 to 8 kms.	.. 1,150	101	264	1
3. 9 to 12 kms.	.. 1,369	171	76	..
4. More than 12 kms.	.. 5,270	709	242	7
	8,270	1,020	2,574	49

(4) Schools according to type of Building :

(a) *Rural Area* : (i) Out of 9,290 schools, 7,893 have pucca buildings, 766 have partly pucca buildings, 614 have Kuchcha buildings and 14 are held in thatched huts.

(ii) 2 Schools are held in open space and 1 in tent.

During third survey, there were 7,794 schools having Pucca buildings, 467 having partly pucca buildings, 625 having Kuchcha buildings and 25 were held in thatched huts.

(i) 2 Schools were held in open space and 13 Schools in tents.

(b) *Urban Area* : Out of 2,623 schools, 2,240 schools have pucca buildings, 192 have partly pucca buildings, 184 have Kuchcha buildings 5 have thatched huts.

2 schools are held in tents.

(i) During third survey, there were 1960 Pucca buildings, 152 partly pucca buildings 130 Kuchcha buildings 8 in thatched huts.

(ii) 3 schools were held in tents.

(5) Schools according to Ownership of building :

Following tables give the number of middle schools according to ownership of buildings (Area and Managementwise) Third All India Survey figures are also furnished side by side to facilitate comparison.

IV. ALL INDIA SURVEY FIGURES

III. ALL INDIA SURVEY FIGURES

<i>Area</i>	IV. ALL INDIA SURVEY FIGURES			III. ALL INDIA SURVEY FIGURES						
	<i>Management wise</i>	<i>Owned</i>	<i>rented</i>	<i>Rent free</i>	<i>Owned</i>	<i>Rented</i>	<i>rentfree</i>	<i>partly owned partly rented</i>	<i>partly owned partly free</i>	<i>partly rented partly free</i>
Rural Area										
Government	..	7,827	537	462	6,944	438	575	281	187	43
L. B.	3	2	1	..	..	..
P. A.	..	210	184	47	231	145	34	14	6	3
P. U. A.	..	15	4	1	12	4	1	..	..	..
Total	..	8,052	725	510	7,190	589	611	295	193	46
Urban Area										
Government	..	1,046	576	132	940	462	83	77	13	4
L. B.	..	10	..	1	15	7	27	..	..	..
P. A.	..	228	311	59	280	203	5	7	..	3
P. U. A.	..	98	141	19	65	58	1	3	..	..
Total	..	1,382	1,028	211	1,300	730	116	87	13	7

(5) Schools According to covered area :

The Rural and Urban schools were distributed according to the covered area they are having. (The area is expressed in Square metres).

Rural Area

<i>Covered area in Sq. metres</i>	<i>Government</i>	<i>Local body</i>	<i>Private aided</i>	<i>Private unaided</i>	<i>Total</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6
Nil	3	..	..	..	3
Upto 25	91	..	..	..	91
26 50	509	..	11	..	520
51 75	1,298	..	22	2	1,322
76 100	1,255	..	42	1	1,298
101 150	2,160	..	71	2	2,233
151 200	1,294	..	65	1	1360
201 250	814	..	53	3	870
251 300	517	..	45	4	566
301 400	390	..	48	3	441
401 500	179	..	33	..	212
501 750	183	..	29	2	214
751 1000	64	..	13	1	78
More than 1000	72	..	9	1	82
Total ..	8829	..	441	20	9290

Urban Area

<i>Covered area in Sq. metres</i>	<i>Government</i>	<i>Local body</i>	<i>Private aided</i>	<i>Private unaided</i>	<i>Total</i>
Nil	2	..	..	..	2
Upto 25	20	..	8	5	33
26 50	48	..	10	2	60
51 .. 75	46	2	25	9	82
76 100	151	1	38	8	198
101 .. 150	310	2	70	20	402
151 .. 200	232	1	91	21	345
201 .. 250	191	..	62	34	287
251 .. 300	169	2	55	25	251
301 .. 400	201	1	66	43	311
401 .. 500	121	1	41	35	198
501 .. 750	124	..	57	26	207
751 .. 1000	53	..	35	7	95
More than 1000	88	1	40	23	152
Total ..	1756	11	598	258	2623

TABLE 68

(6) Schools according to Additional Rooms required :

Rural Area.—Out of 9290 schools, 2021 schools (25.75%) have sufficient accommodation. 3891 schools require between 1-2 rooms, 2306 require between 3-4 rooms, 746 require between 5-6 rooms, 228 require between 7-8 rooms, 71 require between 9-10 rooms, 15 schools are in need of 11 to 12 rooms, 5 schools are in need of 13 to 14, 4 schools in need of 15 to 16 rooms and 3 more than 16 rooms.

Urban Area.—Out of 2623 schools, 786 (29.97 %) schools have sufficient accommodation, 606 schools are in need of 1 to 2 rooms, 545 schools 3 to 4 rooms, 275 schools are in need of 5 to 6 rooms, 170 schools 7 to 8 rooms, 101 schools require 9 to 10 rooms, schools require 11 to 12 rooms, 15 schools 13 to 14 rooms, 20 schools are in need of 15 to 16 rooms and 54 require more than 16 rooms.

(7) Schools according to class rooms available and enrolment :

The enrolment ranges from to 50 above 500. The schools are distributed according to the enrolment and class rooms available. Following tables give the details both in the rural and urban areas.

Rural Area

Number of Class rooms (including subject rooms)		upto 50	51-100	101-150	151-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	Above 500	Total
Nil	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
1-2	..	90	631	761	482	315	69	21	12	2381
3-4	..	39	235	923	998	901	236	67	39	3438
5-6	..	9	73	183	365	752	534	89	66	1871
7-8	..	8	9	46	103	324	502	118	71	981
9-10	..	2	7	10	19	56	84	96	65	339
11-12	..	..	..	2	2	15	20	42	55	136
13-14	..	..	..	..	1	7	11	9	48	76
15-16	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	20	28
More than 16	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	4	30	37
Total	..	149	957	1925	1970	2372	1059	452	406	9290

The schools having strength above 500 with 1 to 2 class rooms are located mostly in South Kanara, Raichur Mysore, Kolar, Gulbarga and Dharwar Districts.

Urban Area

Number of Class rooms (including subject rooms)		upto 50	51-100	101-150	151-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	Above 500	Total
Nil	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1-2	..	13	22	26	26	42	16	8	5	158
3-4	..	26	25	61	69	120	61	32	38	432
5-6	..	1	15	38	75	153	92	47	60	481
7-8	..	7	23	46	69	114	130	84	117	590
9-10	..	..	2	5	33	39	74	71	79	303
11-12	..	5	3	4	33	26	30	42	100	243
13-14	..	..	..	1	11	12	10	22	97	153
15-16	..	2	..	1	..	7	3	13	68	94
More than 16	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	6	156	177
Total	..	56	91	182	316	513	450	325	720	2623

South Kanara, Bangalore, Bellary, Bijapur and Gulbarga District have schools with 1 to 2 rooms for a strength above 500.

Schools running in shifts due to scarcity of space on managementwise variables and the purpose for which the school building is utilised is detailed below.

Only 49 Government Middle Schools are running in shifts in rural area and rest of the Schools in rural area are running in one session only. Percentage of schools running in shift is less than one.

In Urban areas 288 Government, 2 local body, 58 Pri-aided and 22 Pre-unaided schools are running in shifts. The percentage of such schools is as follows :

Government—288 out of 1756—16.40%

Local body—2 out of 11—18.19%

Pri-aided—58 out of 598—9.69%

Pri-unaided—22 out of 258—8.52%

It is evident from the above data that the scarcity of space is seen only in urban areas. Most of the middle schools are not used for other purposes.

Only 60 out of 9,290 in rural (.64 per cent) and 184 out of 2,623 (.70 Per cent) are used for running other schools .70 (.75 percent) in rural 4 (0.15 per cent) in urban area are used for Panchayat meetings.

97 (1.04 per cent) middle schools in rural 66 (2.51 per cent) in urban area are used for religious purposes.

151 (1.62 per cent) in rural, 39 (1.48 per cent) in urban area are used for running part-time courses.

124 (1.33 per cent) in rural and 38 (1.44 per cent) in urban area are used for a any other purpose not specified above. Some of them are used for more than one purpose
School having playground facility :

5,940 Government Middle Schools out of 8,829 (67.27 per cent) 377 out of 441 Pri-aided (85.48 per cent), 17 out of 20 Pri-unaided (85 percent) schools are having playground facility in the rural area.

1,020 Government schools out of 1,756 (58.08 per cent), 8 out of 11 Local body schools (72.7 per cent), 424 out of 598 Pri-aided (70.9 per cent) and 166 Pri-unaided out of 258 (64.34 per cent) schools in Urban area are having playground facility.

Schools according to adequacy of mats/furniture for students :

State table 80 gives the number of middle schools (i) not having any, (ii) not having adequate and (iii) having adequate furniture in different percentage of their classrooms
Schools according to Availability of Chairs, Table for teachers :

Schools according to the availability of chairs and tables for teachers according to different percentage of their class rooms is detailed in State Table 84.

While collecting data on the ownership of the building and adequacy of classrooms, information regarding availability of certain essential facilities in the Middle Schools such as, Schools having Text Books, adequacy of Black board and continuous supply of chalk, library facility, drinking water and sanitary facility ; data on schools arranging for medical inspection and introducing incentive scheme is also collected. Information is furnished in the State. Table 87 to 96.

Provision of the above mentioned facilities are fairly satisfactory in the middle schools of the State. Yet there is scope for further improvement. Immediate attention is to be paid in providing drinking water and sanitary facilities in the Middle Schools.

CHAPTER VIII

Secondary Sections/Schools

The words "Secondary Schools" mentioned in this report include independent Secondary Schools (VIII to X Classes) as well as Secondary Schools with Primary/Middle Sections attached to Secondary Section or Stage means all Secondary Classes (VIII to X) whether independent or attached to primary or middle sections.

Rural Area There are 1294 independent Secondary Schools, 24 Secondary with Middle Sections, 8 with Primary and Middle Sections, 60 Secondary Sections under Junior Colleges only, 6 Secondary sections with Middle sections and Junior Colleges.

1,326 Secondary schools inclusive of composite Secondary Schools with Primary and Middle comprise of 460 Government Schools, 2 Local Body Schools, 773 Private aided schools, 91 Private unaided Schools.

(1) 460 Government Secondary Schools comprise of 5 boys, 2 girls and 453 co-educational schools

(2) 2 Local body schools are co-educational schools.

(3) 773 Private aided institutions comprise of 8 Boys, 18 Girls and 747 co-educational schools.

(4) 91 Private unaided Institutions Comprise of 2 Boys, and 89 co-educational schools.

Urban Area : There are 724 independent Secondary schools, 113 secondary with Middle sections, 21 secondary with Middle and Primary Sections, 118 Junior Colleges with Secondary Sections 44 Junior Colleges with Secondary and Middle Sections, 12 Junior Colleges with Secondary, Middle and Primary Sections.

858 Secondary Schools inclusive of composite secondary schools (Primary and Middle School) comprise of 152 Government Schools, 27 Local Body Schools, 595 Private Aided Schools, 84 Private unaided schools.

(i) 152 Government Schools comprise of 27 Boys, 67 Girls and 56 Co-educational Institutions.

(ii) 27 Local Body Schools comprise of 12 boys, 10 Girls and 5 Co-educational Institutions.

(iii) 595 Private Aided Schools comprise of 102 Boys, 231 Girls and 262 co-educational Institutions.

(iv) 84 Private unaided schools comprise of 13 boys, 29 Girls and 42 co-educational Institutions.

Incomplete Schools : There are 59 incomplete Secondary schools in Rural area and 35 incomplete secondary schools in urban area.

Teachers, Teacher Pupil ratio and enrolment :

No. of Teachers actually working : (1) 10,518 teachers are working in 1,326 schools of the rural area and 11,804 teachers are working in 858 schools of the urban area in the State.

Following is the distribution of teachers in the Secondary Schools of the State.

Teachers ranging between	No. of schools	
	Rural	Urban
Upto 5 ..	191	69
6—10 ..	968	360
11—15 ..	122	155
16—20 ..	30	128
21—25 ..	10	69
26—30 ..	2	29
31—35 ..	2	17
36—40 ..	..	15
41—45 ..	1	10
46—50 ..	..	4
More than 50 ..	..	2
	1,326	858

Out of 10 518 teachers, 199 are part-time teachers and the rest are full time teachers. 222 (Full time 216 Part-time 6) belong to Schedule Castes. 78 (all full time) belong to schedule tribes in the Rural area.

In the secondary schools of Urban area, 11,568 are full time teachers and 236 are part-time teachers. Out of these teachers 231 (224 full time 7 part-time) belong to scheduled caste and 88 (all full time) belong to schedule tribe.

According to State Table 107, there are 9 299 trained teachers and 1,540 untrained teachers working in the Secondary Stage of rural area. Out of these trained teachers 8,583 are male teachers and 716 are female teachers. Out of 1,540 untrained teachers, 1,388 are male and 152 are female teachers. Comparing the number of trained teachers to the III All India Survey figures there has been an overall increase in the percentage of trained teachers both in rural and urban areas.

According to State Table 108, there are 11,736 trained and 1,814 untrained teachers working in the Secondary stage of Urban area. Out of these trained teachers, 7907 are male and 3,829 are female teachers. Un-trained teachers comprise of 1,235 male and 579 female teachers. Studying the percentage of female teachers working in rural and Urban areas, it is found that the female teachers are more in Urban areas than in rural areas. There are 32.5 per cent female teachers in Urban areas and 8 per cent in rural area.

Following is the Areawise distribution of the trained and untrained teachers according to qualification, sex and stage. Percentage of trained teacher is more than the untrained one.

Qualification	Secondary Stages											
	Rural						Urban					
	Trained			Untrained			Trained			Untrained		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
1. Below Middle Pass ..	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Middle Pass ..	3	1	4	..	..	..	5	3	8	3	3	6
3. Matriculate ..	309	44	353	13	4	57	183	184	367	43	73	116
4. P.U.C. ..	48	14	62	6	1	7	46	42	88	8	..	8
5. Graduates ..	5,703	449	6,152	807	64	871	5,012	2,541	7,193	617	294	911
6. Post Graduates ..	758	15	813	124	16	140	1,109	434	1,543	214	66	180
7. Language teachers ..	524	65	589	250	48	298	543	237	780	242	97	339
8. Others ..	1,235	86	1,321	148	19	167	969	388	1,357	108	46	154
Total ..	8,583	716	9,299	1,388	152	1,540	7,907	3,829	11,736	1,235	579	1,814

Taking the overall picture of the State, the teacher-pupil ratio is fairly satisfactory. There is not much variation between the rural and urban area schools. Even according to the managements, the variation noticed is marginal.

TEACHER PUPIL RATIO

There are 33 Secondary Sections in rural area and 32 in Urban area where the teacher pupil ratio is very low. These come under uneconomical schools. Such schools are concentrated in the districts of Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Chickmagalur Raichur, Chitradurga, Dharwar, Gulbarga, Mysore, Shimoga and Tumkur Districts.

Out of 33 Sections in rural area, 27 are Government, 2 Private aided and 4 Private unaided. Bangalore, Bidar, South Kanara, Belgaum, Chickmagalur, Dharwar, Gulbarga, Bellary, Bijapur, Hassan, South Kanara Districts have such schools. In urban area, out of 32 sections, 3 are Government, 16 Private aided, 13 Private unaided.

SECONDARY

Table showing age-wise percentages of enrolment in VIII to X Standards to the total enrolment in Rural and Urban Areas of the State

Area	Total Enrolment			Enrolment in VIII to X Std.			Percentage of enrolment in VIII to X Stds. to the total enrolment		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
Age group 6 to below 11 years									
Rural	13,67,249	10,13,047	23,80,296	20	1	21	0.0015	0.0001	0.0009
Urban	5,29,200	4,59,433	9,88,633	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Age group 11 to below 14 years									
Rural	4,66,268	2,43,715	7,09,983	43,064	18,593	61,457	9.24	7.55	8.66
Urban	2,79,240	2,13,581	4,97,821	59,832	48,049	1,07,881	21.43	21.98	21.67
Age group 14 to below 15 years									
Rural	1,05,294	42,452	1,47,746	51,957	19,615	71,572	49.35	46.21	48.44
Urban	1,05,729	72,060	1,77,789	17,524	48,332	1,19,856	67.65	67.07	67.41
Age group 15 to below 16 years									
Rural	60,567	20,820	81,387	47,522	16,013	63,535	78.46	76.91	78.07
Urban	70,828	41,915	1,12,743	55,089	34,109	89,198	77.78	81.38	79.12
Age group 16 to below 17 years									
Rural	33,010	10,158	43,168	16,467	7,707	34,174	80.18	75.87	79.17
Urban	56,620	28,244	84,864	27,614	15,741	43,355	48.77	55.73	51.09
Age group 17 to below 18 years									
Rural	15,783	4,345	20,128	16,871	2,613	13,494	68.88	60.37	67.04
Urban	39,900	15,904	55,804	10,693	4,600	15,293	16.80	28.92	27.40
Age group 18 years and above									
Rural	9,159	2,044	11,203	5,572	1,009	6,641	60.84	52.30	59.28
Urban	25,004	9,580	34,584	3,131	2,469	6,100	14.52	25.77	17.64

According to the table given here it is seen that the children enrolled to Classes VIII to X, are mostly in the age groups 14—15, 15—16 and 16—17 years in the Urban areas but in rural areas the percentage of enrolment is high in the higher age group like 16—17 and 17—18, 18 and above. The percentage of enrolment in urban areas is more than

that of the percentage of enrolment in rural areas of the state to the secondary stage classes. Only 35 per cent of the students enrolled at the middle stage are enrolled at the secondary stage. Through 12 years is the minimum age for admission in to High Schools, the enrolment below 11 years of 21 candidates in rural area may be taken as voluntary admission case.

(1) Types of Road passing within 1- kms. in rural area :

The schools are distributed according to the existence of metalled or non-metalled road within a distance of 1.5 kms. from the school. The type of roads in existence is classified as follows :

Metalled, Non-Metalled, both metalled and non-metalled and none.

There is a metalled road passing within 12 kms. in respect of 679 schools, non-metalled road in respect of 204 schools, both metalled and non-metalled road in respect of 488 schools. No road is in existence in respect of 5 schools, Bijapur, Chickmagalur, Kolar and North Kanara have these schools without any roads.

(2) Rural schools according to distance from Railway Station/Bus station :

(i) 1,080 Secondary schools are situated within a distance of 1.5 kms. from the Bus stop or Railway Station.

(ii) 104 secondary schools are situated between the distances 1.5 to 4 kms. from the bus stop or Railway station.

(iii) 142 secondary Schools are situated at a distance of more than 4 kms. from the Bus stop or railway Station, Bangalore, North Kanara, South Kanara, Gulbarga and Mandya have largenumber of schools away from the Bus stop and Rai'way Station Mysore and Chickamaga'ur do not have any Secondary Schoo's at such long distances

(3) Schools according to distance from the Office of the immediate Inspecting Officer.

These schools have been classified according to distance from the Office of the immediate Inspecting Officer both in the Rural and Urban area.

	Rural		urban	
	in Plain area	in Hilly area	in Plain area	in Hilly area
(1) Upto 4 kms	32	Nil	390	7
(7) 5 to 8 kms.	42	1	105	..
(3) 9 to 12 kms.	75	14	37	1
(4) More than 17 kms	1037	125	308	10
Tota' ..	1186	140	840	18

(4) Schools according to type of buildings :

(a) Rural area.—(i) There are 1326 secondary schools. Out of which 1053 schools have pucca buildings (Government 383, Local body 02, Private aided 606, Private unaided 62), 140 schools have partly pucca buildings (Government 38, Private aided 88, Private unaided 14) 131 have kuchcha buildings (Government 37 Private aided 79 unaided Private 15) 62 have thatched huts (all Government).

(ii) During the third survey cut of 1141 schools there were 817 Pucca buildings (Government 289, Local body 19, Private aided 440, Private unaided Recognised 63, Private Unaided unrecognised (6). 114 had partly Pucca buildings (Government, 30, Local body 3) Private aided 67, Private unaided recognised 18, Private unaided recognised 1) 200 had kucha buildings (Government 65, Local body 9, Pri-aided 98, Pri-unaided recognised 25, Pri-unaided unrecognised 3) 9 schools were conducted in thatched huts (Government 4, Local body 1, Pri-aided, 2 Pri-unaided Recognised (2). One Government school was conducted in tent.

Urban Area.—(i) Out of 858 schools, 757 have Pucca buildings (Government 143, Local body 26, Pri-aided 517, Pri-unaided 71) 66 have partly pucca buildings (Government 2, Local body 1, Pri-aided 57, and Pri-unaided 6). 32 schools have kucha buildings (Government 6, Private aided 20, Private unaided 6). 2 Schools are held in thatched huts (Government 1, Private aided 1) and 1 Private unaided is held in tent.

(ii) During the third Survey, 658 schools have pucca buildings (Government 117, Local body 40, Private aided 435 Private unaided recognised 62, and Private unaided 4), 61 had partly pucca buildings (Government 9, Local body 4, Private aided 37, Private unaided recognised 10, Private unaided unrecognised (1). 36 had kuchcha buildings (Government 2, Local body 2, Private aided 26, Private unaided recognised 6) 3 schools had thatched huts (Local body 1, Private aided 2).

(iii) There is only one Government High School held in tent in the South Taluk of Bangalore South District. (Urban area). There are two Government High Schools, one in Raichur District, (Gangavathi Taluk) and another in Dakshina Kannada District (Bantwal Taluk) which are held in thatched huts in the Rural area. More details are furnished with exact locations in Annexure I, II and III.

(5) Distribution of schools according to ownership of accommodation :

Rural Area.—(1) Out of 1326 High Schools 579 Schools are housed in own buildings (Government 277, Local body 2, Private aided 280, Private unaided 20) 473 are held in rented buildings (Government 53, Private aided 388, Private Unaided 32). 274 are housed in Rent free buildings (Government 130, Private aided 105. Private unaided 39).

(2) During the thirdsurvey out of 1141 schools 435 had their own buildings (Government 221. Local body 12. Private aided 215. Private unaided recognised 35. Private unaided unrecognised 2,) 371 schools were held in rented buildings (Government 55 Local Body 5 Private aided 269 Private unaided recognised 36 Private unaided unrecognised 6. 219 schools were held in rent free buildings (Government 93 Local body 13 Private aided 80, Private unaided recognised 32, Private unaided unrecognised 1). 30 schools were housed in partly owned and partly rented buildings (Government 5, Local body 1, Private aided 21, Private unaided recognised 2, Private unaided unrecognised 1) 17 schools were housed in partly owned and partly rent free buildings (Government 10, Local body 1, Private aided 6) and 19 schools were held in partly rented and partly rent free buildings. (Government 5, Private aided 11, Private unaided recognised 3).

Urban Area.—(i) 378 schools have their own buildings (Government 112, Local body 24, Private aided 207, Private unaided 35) 401 schools are held in rented buildings (Government 16, Local body 1, Private aided 348, Private unaided 36). 77 are held in Rent Free buildings (Government 23, Local body 2, Private aided 39 and Private unaided 13.

(ii) During the third survey, out of 758 schools, 384 had ownbuildings (Government 102, Local body 40, Private aided 205, Private unaided recognised 36, Private unaided unrecognised 1) 318 schools were held in rented buildings (Government 14, Local body 4, Private aided 264, Private unaided recognised 33, Private unaided unrecognised 3) 31 schools were held in Rent free buildings (Government 9. Local body 3, Private aided 13, Private unaided. recognised 5, Private unaided unrecognised 1) 14 schools were held in partly owned and partly rented buildings (Private aided 10, Private unaided recognised 2, Government 2, 5 schools were housed in partly owned and partly rent free buildings Private aided 3 Private unaided recognised 1, Government 116 schools were held in partly rented and partly rent free buildings (Private aided 5, Private unaided recognised)

(6) Schools according to covered area :

The rural and Urban schools are distributed according to the covered area they occupy (The area is expressed in square meters.)

Covered area in Sq. metres	Rural					Urban				
	Govt.	Local body	Pri- vate aided	Pri- vate unaided	Total	Govt.	Local body	Pri- vate aided	Pri- vate unaided	Total
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	1	Nil	1	Nil	2
Upto 50	7	Nil	Nil	Nil	7	2	Nil	1	1	4
26—50	21	Nil	3	6	30	Nil	Nil	1	2	3
51—75	20	Nil	10	9	39	3	3	13	2	21
76—100	53	Nil	63	19	135	4	1	21	10	36
101—150	101	Nil	123	20	244	16	1	48	14	79
151—200	62	Nil	101	11	174	15	1	47	13	76
201—250	38	2	104	10	154	7	5	46	8	66
251—300	30	Nil	76	6	112	19	3	54	7	83
301—400	39	Nil	89	2	130	23	1	63	6	93
401—500	29	Nil	56	1	86	10	4	49	7	70
501—750	23	Nil	71	3	97	13	4	78	7	102
751—1000	12	Nil	33	2	47	12	1	70	2	85
More than 1000	25	Nil	44	2	71	27	3	103	5	138
Total	460	2	773	91	1326	152	27	595	84	858

(7) Schools according to Additional Rooms required :

Rural area : Out of 1,326 schools, 395 (29.79 per cent) schools do not require any additional accommodation, 647 schools require 1—3 rooms, 23 require 4—6 rooms, 38 require 7—9 rooms, 12 require 10—12 rooms, 2 require 13—15 rooms, 1 requires 16—18 rooms and one more than 18 rooms.

Urban area : Out of 858 schools, 362 (42.19 per cent) schools do not require any additional accommodation, 289 schools require 1—3 rooms, 156 schools require 4—6 rooms, 26 require 7—9 rooms, 17 require 10—12 rooms, 3 schools are in need of 13—15 rooms and 3 require 16—18 rooms, 2 in need of more than 18 rooms (Table 69).

(8) Schools according to Class rooms available and enrolment :

The enrolment ranges from upto 100 to above 1,000. The schools are distributed according to the enrolment and class rooms available. Following tables give the details both in the rural and urban areas.

Rural Area

No. of class rooms	Upto 100	101—200	201—300	301—400	401—500	501—750	751—1000	Above 1000	Total
Nil	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1—3	134	238	26	3	1	..	..	..	402
4—6	63	343	127	24	3	2	1	1	564
7—9	16	71	76	51	13	5	1	1	234
10—12	1	7	18	28	7	6	..	1	68
13—15	5	4	10	4	2	4	..	1	30
16—18	2	3	6	3	..	5	..	..	19
19—21	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
22—24	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	2
More than 24	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	4
	221	668	265	113	28	24	2	5	1326

Urban Area

No. of class rooms	Upto 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	Total
Nil	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1— 3	35	41	12	1	..	3	3	1	96
4— 6	33	94	61	13	14	5	8	..	228
7— 9	11	29	16	41	22	10	4	5	168
10—12	7	16	29	25	31	17	10	3	138
13—15	..	4	6	9	15	33	4	9	80
16—18	1	..	7	4	11	24	8	5	60
19—21	1	1	1	..	4	9	8	5	29
22—24	..	..	1	..	4	6	7	5	23
More than 24	..	..	2	2	3	5	11	11	34
Total	90	185	165	95	104	112	63	44	858

Schools running in Shifts (See State Table 76):

There are schools both in rural and urban areas of the State running in shifts. Managementwise data is collected and presented here along with the percentages of Schools running in shifts, the percentage of such schools is more in urban areas than in rural areas. 3 Government (6.5), 2 Private aided (0.25), 2 Private unaided (2.19) schools in rural area and Government (5.26) 3 local body (11.11), 20 Private aided (3.36), 5 Private unaided (5.96) schools, in urban area are running in shifts. The percentage of schools running in shifts in rural area is very low. Most of the schools are running in buildings meant for high schools.

Whereas in Urban area, the percentage is slightly more than the rural areas.

School buildings used for other purposes (See State Table 77) :

(i) 426 Government (92.60), 2 Local body (100 percent), 725 Private aided (92.79), 82 Private unaided (90.10), schools in rural areas and 125 Government (82.23), 19 Local body (70.37), 527 Private aided (88.57), 70 Private unaided (83.33) high schools in urban area are not used for any other purpose.

(ii) 14 Government (3.04), 11 Private aided (0.14), high schools in rural, and 17 Government (11.18), 4 Local body (14.81), 20 Private aided (3.36), 3 Private unaided (3.57) high schools in Urban area are used for running another school or college.

(iii) 9 Government (1.96), 6 Private aided (0.77), 4 Private unaided (4.39) High schools in rural and none in the Urban area are used for conducting Panchayath meetings

(iv) 9 Government (1.96), 17 Private aided (2.19), 3 Private unaided (3.29), schools in rural and 2 Government (0.43), 2 Local body (7.4), 15 Private aided (1.95) 7 Private unaided (7.69) high schools in urban area are used for religious purposes.

(v) One Government (0.21), 11 Private aided (1.42), 2 Private unaided (2.19), High schools in rural and 2 Government (0.43), 2 Local Body (7.4), 23 private aided (3.80), 3 Private unaided (3.57) high schools in urban area are used for part time course 2 Government (0.43), 12 Private aided (1.55), 1 Private unaided (1.09) in rural and 5 Government (9.86), 12 private aided (2.01) and 1 Private unaided (0.19) high schools in urban area are used for any other purpose.

High school having Playground Facility (See State Table 78) :

346 Government (75.2), 2 Local Body (100 per cent), 669 Private aided (86.41), 66 Private unaided (74.72), high schools in rural and 141 Government (92.79), 21 Local Body (77.77), 455 Private aided (76.47), 67 Private unaided (97.76) high schools in urban area are having playground facility.

Majority of the schools in rural as well as urban areas are having playground facilities.

High Schools according to adequacy of mats/furniture for students :

The number of schools (i) not having any (ii) not having adequate and (iii) having adequate furniture in different percentage of classrooms is given in State Table 81.

Schools according to availability of Chairs/Tables for teachers

State Table 85 gives the number of schools with percentage of classes (including sections) having chairs and tables for the teachers. State Tables 87 to 96 furnish information with regard to various necessary facilities such as Text books, supply of chalk, contingency funds, drinking water and sanitary facilities. Provision of Sports material and library facility, schools introducing incentive schemes, etc., in the Secondary Schools of the State. Information is presented for rural and urban areas separately along with percentage of Schools according to management, providing the above quoted facilities.

CHAPTER IX

Junior Colleges

The words "Junior Colleges" mentioned in this report include independent Junior Colleges (XI to XII Classes) as well as composite Junior Colleges, with Primary/Middle/Secondary sections attached to Junior Colleges.

Rural Area: There are 14 independent Junior Colleges, one Junior College with Middle and Primary Sections, 60 Junior Colleges with Secondary Sections, 6 Junior Colleges with Secondary and Middle Sections

Out of 81 Junior Colleges :

- (1) 34 are Govt.—These are co-educational Institutions.
- (2) 46 are Private aided – One is Girls and 45 are co-educational Institutions.
- (3) One is Private unaided – which is a Boy's Institution.

Urban Area : There are 61 Independent Junior Colleges, 1 Junior College with middle Section, 118 are Junior Colleges with Secondary Sections, 44 with Secondary and Middle Sections, 12 with Secondary, Middle and Primary Sections.

Out of 236 institutions :

- (1) 119 are Govt. – 9 Boys, 5 Girls and 105 Co-educational.
- (2) 7 are local body – 3 Girls, 4 Co-educational.
- (3) 103 Private aided – 10 Boys, 13 Girls, 80 Co-educational.
- (4) 7 Private unaided – 4 Boys, 1 Girls, 2 Co-educational.

Incomplete Schools : There is only one Govt. Junior College in the rural area which is incomplete. Out of 5 incomplete Junior Colleges in urban area 2 are Govt., 2 Private aided, and 1 Private unaided.

Teachers, Teacher Pupil Ratio and Enrolment :

1363 teachers are working in the rural area and 6,376 teachers are working in the urban area.

Following is the distribution of teachers in the Junior Colleges of the State.

Teachers ranging between	No. of Schools	
	Rural	Urban
1 Upto 5	1	3
2 6 — 10	10	11
3 11 — 15	21	26
4 16 — 20	24	34
5 21 — 25	8	37
6 26 — 30	8	36
7 31 — 35	6	36
8 36 — 40	3	18
9 41 — 45	..	9
10 46 — 50	..	8
11 More than 50	..	18
	81	236

Rural Area : Of the 1,363 teachers, 1,350 are full time teachers and 13 are part-time teachers. There are 21 full time teachers belonging to Schedule Caste and 10 belonging to Schedule Tribes.

Urban Area : Of the 6,376 teachers 6297 are full time teachers and 79 are part time teachers. Out of the 213 Schedule Caste Teachers, 212 are full time and one is part time. 40 full time teachers belong to Schedule Tribes.

According to state table 107, there are 512 trained teachers and 293 untrained teachers working in the Junior College stage in the rural areas of the State. Out of the trained teachers 480 are male 32 are female ; 293 untrained teachers comprise of 281 male and 12 female teachers in the urban areas. The percentage of female teachers is only 6.66% in rural area and 4.3% in urban areas.

According to State Table 108, there are 2,030 trained teachers and 1,288 untrained teachers working in the Junior College in the Urban areas of the State. Out of the trained teachers 1,627 are male teachers and 403 are female teachers. Out of the untrained teachers 1,057 are male teachers and 231 are female teachers. There has been considerable increase in the proportion of trained teachers from the date of III All India Educational Survey to IV All India Educational Survey.

Following is the distribution of the trained and untrained teachers according to qualification, sex and stage.

Qualification	Junior College Stages											
	Rural						Urban					
	Trained			Un-Trained			Trained			Un-Trained		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1. Matriculate ..	2	..	2	1	..	1	13	13	26	1	1	2
2. Higher Secondary	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	3	8	..	..	..
3. Graduates ..	73	5	78	10	1	11	205	66	271	73	24	97
4. Post Graduates ..	357	18	375	263	11	274	1,262	305	1,567	948	182	1,130
5. Language teachers	31	9	40	6	..	6	73	6	79	30	19	49
6. Others ..	16	..	16	1	..	1	69	10	79	5	5	10
	480	32	512	281	12	293	1,627	403	2,030	1,057	231	1,288

The Proportion of Trained and Untrained teachers is 15:11 in rural areas and approximately 3:2 in the Urban areas of the State. Female teachers are more in Urban area than in rural areas almost 16 times the number in Rural areas.

There are 45 Junior College sections in the enrolment range 200 and above, which are having upto 5 to more than 15 teachers in the rural area.

In the Urban area, there are 157 Junior College sections in the enrolment range 200 and above which are having upto 5 to more than 1 teachers.

TEACHER PUPIL RATIO

There are 81 Junior College Sections in the rural area and 236 in the Urban area as per State table 118. The sections according to pupil teacher ratio is furnished in (State Table 118).

Mandya and Coorg districts have Junior Colleges which have teachers for a strength of less than 10. Belgaum, Chickmagalur, Hassan, North Kanara, Raichur, Bijapur and Bangalore again have uneconomical Junior Colleges since the teacher pupil ratio is 1:10, in these institutions, 6 are Govt., 1 Private aided, 7 Private unaided in Urban areas and in Rural 1 Govt., and 1 Private aided.

Table showing Age wise Percentages of Enrolment in XI to XII stds. to the Total Enrolment in Rural and Urban areas of the State.

Area	Total Enrolment			Enrolment in XI and XII Stds.			Percentage of enrolment in XI and XII Sds. to the Total enrolment		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
Age group 11 to below 14 years									
Rural	4,66,268	2,43,715	7,09,983	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban	4,59,433	2,79,240	7,38,673	13	..	13	0.003	..	0.002
Age group 14 to below 15 years.									
Rural	1,05,294	42,452	1,47,746	335	83	418	0.32	0.20	0.2 ^u
Urban	1,05,729	72,060	1,77,789	671	214	885	0.63	0.30	0.5
Age group 15 to below 16 years.									
Rural	60,567	20,820	81,387	996	384	1,380	1.64	1.84	1.70
Urban	70,828	41,915	1,12,743	9,264	3,970	13,234	13.08	9.47	11.74
Age group 16 to below 17 years.									
Rural	33,010	10,158	43,168	3,232	1,443	4,675	9.79	14.21	10.83
Urban	33,620	28,244	61,864	26,945	11,459	38,404	47.59	40.57	45.25
Age group 17 to below 18 years.									
Rural	15,733	4,345	20,128	3,945	1,423	5,368	25.00	32.75	26.67
Urban	32,990	12,904	45,894	28,608	11,014	39,622	71.70	69.25	71.00
Age group 18 years and above.									
Rural	9,159	2,044	11,203	3,226	872	4,098	35.22	42.00	36.18
Urban	25,004	9,580	34,584	21,218	7,024	28,242	84.86	75.32	81.66

Percentage of enrolment in Classes XI and XII is less than the percentage at the Secondary Stage. Enrolment of children in the age group 17-18 years and 18 and above is more than the other age groups. Urban areas record higher enrolment index than the rural areas especially at this stage, the variation between the enrolment at rural and urban areas at all other stages of education is very narrow. Percentage of boys enrolment is more than the girls both in rural and urban areas of the State.

OTHER FACILITIES

(1) Types of Road passing within 1½ kms. in Rural area :

The schools are distributed according to the existence of metalled or non-metalled road within a distance of 1.5 kms. of the school. Types of roads in existence is classified as follows : Metalled, non-Metalled, both Metalled non metalled and none.

There is a metalled road passing within 1½ kms. in respect of 44 schools, both metalled and non-metalled road in respect of 34 schools.

(2) Rural Schools according to distance from Railway Station/Bus stop :

(i) 74 Higher Secondary Schools are situated within a distance of 1.5 kms. from the bus stop or Railway Station.

(ii) 5 Higher Secondary Schools are situated between the distance 1.5 and 4 kms' from the Bus stop or Railway Station.

(iii) 2 Higher Secondary schools are situated at a distance of more than 4 kms. from the Bus stop or Railway Station.

(3) Schools according to distance from the Office of the Immediate Inspecting Officer :

These schools have been classified according to the distance from the office of the immediate Inspecting Officer, both in rural and urban area.

	<i>Rural</i>		<i>Urban</i>	
	<i>In plain area</i>	<i>In hilly area</i>	<i>In plain area</i>	<i>In hilly area</i>
(1) Upto 4 kms. ..	3	..	74	4
(2) 5 to 8 kms.r ..	1	..	21	1
(3) 9 to 12 kms. ..	2	..	5	..
(4) More than 12 kms.	59	16	128	3
	65	16	228	8

(4) Schools according to type of Buildings :

(a) *Rural Areas*.—(i) Out of 81 schools, 80 have pucca buildings (Govt. 33 Private aided 46, Private unaided (1) 1 Govt. Schools held in Kutchcha building.

(ii) During the Third survey, out of 96 Higher Secondary schools 90 had pucca buildings, (Govt. 41, Private aided 48, and Private unaided Recognised (1), 93.75), 6 had partly pucca buildings (6.25), (Govt. 4, Private aided 2).

(b) *Urban Area*.—(i) Out of 236 schools, 225 have pucca buildings (Govt. 115, Local Body 6, Private aided 98, Private un-aided (6)) and 11 have partly pucca buildings (Govt. 4, Local body 1, Private aided 5, Private unaided 1).

(ii) During the Third survey, 195 had pucca buildings (Govt. 102, Local body 7, Private aided 74, Private unaided recognised 12), 8 had partly pucca buildings (Govt. 5, Local body 1, Private aided (2)), 2 in Kutchcha buildings (Govt. 1, Private aided (1)) and 1 in thatched hut (Private aided 1).

Distribution of Schools according to ownership of Accommodation :

Rural Area.—(i) 63 schools (Govt. 34, Private aided 28, Private unaided (1) have own buildings ; 18 are in rented buildings (Private aided 18). Ownership of accommodation has not improved since the date of III Survey.

(ii) During the Third Survey, 63 schools had their own buildings (Govt. 33, Pri-aided 35, Pri-unaided (1).

Urban Area.—(i) Out of 236 schools, 183 schools have own buildings, 49 are in rented buildings, 4 are in Rent free buildings. There has been slight improvement regarding the buildings in Urban Areas, from the date of III Survey, as a good number of Institutes have owned buildings.

(5) Schools according to covered area :

The rural and urban area schools are distributed according to the covered area they have (The area is expressed in square metres).

Covered Area	Rural					Urban					
	Government	Local body	Private aided	Private un-aided	Total	Government	Local body	Private aided	Private un-aided	Total	
Nil	
Upto 25	
26-50	
51-75	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	
76-100	1	2	4	1	8	
101-150	2	..	2	1	..	3	..	4	
151-200	..	2	..	..	2	2	..	4	1	7
201-250	..	4	..	2	6	2	1	1	1	5	
251-300	..	2	..	2	4	3	..	3	1	7	
301-400	..	2	..	5	7	16	..	5	..	21	
401-500	..	4	..	5	9	10	..	7	..	7	
501-750	..	7	..	7	14	22	..	10	..	32	
751-1,000	..	5	..	6	11	15	1	16	..	32	
More than 1,000	..	8	..	16	25	46	5	50	2	101	
		34	..	46	1	81	119	7	103	7	236

Almost all the higher Secondary Sections have enough space both in rural and urban areas.

(6) Schools according to Additional Rooms received :

Rural Area: Out of 81 school's, 27 school's do not require any additional accommodation 32 require 1 to 3 rooms, 17 require 4 to 6 rooms, 3 require 7 to 9 rooms, 2 require 10 to 12 rooms.

Urban Area Out of 236 school's, 79 school's do not require any additional accommodation, 49 school's require 1 to 3 rooms, 55 schools require 4 to 6 rooms, 15 require 7 to 9 rooms, 22 require 10 to 12 rooms, 6 require 13 to 15 rooms, 2 require 16 to 18 rooms and 8 require more than 18 rooms.

7) Schools according to class rooms available and enrolment :

The enrolment ranges from upto 100 to above 1,000. The schools are distributed according to the enrolment and classrooms available. Following tables give the details both in the Rural and Urban areas.

TABLE 74

Rural

No. of class rooms	Upto 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1,000	Above 1,000	Total
Nil
1-3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
4-6	..	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	7
7-9	..	2	2	9	1	4	..	..	18
10-12	..	1	1	7	12	..	..	1	22
13-15	1	2	5	..	..	8
16-18	..	1	..	1	1	3	2	..	8
19-21	1	..	5	2	..	8
22-24	1	..	1	1	3
More than 24	1	1	..	1	3
	1	8	6	19	21	18	5	3	81

Urban

No. of rooms	s	pro 100	101- 200	201- 300	301- 400	401- 500	501- 750	751- 1,000	Above 1,000	Total
Nil	
1 -3		..	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	5
4 -6		2	3	5	..	4	2	..	..	16
7 -9		..	2	1	3	..	3	3	1	13
10 -12		2	3	6	4	6	15	5	1	42
13-15		3	3	4	15	7	3	35
16-18		..	1	4	3	1	10	10	6	35
19-21		1	..	..	1	..	3	3	7	15
22 -24		3	..	1	4	2	4	6	9	29
More than 24		1	1	4	11	6	23	46
		8	11	23	19	21	64	40	50	236

Schools running in Shifts (State Table 76) :

Only one Government School in rural (29.41) and 23 Government (19.32), 1 Local Body (14.28), 18 Private aided (17.47), 6 Private unaided (85.71) in urban area are running in shifts. Shift system is seen more in Urban areas where there is shortage of accommodation.

School buildings used for other purposes (See State Table 77) :

In rural area none of the 34 Higher Secondary Schools are used for any other purpose.

Out of the 46 Private aided Higher Secondary Schools, 43 are not used for any other purpose, 3 for running another school, and only one for religious purposes. There is only one Private unaided School in rural area and this is not used for any other purpose.

In Urban area, out of 119 Government Schools, 108 are not used for any other purpose, 4 are used for running another school in the College, one is used for conducting panchayat meetings, one is used for religious purposes, 5 for part time courses, 2 for any other purposes.

Out of the 7 local body schools, 4 are not used for any other purpose, 2 are used for religious purposes, and only one for part time courses.

Out of 103 Private aided schools, 80 are not used for any other purpose, 11 are used for running another school/college, 5 are used for religious purposes, 4 for part-time course, 3 for any other purposes.

Out of 7 Private unaided Higher Secondary Schools in Urban area, 6 are not used for any other purpose, where as one school is used for running another school/college and for any other purpose also.

Schools having play-ground facility (See State Table 78) :

22 Government (64.71 per cent), 44 Private aided (96.65 per cent) one Private unaided (100 per cent), schools in rural and 100 Government (84.03 per cent), 7 Local-body (100 per cent), 93 Private aided (90.29 per cent) 7 Private unaided (100 per cent) in Urban area are having Playground facility.

State Table 82 gives the number of schools (Managementwise) according to adequacy of mats/furniture for students.

Details of schools with percentage of classes (i) not having any mats/furniture, (ii) not having adequate mats/furniture, (iii) having adequate mats/furniture for students are given managementwise for schools in rural and urban areas.

Table 86 gives the number of schools according to availability of chairs and Tables for Teachers. Details of schools (Area and Managementwise) with percentage of classes having chair and Table for the teacher.

The following tables furnish information in respect of schools according to their management mentioning the percentage of schools providing the basic facilities that fulfil the ideal conditions of the school. The aspects which are taken into consideration are (a) Availability of furniture, (b) Provision of Black Board and continuous supply of chalk, (c) contingency funds, (d) play ground facilities, (e) library facilities, (f) libraries possessing text books, (g) drinking water and sanitary facilities, (h) Schools introducing incentive scheme and arranging for medical checkup.

(See State Tables 86 to 97).

CHAPTER X

Villages in various population slabs according to proportion of SC/ST population and availability of Education Facilities

There are 26,677 villages in the State. Out of these 403 have population of more than 5,000. 2,541 villages have population ranging between 2,000 to 5,000. There are 5,219 villages coming under the population slab of 1,000—1,999 and 7,281 villages have population between 400—499 and 2,588 villages between 300—399. The remaining 6,426 villages come under below 300 population slab.

All the 26,677 villages do not have schooling facilities. Some villages have any one or a combination of these facilities. For example a Primary schooling facility only or Primary and Middle ; Primary, Middle and Secondary and so on.

Among these 26,677 villages of the State, 21,079 villages have Primary Schools, 8,007 villages have Middle Schools. 1,332 villages have Secondary Schools and 91 Villages have Higher Secondary Schools.

Out of these 26,677 villages, 4,681 villages do not have Scheduled Caste population. 3,567 villages have 26-50 percent of Scheduled Caste population. 17,263 villages have of 1-25% scheduled Caste population. 1166 villages have more than 50% of SC population. Out of 1,166 villages 442 villages are habited by more than 75 percent of Scheduled Caste population.

Out of 1,166 villages which are predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes, 667 villages have Primary Schooling facility in them constituting 57.2 per cent to the total number of such villages. Even though the overall percentage is satisfactory, schooling facility is not encouraging under the population slab of below 300. New schools may be started in some of the school-less villages under this population slab in order to provide more schooling facilities for Scheduled Caste population.

Middle Schooling facility is somewhat satisfactory up to 1,000—1,999 population slab. In the rest of the population slabs it is not encouraging. Even if the overall percentage is considered, only 103 out of 1,166 villages predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes have middle schools in them. This works out to 8.8 per cent to the total number of villages predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes. By starting Primary School and by up-grading the existing Primary School this can be improved.

It is peculiar to note that Secondary Schooling facility is available in all the population slabs except for the villages under the population slab 400-499. A few Secondary Schools may be started under this population slab also according to the needs of the locality.

There is not even a single Higher Secondary School in the villages which are predominantly populated by Scheduled Castes. This facility may be provided atleast for the villages having a population of more than 5,000.

23,874 villages out of 26,677 villages of the State do not have Scheduled Tribe population. There are 2,528 villages in the Scheduled Tribes population range of 1-25 percent and 198 villages in 26-50 percent. 77 villages have more than 50 percent of population of Scheduled Tribes community and out of these, in 41 villages more than 75 percent of population comprises of Scheduled Tribe community.

Out of 77 villages which have more than 50 percent of scheduled tribe population, 45 villages have Primary Schools in them constituting 58.4 percent to the total number of villages populated predominantly by Scheduled Tribes. Primary Schooling facility is available in all the population slabs except in the 2 villages under the population slab 400-499. These villages are located in Coorg and Tumkur Districts which are school-less villages. Primary Schooling facility may be provided in these villages. Middle Schooling facility is not satisfactory in all the population slabs which are populated pre-dominantly by Scheduled Tribes. Existing Primary schools of these areas may be up-graded in order to give more facility for the Backward areas.

Not even a single village pre-dominantly populated by S.Ts. have Secondary and Higher Secondary Schooling facility. Secondary Schooling facility is very necessary atleast for the villages having population between 1,000-1,999.

The following table furnishes the percentage of villages having schooling facility under each population slab.

Villages under various population slabs and percentage of villages according to availability of Educational facilities

		<i>Total number of villages</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Middle</i>	<i>Secondary</i>	<i>Higher Secondary</i>
5,000 and above						
Villages	..	403	395	381	281	38
Percentage	..	100	98.75	95.25	70.25	9.5
2,000-4,999						
Villages	..	2,541	2,388	2,287	630	34
Percentage	..	100	93.98	90.00	24.79	1.34
1,000-1,999						
Villages	..	5,219	4,768	3,247	269	13
Percentage	..	100	91.36	62.21	5.15	0.25
500-999						
Villages	..	7,219	6,730	1,608	99	..
Percentage	..	100	93.22	22.27	1.37	Nil
400-499						
Villages	..	2,281	2,081	192	13	..
Percentage	..	100	91.23	8.4	0.57	Nil
300-399						
Villages	..	2,588	2,109	162	15	5
Percentage	..	100	81.49	6.26	0.58	0.19
Below 300						
Villages	..	6,426	2,608	130	25	1
Percentage	..	100	40.59	2.02	0.39	0.016

As could be seen from the table, Primary Schooling facility is encouraging in all the population slabs except in the population slab below 300. Middle Schooling facility is satisfactory up to 1,000-1,999 population slab. The percentage of villages having Middle Schooling facility is not encouraging in the remaining slabs. Primary schooling facility may be provided to more number of villages under the population slab of below 300.

Secondary schooling facility is satisfactory only in 5,000 and above population slab. At least more Secondary schooling facility may be provided for the villages under 2,000-4,999 population slab as only 24.79 percent of villages under this population slab have secondary schooling facility. Higher Secondary Schooling facility is not satisfactory in all the population slabs. Facility is Nil under population slabs 500-999 and 400-499.

CHAPTER XI

Non-Formal Education

Out of the 26,677 villages of the State, 24,594 villages do not have any non-formal education centres for any age group. Only 2,083 villages have non-formal education centres. Out of these, 576 villages are in 2,000 and above population slab, 164 of these villages have non-formal education centres for the age group 6-14 years at the ratio of a centre each in 152 villages, 2 each in ten villages and more than two in 2 villages.

413 villages have non-formal education centres for the age group 14-35 years, 342 villages have only one centre each, 44 villages have two centres each and 27 villages have more than 2 centres.

63 villages have non-formal education centres for the age group above 35 years, 57 villages have one centre each, 4 have 2 centres each and 2 villages have more than 2 centres.

1,000-1,999 Population slab

683 villages come under 1,000-1,999 population slab, 131 villages have a centre each, 2 villages have 2 centres while 6 villages have more than 2 centres for the age group of 6-14 years.

For the age group 14 to 35 years, there is a centre each in 460 villages, 42 villages have 2 centres each and 14 villages have more than 2 centres each.

500-999 Population slab

529 villages in this population slab have non-formal education centres. 98 villages have a centre each for 6-14 age group, 3 villages have 2 centres each and 3 villages have more than 2 centres. 411 villages have centres for the age group 14-35 years, 379 villages have a centre each, 26 villages have 2 centres each and 6 villages have more than 2 centres.

Below 500 Population Slab :

There are 295 villages having non-formal education centres under this slab. Only 49 villages have a centre each for 6-14 age group, 228 villages have a centre each for the age group 14-35 years, 9 villages have 2 centres each, 1 village has more than 2 centres.

For the age group above 35, 42 villages are having a centre each and 2 villages have 2 centres each.

District wise distribution of non-formal education Centres and total number of participants for the age group 6-14 years.—

Of the 26,677 villages in the State, 456 villages have non-formal education centres for the age group 6-14 years constituting to the 1.710 to the total number of villages.

Following is the Districtwise percentage of villages having non-formal education centre calculated to the total number of villages in each district along with the number of participants in each district.

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>No. of Villages with Non-formal Edn. centre</i>	<i>Percentage to the total No. of villages</i>	<i>No. of participants</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bangalore	75	3.05	1,964	
2.	Belgaum	55	4.85	2,125	
3.	Bellary	7	1.22	85	
4.	Bidar	3	0.51	70	
5.	Bijapur	13	1.05	2,210	
6.	Chickmagalur	18	1.83	111	
7.	Chitradurga	6	0.48	228	
8.	Coorg .. ..	..	..	..
9.	Dharwar	4	0.30	55	
10.	Gulbarga	92	7.14	2,677,	
11.	Hassan	75	3.24	2,041	
12.	Kolar	19	0.67	620	
13.	Mandya .. ..	..	..	..
14.	Mysore	9	0.57	181	
15.	North Kanara .. ..	..	..	..
16.	Raichur	65	4.69	1,426	
17.	Shimoga	3	0.17	17	
18.	South Kanara	3	0.46	22	
19.	Tumkur	9	0.37	162	

There are 13,894 participants in this age group comprising 10,263 boys and 3,631 girls. South Kanara is the only district where no girls are receiving non-formal education in these centres. While Bijapur has higher number of girl participants i.e., 1114 girls exceeding the boys participants number which is 1096. Mandya, Coorg and North Kanara districts have no non-formal education centres. The villages having higher number of participants are in the Population slab of "2000 and above" whereas the lowest number of participants are in the population slab of "Below 500". The percentage of these participants to the total number of participants is 19.44%.

Age group 14—35 years :—1,568 villages among the 26,677 villages of the State imparting non-formal education to the age group of 14—35 years constitutes 5.9% to the total number of villages. Following is the District-wise percentage of villages having

non-formal education centres calculated to the total number of villages in each district, along with the number of participants in each district.

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of the District</i>	<i>No. of villages with non-formal Education centres</i>	<i>Per-centage</i>	<i>No. of participants</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	Bangalore ..	122	4.96	3,411	
2.	Belgaum ..	83	7.33	4,004	
3.	Bellary ..	95	16.52	2,967	
4.	Bidar ..	18	3.05	631	
5.	Bijapur ..	73	5.89	3,787	
6.	Chickmagalur ..	42	4.28	1,094	
7.	Chitradurga ..	134	10.77	4,094	
8.	Coorg ..	6	2.03	183	
9.	Dharwar ..	86	6.52	3,546	
10.	Gulbarga ..	91	7.06	3,655	
11.	Hassan ..	30	1.3	1,398	
12.	Kolar ..	114	4.05	3,485	
13.	Mandya ..	58	4.34	1,614	
14.	Mysore ..	113	7.10	3,418	
15.	North Kanara ..	108	8.46	3,220	
16.	Raichur ..	149	10.75	4,448	
17.	Shimoga ..	80	4.62	2,008	
18.	South Kanara ..	8	1.23	158	
19.	Tumkur ..	158	6.47	4,193	

Among the total number of participants, the percentage of 14—35 years is the highest with 71.39 of the total participants. There are 42,722 male and 8,592 female participants in the State in this age group Chitradurga has the highest number of female participants (1414). Whereas South Kanara has only 20 female participants. The villages recording highest number of participants are in the population slab of 1,000—1,999. Whereas the villages with lowest number of participants are in the population slab of below 500.

Age group above 35 years :—Only 247 villages out of the 26,677 villages of the State have non-formal education centres for the age group above 35 years constituting 0.93s to the total number of villages. Following is the District-wise percentage of villages

having non-formal education centres calculated to the total number of villages in each district along with the number of participants in each district.

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>Name of the District</i>	<i>No. of villages with non-formal Education centres</i>	<i>Per-centage</i>	<i>No. of partici-pants</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1.	Bangalore ..	4	0.16	105	
2.	Bellary ..	16	2.78	177	
3.	Bidar ..	8	1.36	209	
4.	Bijapur ..	18	1.45	884	
5.	Chickmagalur ..	11	1.12	157	
6.	Chitradurga ..	7	0.56	229	
7.	Coorg ..	1	0.34	35	
8.	Dharwar ..	12	0.91	672	
9.	Gulbarga ..	20	1.55	608	
10.	Hassan ..	22	0.95	871	
11.	Kolar ..	11	0.39	322	
12.	Mandya ..	..	..	..
13.	Mysore ..	6	0.38	87	
14.	North Kanara ..	..	..	..
15.	Shimoga ..	53	3.06	1,037	
16.	South Kanara ..	4	0.62	47	
17.	Raichur ..	13	0.94	291	
18.	Tumkur ..	30	1.23	680	
19.	Belgaum ..	11	0.97	255	

There are 5,148 male and 1,548 female participants in this age group in this State and constitutes 9.27 to the total number of participants. South Kanara district has no female participants. Where as Coorg district has no male participants. Only Bijapur has the highest number of female participants. The villages recording highest number of participants come under 1,000—1,999 population slab and the lowest number of participants are in "Below 500" population slab.

CHAPTER XII

Conclusion, Inference and Suggestion.

The preceding chapters have dealt in detail the various aspects of educational facilities at the four stages of education (Primary, Middle, Secondary, Higher Secondary) available in the State. The endeavour in the chapter is to bring into focus some of the main issues that need immediate attention. An attempt is also made, wherever possible, to draw attention to their possible and suggested solutions.

Primary schooling facility in all the habitations of the State in general and of the habitations predominantly populated by Scheduled caste and Scheduled tribes in particular is studied in detail and the findings have been mentioned in the respective chapters. Taking an overall view, the availability of Primary Schooling facility is fairly satisfactory in the State very few habitations do not have primary schools, but it is due to thin population of the respective habitations. Though the provision of schooling facility is commendable the Middle school facility is not very satisfactory. The Primary Schools may be upgraded to cater to the needs of the individual habitations. Similar situation is apparent in case of Provision of Secondary and Higher Secondary Schooling facility.

Enrolment :

A problem common to almost all the districts in the State is enrolment. The principle of universalisation of elementary education is not realised fully in spite of the provision of schooling facility in the rural areas. The percentage of enrolment gradually declines in the higher age groups which clearly indicates an increase in dropouts number. In order to confirm it, whether the dropouts are enrolled at the non-formal education centres, follow-up work of the IV Survey has to be taken up and then the enrolment of dropouts to the respective non-formal education centres should be enforced.

Again the percentage of enrolment of girls is lower than the boys in all age groups. Similarly, in the higher age groups only 6.20 of the eligible girls are enrolled in the schools. As the causes are not apparent at present it needs an in-depth study. In the meanwhile as a preliminary measure incentives like Attendance scholarships, free Text books, etc., may be introduced to encourage the enrolment of girls and of the weaker sections in particular.

Teachers :

The teacher-pupil ratio is quite satisfactory all over the State at all the four stages of Education. The proportion of trained teachers is also encouraging.

Building facilities in the School :

Another issue that needs immediate attention of the Government is the school buildings. Many of the schools and mostly the Primary Schools are run in open space thatched huts and tents. The number of such schools and their exact location mentioning the type of management of the school is tabulated in Annexure I, II, III in order to facilitate the authorities to take immediate action.

The total number of Primary schools run in open space are 112, and all are Government schools. Large number of such schools are found in Raichur, Kolar, Tumkur and Bijapur. There are only 2 Middle schools run in open space. Fortunately there are no secondary or higher secondary schools in the State which are run in open space.

637 Primary schools are run in thatched huts 631 of them are Government schools, 6 are Private aided. These schools are concentrated in Bijapur, Mysore, Chitradurga and Belgaum Districts.

14 Middle schools are run in thatched huts, out of these 14, 9 are Government schools, 4 are Private aided and one Private unaided. Only 3 high schools are run in thatched huts but none of the higher secondary schools are run in thatched huts.

There are 29 Primary schools run in tents and all those are Government schools. There are 3 Middle Schools, 3 High Schools run in tents. All those Middle schools are Government Schools and one such High school is Private aided, located in Gulbarga District.

Chickmagalur, Chitradurga, Kodagu and Dharwar districts do not have any school at any stage running in open space. The Government may be moved to take necessary action as most of them are Government schools.

Necessary Facilities in Schools :

Another important issue that concerns is the condition of the schools. Quite a good number of schools exist because there are students on the roll and nothing else. Since the type of accommodation and provision of basic facilities like drinking water and sanitary facilities, and other essential facilities contribute in influencing the pupils to a great extent. This issue needs attention though, establishment of a school in a particular area is the fundamental necessity. provision of all other facilities is an equally important factor in defining the education pattern in the school and establishing a systematically in the School.

These improvements cannot be made overnight, yet an attempt in this direction will improve the conditions in the years to come. The details of this issue is dealt in the respective chapters. The responsibility of improving the conditions of schools may be entrusted to the local inspecting authority fixing the target to be achieved in an academic year.

All the problems highlighted in this chapter undoubtedly deserve indepth study and quick action.

Number of Schools running in Tents
(District and Taluka-Wise)

Districts	Area	Category of Schools							
		Primary	No.	Middle	No.	Secy.	No.	Hr.	No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bangalore	..Rural	Bangalore South	1						
	Urban	Magadi ..	2			Bangalore South	1		
Belgaum	..Rural	Chikodi ..	1	Soundathi	1				
	Urban								
Bellary	..Rural								
	Urban								
Bidar	..Rural								
	Urban								
Bijapur	..Rural								
	Urban								
Chick- magalur.	Rural	Chickmagalur	1						
	Urban								
Chitradurga	Rural								
	Urban								
Coorg	..Rural								
	Urban								
Dharwar	..Rural	Shiggoan ..	1						
	Urban								
Gulbarga	..Rural					Chitapur	1		
	Urban								
Hassan	..Rural								
	Urban								
Kolar	..Rural								
	Urban								
Mandya	..Rural								
	Urban		..						
Mysore	..Rural								
	Urban								
North Kanara	Rural	Hailyal							
	Urban								
Raichur	..Rural	Raichur ..	13						
		Deodurg ..	6						
		Gangavathi ..	1						
	Urban	Lingsugur ..	3						
Shimoga	..Rural								
	Urban								
South Kanara	Rural								
	Urban								
Tumkur	..Rural								
	Urban								
Total	..Rural		26			1		1	
(In Nos.)	Urban		3			2		1	

Schools running in Thatched Huts
(District and Taluka-Wise)

District	Area	Category of Schools							
		Primary	No.	Middle	No.	Secy.	No.	Hr.	No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bangalore	Rural	Chennapatna ..	11						
		Hosakote ..	1						
		Magadi ..	4						
		Ramanagar ..	3						
		Kanakapura ..	2						
	Urban	Chennapatna ..	5						
Belgaum	Rural	Hukkeri ..	1						
		Chikodi ..	2						
		Athani ..	18						
		Bailahongal ..	2						
		Soundathi ..	1						
		Khanapur ..	4						
		Raibag ..	1						
	Urban	Raibag ..	2						
Bellary	Rural	Bellary ..	1						
		Siraguppa ..	5						
		Hospet ..	1						
		Kudligi ..	20	Siraguppa	2				
		Harapanahally ..	1						
		Hadagoli ..	2						
		Sandur ..	2						
		Urban	Siraguppa ..	1	Bellary	2			
	Hadagali ..	1	Hospet	2					
	Kudligi ..	1							
Hospet ..	1								
Bidar	Rural	Bidar ..	4						
		Humnabad ..	1						
		Aurad ..	10						
		Basawakalyan ..	18						
	Urban								
Bijapur	Rural	Badami ..	4						
		Basavana ..	10						
		Bagewada ..							
		Indi ..	23						
		Sindhgi ..	8	Muddebihal	1				
		Mudhol ..	1						
		Bijapur ..	28						
		Muddebihal ..	1						
	Urban	B. Bagewadi ..	4						
Indi ..	1								

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Chick- magalur.	Rural	Chickmagalur ..	4							
		Mudigere ..	1							
		Koppa ..	1							
		Jarkere.	1							
		Kadur ..	1							
	Urban									
Chitradurga	Rural	Challakere ..	9							
		Davanagere ..	6							
		Holalkere ..	3	Davanagere II						
		Hosadurga ..	8							
		Hiriyur ..	16							
		Harihar ..	1							
	Urban	Hariyur ..	1							
Coorg	.. Rural	Somawarpet ..	1							
		Virajpet ..	1							
	Urban									
Dharwar	.. Rural	Byadagi ..	1							
		Hirekerur ..	4							
	Urban									
Gulbarga	.. Rural	Gulbarga ..	4							
		Aland ..	14							
		Chitapur ..	15							
		Shahpur ..	11	Gulbarga 1						
		Afzalpur ..	4							
		Yadgir ..	23							
		Shorapur ..	7							
			Urban	Aland ..	2					
				Chitapur ..	1					
				Afzalpur ..	1					
		Yadgir ..	2							
Hassan	.. Rural	Arasikere ..	6							
		Arukalgad ..	2							
		Holenarasipur	1							
	Urban									
Kolar	.. Rural	Bagepalli ..	3							
		Gowribidanur ..	15	Kolar 2						
		Srinivasapur ..	1							
	Urban	Kolar ..	2							
Mandya	.. Rural	Mandya ..	3							
		Maddur ..	2							
		Malavalli ..	1							
	Urban									
Mysore	.. Rural	Chamarajanagar	4							
		T.Narasipura :	5							
		Kollegal ..	8							
		Gundlupet ..	1							
		H. D. Kote ..	15							
		Hunsur ..	3							
		Periyapatna ..	7							
	Urban	Mysore ..		Mysore 1						

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
North Kanara.	Rural	Bhatkal ..	3						
		Haliyal ..	1						
		Honnavar ..	10						
		Karwar ..	4	Honnavar	1				
		Mundgod ..	3						
		Siddapur ..	5						
		Kumta ..	5						
		Supa ..	23						
		Yellapur ..	5						
			Urban	Yellapur ..	1				
Raichur	..Rural	Raichur ..	7						
		Manvi ..	19						
		Koppal ..	2						
		Gangavathi ..	16	Sindh-	1	Ganga-	1		
		Sindhnoor ..	26	noor.		vathi.			
		Lingsugur ..	2						
			Urban	Gangavathi ..	4				
Shimoga	..Rural	Shimoga ..	2						
		Channagiri ..	3						
		Thirthahalli ..	6						
		Hosanagar ..	2						
		Sorab ..	2						
		Sagar ..	13						
			Urban						
South Kanara.	Rural	Karkala ..	3	Mangalore	1				
		Udupi ..	2	Karkala	1				
		Coondapur ..	5	Udupi	1	Bantwal	1		
		Puthur ..	1	Coondapur	2				
		Bantwal ..	2						
		Belthangadi ..	5						
		Sulia ..	4						
	Urban	Bantwal	1						
Tumkur	..Rural	Tumkur ..	2						
		Gubbi ..	6						
		Turuvekere ..	8						
		C.N. Halli ..	3						
		Kunigal ..	11						
		Sira ..	23						
	Urban								

STATE TABLE - I
POPULATION IN THE RURAL AREAS (1971 CENSUS)
STATE : KARNATAKA

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts.	Population (According to 1971 census)								
		All Communities			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes.		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1.	Bangalore	769998	729763	1499761	160924	152045	312969	3035	2723	5758
2.	Belgaum	984814	940735	1925549	96303	94007	190310	24203	23817	48020
3.	Bellary	413073	404841	817914	69827	68970	138797	941	957	1898
4.	Bidar	357828	347110	704938	57915	56059	113974	244	222	466
5.	Bijapur	787811	776605	1564416	85376	87022	172397	2747	2797	5544
6.	Chickmagalur	320316	301253	621569	56568	53122	109690	4871	4887	9758
7.	Chitradurga	570246	544258	1114504	116161	110109	226270	292	281	573
8.	Coorg	168750	152850	319600	16976	15491	32467	13691	12625	26316
9.	Dharwar	817037	787203	1604240	73135	70336	143471	6330	5937	12267
10.	Gulberga	718714	711230	1429944	117331	116293	233624	641	569	1210
11.	Hassan	480416	472543	952959	80092	75516	155608	780	753	1533
12.	Kolar	611677	591954	1203631	148412	143589	292001	409	366	775
13.	Mandya	509934	489652	999586	63244	60030	123274	1081	807	1888
14.	Mysore	793827	754223	1548110	153546	145299	298845	9656	9047	18703
15.	North Kanara	367132	341476	698608	15089	14202	29291	847	783	1630
16.	Ralegar	602852	595617	1198469	65191	66204	131396	379	366	745
17.	Shimoga	512124	482048	994172	83781	78037	161818	3617	3410	7027
18.	South Kanara	747334	798803	1546137	42723	42864	85587	30115	29851	59966
19.	Tumkur	731566	705548	1437114	129340	121738	251078	993	997	1990
T O T A L :		11249209	10927712	22176921	1631823	1570933	3202756	104872	101195	206067

...

STAT. TABLE-2

POPULATION IN THE URBAN AREAS (1971 Census)

Sl. No. of the District	Population according to 1971 Census										Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	All Communities		Male		Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Bangalore	992527	514264	873227	1066754	100489	92176	192876	2507	2027	4529				
2. Belgaum	260001	237792	497793	16590	16052	32642	2547	2493	5040					
3. Bellary	157731	147041	304772	14373	12346	26719	1309	1130	2439					
4. Bidar	61984	57147	119131	5122	4865	9987	121	112	233					
5. Bijapur	217758	203495	421253	10213	9818	20031	64	45	109					
6. Chikmagalur	59881	55077	114958	11578	4761	16339	172	162	334					
7. Chitradurga	150368	132644	283012	10252	13217	23469	300	291	591					
8. Coorg	31350	27332	58682	2271	2235	4506	150	131	281					
9. Dharwad	386578	351447	738025	25282	20795	46077	149	149	298					
10. Gulbarga	159423	149945	309368	14535	16763	31298	301	317	618					
11. Hassan	78040	71371	149411	7337	6649	13986	47	25	72					
12. Kolar	161716	151399	313115	33340	34751	68091	619	627	1246					
13. Mandya	82380	76408	158788	9424	8741	18165	489	438	927					
14. Mysore	276017	259101	535118	30261	27370	57631	442	402	844					
15. North Kanara	76314	72853	149167	2799	2773	5572	274	271	545					
16. Raichur	112098	105373	217471	10274	10859	21133	217	186	403					
17. Shimoga	16262	14641	30903	12504	11143	23647	349	244	593					
18. South Kanara	195161	188077	383238	6962	7138	14100	1728	1982	3710					
19. Tumkur	100293	90314	190607	9022	7789	16811	54	37	91					
TOTAL	3722891	3394402	7117293	335176	312102	647278	13331	11870	25201					

STATE TABLE 3

HABITATIONS AND ESTIMATED POPULATION IN THE RURAL AREAS (District wise)

Sl No.	Name of the District	Number of		Number of Villages		No. of habitations in the rural areas.	Estimated population
		Blocks	Urban Areas	inhabited	un-inhabited		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Bangalore	11	14	2468	270	3839	1835385
2.	Belgaum	10	17	1133	25	1525	2283126
3.	Bellary	8	12	575	34	1089	945319
4.	Bidar	5	6	590	32	724	828360
5.	Bijapur	11	18	1239	29	1498	1856083
6.	Chikmagalur	7	9	981	127	2369	738151
7.	Chitradurga	9	12	1244	238	1770	1328858
8.	Coorg	3	10	295	10	769	366986
9.	Dharwar	17	22	1320	12	1430	1851312
10.	Gulbarga	10	13	1289	90	1643	1677203
11.	Hassan	8	11	2312	254	3156	1131353
12.	Kolar	11	14	2827	492	3591	1448029
13.	Mandya	7	10	1336	147	1737	1207251
14.	Mysore	11	13	1591	260	2292	1855985
15.	North Kanara	11	11	1277	50	3598	801952
16.	Raichur	9	9	1386	128	1583	1437682
17.	Shimoga	9	12	1732	258	3500	1197672
18.	South Kanara	8	14	649	-	2964	1770330
19.	Tumkur	10	11	2443	281	4044	1720653
TOTAL		175	239	26677	2748	43108	26311690

STATE TABLE - 4
ESTIMATED CHILD POPULATION IN THE RURAL AREAS (Districtwise)
STATE, KARNATAKA

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Present estimated child population									COMPD.
		4 to below 6			6 to below 11			11 to below 14			
		B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T	
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1.	Bangalore	53133	46939	100072	121140	106186	227326	70026	61509	131635	
2.	Belgaum	61851	58796	120647	140215	133152	273367	83549	79291	162840	
3.	Bellary	28661	26760	55421	59878	54295	114173	34430	31381	66811	
4.	Bidar	23038	22258	45296	51988	50266	102254	30979	29953	60932	
5.	Bijapur	49136	47933	97059	111561	108912	220473	63118	61485	124603	
6.	Chickmagalur	20889	18853	39742	45330	41387	86717	27993	25262	53255	
7.	Chitradurga	35328	36092	73420	81163	75742	156905	49763	47272	97035	
8.	Coorg	11084	10174	21258	24909	22837	47606	15116	13760	28876	
9.	Dharwar	52499	47136	99635	102117	96525	198643	63650	58419	122069	
10.	Gulbarga	53330	52201	105531	97139	94575	191715	54616	53437	107953	
11.	Hassan	33424	33445	66869	69299	67393	136692	41254	39736	80990	
12.	Kolar	42886	38777	78463	90192	77548	167740	53917	45885	99802	
13.	Mandya	36793	36802	72595	69141	63637	132778	39798	36831	76629	
14.	Mysore	50073	48430	98503	113949	107783	221732	67651	63652	131403	
15.	North Kanara	20918	19811	40729	46707	43773	90480	27410	25720	53130	
16.	Raichur	37934	33511	70845	83155	76006	159160	49009	45947	94956	
17.	Shimoga	34011	30841	64852	72984	60977	133961	43682	40251	84133	
18.	South Kanara	42386	44522	86908	104181	101779	205960	57390	61142	118468	
19.	Tumkur	48274	46442	94716	108766	104978	213744	62010	59454	121464	
	T O T A L †	736838	695723	1432561	1593814	1487112	3080926	936277	877770	1814047	

14 to below 15			15 to below 16			16 to below 17			17 to below 18		
B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24424	20924	45348	26484	21014	47498	24380	20817	45197	24196	20412	44608
27963	26568	54531	27963	26568	54531	27963	26568	54531	27963	26568	54531
13033	11693	24726	12596	11228	23824	12331	11159	23490	12801	11391	24192
10355	10014	20369	10355	10014	20369	10355	10014	20369	10355	10014	20369
22800	22095	44895	22800	22095	44893	22800	22095	44895	22800	22095	44895
10416	9365	19781	10298	9143	19441	9946	9070	19016	10211	9137	19348
17233	16147	33380	17227	16126	33353	16219	16101	32320	17268	16119	33387
6421	5859	12280	6423	5859	12282	6423	5859	12282	6423	5859	12282
25562	23692	49254	24881	22575	47556	24126	22363	46489	24929	23066	47016
20033	19461	39494	19667	19053	38720	19528	19054	38582	19569	19007	38576
16148	15867	31015	14742	13954	28696	14507	13637	28144	15061	13849	28919
19407	16107	35514	20085	16327	36412	18662	15868	34520	19146	15948	35094
18412	16513	33925	16185	13824	30009	15962	13319	29281	16928	13642	30470
22921	21531	44452	22819	21425	44244	22882	21403	44285	22815	21422	44257
9778	9071	18849	9667	9181	18845	9654	9056	18720	9763	9194	18957
17002	15364	32366	16376	14733	31109	16281	14470	30751	16136	14373	30509
15657	13930	29587	14782	13795	28577	14786	13315	28101	14852	13337	28189
20012	21267	41279	19480	20785	40265	19473	20791	40264	19285	20743	40008
22041	21155	43196	22041	21155	43196	22041	21155	43196	22041	21155	43196
338618	365623	704241	334871	308954	643825	328319	306114	634433	332522	306161	639683

STATE TABLE 5
HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS (DISTRICT WISE)
ALL HABITATIONS

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	No. of Habitations in the population Slab Below 500					Total Below 500	TOTAL
						400-499	300-399	200-299	100-199	Below 100		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Bangalore	12	75	388	841	325	393	481	679	695	2573	3839
2.	Belgaum	74	272	410	378	101	85	90	72	41	389	1523
3.	Bellary	10	92	219	266	95	125	119	104	59	502	1089
4.	Bidar	13	92	202	224	41	64	45	32	11	193	724
5.	Bijapur	33	206	426	412	111	110	109	71	21	422	1498
6.	Chikmagalur	-	31	111	279	135	176	318	522	797	1948	2369
7.	Chitradurga	4	114	324	484	142	197	208	173	124	844	1770
8.	Coorg	-	18	88	171	58	86	117	139	92	492	769
9.	Dharwar	48	203	389	421	87	190	89	59	34	369	1430
10.	Gulbarga	13	176	398	513	125	140	100	114	64	543	1643
11.	Hassan	3	19	133	589	264	365	534	677	591	2431	3155
12.	Kolar	2	44	186	680	374	518	625	693	469	2679	3591
13.	Mandya	9	102	263	416	158	202	214	223	150	947	1737
14.	Mysore	15	171	416	654	190	224	223	210	179	1026	2282
15.	North Kanara	3	18	98	263	141	233	367	804	1671	3216	3598
16.	Raichur	24	101	387	509	147	135	154	108	80	622	1583
17.	Shimoga	8	70	195	390	152	271	384	733	1297	2837	3500
18.	South Kanara	1	70	390	940	275	325	419	417	127	1563	2964
19.	Tumkur	4	55	309	760	333	518	559	770	731	2915	4044
TOTAL		273	1929	5222	9170	3264	4261	5165	6598	7233	26511	43108

STATE TABLE 6

HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS (DISTRICT WISE)
HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	No. of Habitations in the population slab Below 500				Total Below 500	TOTAL	
						400-499	300-399	200-299	100-199			
						Below 100						
1.	Bangalore	--	1	4	22	21	36	59	90	84	290	317
2.	Belgaum	--	2	4	2	--	2	2	--	3	7	15
3.	Bellary	--	3	11	16	16	17	17	22	22	102	132
4.	Bidar	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	2	1	7	7
5.	Bijapur	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	2	--	4	4
6.	Chickmagalur	--	--	3	28	22	13	29	41	39	144	175
7.	Chitradurga	--	--	12	30	11	17	18	23	22	91	133
8.	Coorg	--	--	1	2	1	--	2	3	4	10	13
9.	Dharwar	--	1	3	3	--	2	3	6	3	14	21
10.	Gulbarga	--	--	1	4	7	12	16	21	29	85	90
11.	Hassan	--	--	1	19	4	21	48	118	116	307	327
12.	Kolar	--	--	1	42	29	48	70	82	59	288	331
13.	Mandya	--	--	2	8	7	5	5	3	10	30	40
14.	Mysore	--	5	20	48	17	28	35	18	24	123	134
15.	North Kanara	--	--	1	--	1	6	7	2	9	25	26
16.	Raichur	--	--	--	10	1	8	12	10	14	45	55
17.	Shimoga	--	--	19	41	14	35	28	35	27	139	190
18.	South Kanara	--	--	2	9	2	3	5	4	5	19	30
19.	Tumkur	--	--	4	24	12	26	41	50	87	216	244
TOTAL		--	12	89	308	165	280	407	546	547	1915	2354

STATE TABLE - 7

HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS
(DISTRICT WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the Dist.	HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES										Total below 500	TOTAL
		500 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	400-499	300-399	200-299	100-199	Below 100			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	
1.	Bangalore	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	8	14	26	26	
2.	Belgaum	-	3	4	1	5	7	7	4	24	31		
3.	Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5.	Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Chikmagalur	-	-	-	1	5	2	29	37	37			
7.	Chitradurga	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	4	6			
8.	Coorg	-	1	9	3	2	4	4	13	26	36		
9.	Dharwad	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	3	6			
10.	Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Hassan	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	4	9	10		
12.	Kolar	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
13.	Mandya	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2			
14.	Mysore	-	-	5	3	4	4	14	10	35	40		
15.	North Kanara	-	-	1	-	6	6	17	15	44	45		
16.	Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17.	Shimoga	-	-	3	1	2	5	2	4	12	15		
18.	South Kanara	-	1	7	4	5	8	8	9	28	37		
19.	Tumkur	-	-	1	3	2	4	4	8	22	24		
TOTALS		-	1	6	40	17	34	70	98	270	317		

TABLE P
POPULATION OF THE HABITATIONS IN THE POPULATION SLABS
(DISTRICT-WISE)
ALL HABITATIONS.

Sl. No.	Name of the Dist.	Populations of the Habitation in the Population Slab.									Total below 500.	Total
		5000 & above.	3000 - 4999	1000 - 1999	500 - 999	400 - 199	300 - 199	200 - 99	100 - 199	Below 100.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1.	Bangalore	71940	214150	437242	581138	143980	133297	116123	97754	36751	527915	1835745
2.	Belgaum	509280	808351	584976	373394	44701	29318	21862	10784	2454	109125	2283126
3.	Bellary	64319	260643	299605	186590	42457	43003	29335	15555	3872	134222	945819
4.	Bidar	80059	246280	221644	163460	18214	21751	10949	4692	701	56307	822360
5.	Bijapur	236225	599108	599391	293545	49151	37478	26438	10443	1303	124813	1256083
6.	Chickmagalur	-	83336	149319	190941	59481	59059	75789	73678	46545	314552	738151
7.	Chitradurga	25212	312176	441723	345432	63235	67404	50284	35547	7965	214314	1338858
8.	Coorg	-	42515	116264	119371	25297	22780	22395	20247	5411	108136	386986
9.	Dharwar	315944	573691	546109	308263	38865	34943	22292	9119	2081	107300	1851712
10.	Gulbarga	79803	521193	556911	372402	56252	47671	23643	15627	3701	144894	1677203
11.	Hassan	17348	53462	171962	388237	117140	125041	129228	26178	32757	500344	1131353
12.	Kolar	11040	124200	236445	455547	164880	176160	159910	100970	36877	619797	1448029
13.	Mandya	52331	278167	351810	290816	69815	69292	52530	33115	9385	234127	1207251
14.	Mysore	92281	479252	562991	467121	83461	76900	54238	30463	8278	254340	1855985
15.	North Kanara	20720	51192	127144	175005	62406	79398	88173	111320	86594	427891	801952
16.	Raichur	170340	295366	441595	360227	65907	46672	37622	15480	4473	170154	1437582
17.	Shimoga	47969	195565	262785	266315	66890	91644	92410	103607	70480	425037	1197672
18.	South Kanara	7629	179600	506071	672198	122169	111410	101512	61449	8282	404832	1770390
19.	Tumkur	22040	158055	406277	522075	147109	174710	139237	108167	43993	612206	1720653
TOTAL:		1823490	5477002	7080864	6438027	1441410	1453927	1249956	944195	402919	5492307	26311590

STATE TABLE - 9

POPULATION OF THE HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS
(DISTRICT-WISE)

HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED CASTES.

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Population of the habitations in the population slab.										TOTAL.
		500 & above.	2000 -4999	1000 -1999	500 -999	400 -499	300 -399	Below 200 -299	Below 100 -199	Below 100.	Total below 500.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1.	Bangalore	-	2222	5056	14207	9136	12083	14284	12823	4662	52988	74479
2.	Belgaum	-	4884	5393	1118	-	731	542	-	171	1444	12839
3.	Bellary	-	7853	14587	11314	6884	5908	5499	5387	683	24367	58121
4.	Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	958	269	47	1274	1274
5.	Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	390	240	339	-	969	969
6.	Chickmagalur	-	-	4007	17366	9720	4352	6969	6280	2320	29641	51014
7.	Chitradurga	-	-	15487	19905	1814	5717	4352	3323	1629	19835	55227
8.	Coorg	-	-	1075	1350	462	-	512	360	219	1553	3978
9.	Dharwar	-	2000	3473	2105	-	615	780	889	199	2463	10041
10.	Gulbarga	-	-	1919	2182	3004	3801	3402	2430	1729	14366	18467
11.	Hassan	-	-	1051	12947	1737	7210	11283	16090	6424	42744	56742
12.	Kolar	-	-	1017	25806	12667	16134	17202	12118	3518	61639	88462
13.	Mandya	-	-	2247	5476	3079	1568	1164	499	708	7018	14741
14.	Mysore	-	15364	25575	36074	7653	9502	8502	2576	1386	29519	106532
15.	North Kanara	-	-	1049	-	460	2032	1590	295	598	4984	6033
16.	Raichur	-	-	-	6604	440	2738	2821	1300	868	9167	14771
17.	Shimoga	-	-	22977	26028	5992	12256	6810	5227	1783	32068	81073
18.	South Kanara	-	-	2385	6644	903	1067	1237	640	353	4207	13229
19.	Tumkur	-	-	4418	15184	5188	8683	10118	6686	5229	35904	55006
TOTALs		-	32329	111716	204310	72148	94787	98245	77631	32432	375143	723498

SI-ATA TABLE - 10.

POPULATION OF THE HABITATIONS IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS
(HABITATIONS PREDOMINANELY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES)

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Population of the habitations in the population slab									Total below 500.	TOTAL
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	400-499	300-399	200-299	100-199	Below 100		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
1.	Bangalore	-	-	-	-	-	300	-704	1088	842	2704	2704
2.	Belgaum	-	-	3168	2861	400	1773	1664	988	823	5048	11127
3.	Bellary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Bidar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Bijapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chickmagalur	-	-	-	-	430	-	1252	301	1277	3260	3260
7.	Chitradurga	-	-	-	1354	438	823	264	-	-	1325	2579
8.	Coorg	-	-	1733	6688	1256	625	930	515	603	3929	12350
9.	Dharwar	-	-	-	2032	-	340	-	294	-	634	2666
10.	Gulbarga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Hassan	-	-	-	700	-	664	416	116	200	1396	1396
12.	Kolar	-	-	-	1098	-	-	-	-	-	-	1098
13.	Nandyala	-	-	-	-	432	-	216	-	-	648	648
14.	Mysore	-	-	-	3433	1302	1447	1029	1925	466	6164	9597
15.	North Kanara	-	-	-	598	-	2000	1376	2347	764	6376	7174
16.	Raichur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Shimoga	-	-	-	1556	480	664	1204	-	251	2595	4484
18.	South Kanara	-	3380	1000	6365	1741	1712	2046	1179	180	6778	10623
19.	Tumkur	-	-	1289	1847	986	1363	1084	1121	106	4622	7628
TOTAL		-	3380	7190	27932	7365	11609	12164	9839	4644	45621	54123

CONSOLIDATED TABLE ON HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY
SCHOOLS/SECTIONS.

(ALL HABITATIONS).

Sl. No.	Description	Population Slabs										Total below 500	Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	400-499	300-399	200-299	100-199	Below 100	Total below 500		
1.	No. of habitations	274	1912	5064	8426	2809	3295	2987	1781	583	11365	27040	
2.	Their total population	1806445	5437251	6677256	5935929	1245806	1129725	725409	263355	38567	3402862	234618303	
3.	Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	99.17	99.27	97.12	92.20	86.43	77.70	59.03	27.89	9.87	61.96	89.17	
1.	No. of habitations	1	10	52	210	127	250	492	950	1010	2829	3112	
2.	Their total population	3045	23166	82196	140794	558597	837327	115465	132602	58230	445882	697022	
3.	Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	.28	.42	1.16	2.19	3.87	6.76	9.24	14.04	14.46	8.12	2.85	
1.	No. of habitations	-	4	48	253	160	314	789	1881	2217	5361	5666	
2.	Their total population	-	10154	30083	171738	70287	106387	188582	260983	124720	750969	992934	
3.	Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	-	.19	.85	2.67	4.88	7.32	15.09	27.64	3096	13.67	3.77	
1.	No. of habitations	275	1926	5174	8888	3096	3856	4238	4552	3810	19556	35918	
2.	Their total population	1813490	5470510	7019625	6248521	1371946	1319844	1025456	656940	221517	4599703	25151759	
3.	Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	99.45	99.88	99.13	97.06	95.18	90.78	82.30	69.58	54.99	81.75	95.59	
1.	No. of habitations	-	-	14	105	62	164	384	770	1010	2370	2489	
2.	Their total population	-	-	18132	71377	26893	54976	86492	107604	57013	332979	423067	
3.	Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	-	-	.28	1.12	1.67	3.78	6.92	11.40	14.15	6.06	1.61	
1.	No. of habitations	-	2	23	99	61	147	383	718	1126	2473	2597	
2.	Their total population	-	4145	28123	66611	28975	48853	86190	101832	63270	327120	424999	
3.	Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	-	.08	.40	1.02	1.87	3.36	6.90	10.79	15.71	5.96	1.62	
1.	No. of habitations	1	1	11	78	35	91	200	560	1227	2113	2204	
2.	Their total population	10000	2347	15074	51918	15696	30254	47818	77819	61019	232606	311846	
3.	Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	.55	.04	.21	.81	1.08	2.08	3.83	8.24	15.15	4.23	1.19	
1.	Total no. of habitations	276	1929	5222	9170	3254	4261	5165	6598	7233	26511	43108	
2.	Total population	1823490	5477002	7080864	6438027	1441410	1453927	1249956	944195	402819	5492307	26311690	

Source: Table 4 for Table 7, Table 5 for Table 8, Table 6 for Table 9

STATE TABLE 12
HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL AREA (DISTRICTWISE)
(ALL HABITATIONS)

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Items	Habitations with Pry. Sections at a distance of						Total	
			Within the habitation,	Upto 0.5km.	0.5 to 1.0 km.	Upto 1.0 km.	1.1 to 1.5km.	1.6 to 2.0km.		More than 2kms.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bangalore		1. No. of habitations	2295	297	670	3262	295	210	82	3839
		2. Their total population	1612029	52943	92051	1757023	39262	27354	11746	1836385
		3. Percentage of the total population.	87.83	2.88	5.02	95.73	2.14	1.49	0.64	100.00
2. Belgaum.		1. No. of habitations	1443	38	7	1488	6	15	14	1523
		2. Their total population	2242497	29887	2289	2274673	2271	4118.	2064.	2293128.
		3. Percentage of the total population	98.22	1.31	0.10	99.63	0.10	0.18	0.09	100.00
3. Bellary.		1. No. of habitations	954	24	40	1020	18	14	37	1089
		2. Their total population.	923202	4632	5779	933613	2737	2634	6357	945319
		3. Percentage of the total population.	97.66	0.49	0.61	98.76	0.29	0.28	0.67	100%
4. Bidar		1. No. of habitations	669	8	18	695	6	15	8	724
		2. Their total population	817869	3045	3475	824390	679	2447	844	828360.
		3. Percentage of the total population.	98.73	0.37	0.42	99.52	0.08	0.30	0.10	100.00
5. Bijapur		1. No. of habitations	1403	42	25	1470	4	14	10	1498
		2. Their total population	1823277	24520	4877	1851494	527	2329	1733	1858951
		3. Percentage of the total population	98.23	1.27	0.25	99.75	0.03	0.12	0.09	100.00
6. Chikmagalur.		1. No. of habitations	1081	133	388	1602	216	298	253	2369
		2. Their total population	574985	18971	33501	647497	26140	36472	26072	726151
		3. Percentage of the total population	77.90	2.57	7.25	87.71	3.54	4.94	3.90	100.00
7. Chitradurga.		1. No. of habitations	1460	108	79	1547	51	51	21	1770
		2. Their total population	1387022	21931	12468	1391421	7891	6917	4222	1408558
		3. Percentage of the total population.	96.13	1.64	0.93	98.70	0.57	0.52	0.21	100.00
8. Coorg		1. No. of habitations	329	56	129	514	67	99	90	749
		2. Their total population	254025	12870	37435	304330	12773	14656	29226	360226
		3. Percentage of the total population.	65.64	3.33	9.67	78.64	4.85	8.96	7.55	100.00
9. Dharwar		1. No. of habitations	1309	62	20	1391	14	13	12	1430
		2. Their total population	1807082	31892	6015	1845089	4178	1753	2422	185132
		3. Percentage of the total population.	97.61	1.72	0.32	99.60	0.17	0.09	0.13	100.00
10. Gulbarga		1. No. of habitations	1487	18	41	1546	24	25	51	1643
		2. Their total population	1657290	2128	6383	1665795	2113	2872	6414	1677303
		3. Percentage of the total population.	98.81	0.13	0.38	99.33	0.14	0.17	0.38	100.00
11. Hassan		1. No. of habitations	1748	262	542	2552	205	383	185	3155
		2. Their total population	929420	40377	75595	1045393	28634	24111	18335	1131353
		3. Percentage of the total population.	82.15	3.57	6.68	92.40	2.55	3.45	1.62	100.00
12. Kolar		1. No. of habitations	1921	446	536	3003	297	145	96	3591
		2. Their total population	1157346	96949	106642	1350937	39201	32496	14345	1448029
		3. Percentage of the total population.	79.83	6.00	7.36	93.23	3.47	2.24	0.99	100.00
13. Mandya		1. No. of habitations	1304	131	189	1624	62	34	27	1737
		2. Their total population	1132275	24111	29326	1190612	4412	4610	3417	1207251
		3. Percentage of the total population.	93.79	2.35	2.48	98.62	0.70	0.40	0.28	100.00
14. Mysore.		1. No. of habitations	1710	128	115	1953	75	124	130	2282
		2. Their total population	1721471	46719	28167	1796357	16354	20047	23227	1855945
		3. Percentage of the total population	92.75	2.52	1.52	96.79	0.83	1.02	1.25	100.00
15. North Kanara		1. No. of habitations	1307	429	658	2394	306	339	559	3598
		2. Their total population	543540	70454	78808	697802	32504	30780	40866	801952
		3. Percentage of the total population.	68.40	8.79	9.93	97.01	4.05	3.84	5.10	100.00
16. Raichur		1. No. of habitations	1340	54	51	1445	31	60	47	1583
		2. Their total population	1324013	20807	13038	1416848	4856	4960	7068	1437682
		3. Percentage of the total population	92.27	1.45	0.94	98.55	0.34	0.62	0.49	100.00
17. Shimoga		1. No. of habitations	1269	291	597	2177	258	173	267	3500
		2. Their total population	978036	51737	56813	1094586	23878	32801	44307	1197872
		3. Percentage of the total population.	81.49	4.32	5.59	91.39	0.22	2.74	3.70	100.00
18. South Kanara		1. No. of habitations	1342	231	659	2232	283	291	164	2964
		2. Their total population	1132291	94930	267113	1494334	108764	112429	68203	1770330
		3. % of the -do-	84.00	336	14.81	84.16	5.14	6.35	3.34	100.00
19. Tumkur		1. No. of habitations	2342	344	802	3528	281	184	79	4044
		2. Their total population	1480423	54941	109777	1645141	43623	22520	8369	1720633
		3. % of the -do-	86.08	3.15	6.38	95.81	2.54	1.31	0.48	100.00
TOTAL:		1. No. of habitations	87980	3112	8868	38819	2819	2687	2328	43008
		2. Their total population	23461803	697022	992334	25151759	423287	428999	311845	2631690
		3. % of the total -do-	89.17	2.83	3.77	95.59	1.61	1.62	1.19	100.00

STATE TABLE -13.

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS.

(POPULATED PRE-DOMINANTLY BY S. C.)

		Population Slabs												
		500 & above.	3000 -4999	1000 -1999	500 -999	400 -499	300 -399	Below 500		Below 100	Total below 500	Grand Total		
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.
With a Prr. School/Sec. in the habitation	1. No. of habitations	-	12	85	290	142	200	219	122	34	717	1094		
	2. Their total population	-	32329	106857	186526	61925	28004	53164	18818	2610	204571	530332		
	3. Percentage of this population to total in the slab	-	100%	95.6	81.2	35.9	71.8	54.1	24.3	5.0	24.5	73.9		
With a Prr. School/sec. in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 0.5 kms.	1.No. of habitations	-		8	14	4	22	41	27	24	212	299		
	2.Their total population	-		3784	9345	3538	7324	1389	1327	5247	36499	61338		
	3. Percentage of this population to total in the slab	-		3.4	4.4	4.9	7.7	10.1	16.1	16.2	10.3	7.1		
With a Prr. school/sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 0.5 to 1.0km.	1.No. of habitations	-			5	8	21	90	145	184	428	453		
	2.Their total population	-			2741	3900	7182	21610	19464	10733	62519	65280		
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-			1.3	4.9	7.6	22.09	25.1	33.1	15.7	9.0		
Sik. PRTM.	1.No. of habitations	-	48	89	299	189	243	369	354	208	1497	1896		
	2.Their total population	-	32329	119541	198311	67023	82024	14663	50206	18590	305829	646970		
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	100	99.0	97.0	95.7	87.1	84.8	65.5	57.3	81.5	89.4		
With a Prr. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of upto 1.0km.	1. No. of habitations	-			5	4	17	23	63	95	223	228		
	2.Their total population	-			3305	1224	5939	5320	11375	5818	29871	33266		
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-			1.7	2.5	5.8	5.4	14.7	17.9	9.0	4.6		
With a Prr. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.0 to 2.0km	1.No. of habitations	-		1	2	2	9	26	74	100	211	214		
	2.Their total population	-		1075	1469	889	2809	6399	10275	5442	25914	28468		
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-		1.0	0.7	1.2	3.1	6.5	13.3	16.8	6.9	3.9		
With a Prr. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 2.0 kms.	1.No. of habitations	-			2	1	11	8	35	49	104	104		
	2.Their total population	-			1135	612	3735	1843	5072	2587	13660	14904		
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-			0.6	0.6	4.0	1.9	6.5	8.0	3.6	2.1		
1.Total No. of habitations		-	12	89	308	145	260	407	546	547	1946	2354		
2.Total population		-	32329	111716	204310	72148	94787	98245	77531	32432	375143	723498		

STATE TABLE-14

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT PRIMARY SCHOOLS AND SECTION IN THE RURAL AREAS (DISTRICTS)

(POPULATION PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED CASTES)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Items	Habitations with P.S. sections at a distance of							Total
			within the habitation	Upto 0.5 km	0.6 to 1.0 km	Upto 1.0 km	1.1 to 1.5 km	1.6 to 2.0 km	More than 2 km	
1.	Bangalore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the total population	123 46888 62.91	46 9003 12.09	6 9929 13.23	7 65787 88.83	8 23 0.03	9 3381 4.54	10 16 0.02	11 74479 100%
2.	Bellary	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	9 10023 78.58	3 2306 17.96	1 335 2.61	13 12730 92.15	-	1 43 0.37	1 61 0.48	15 12839 100%
3.	Bellary	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	95 52377 90.12	9 1201 2.07	12 1800 2.19	115 55378 95.28	8 1404 2.42	-	9 1339 2.30	132 56121 100%
4.	Bidar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	2 890 39.25	2 344 15.00	2 363 10.06	6 1227 95.31	-	1 17 3.69	-	7 1274 100%
5.	Bidhar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the total "	4 969 100%	-	-	4 969 100%	-	-	-	4 969 100%
6.	Chikmagalur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	34 16456 71.41	15 1959 3.8	31 4762 9.3	130 43175 64.51	18 2475 4.3	11 1972 5.8	11 2302 4.9	175 51014 100%
7.	Chitradurg	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	105 51507 90.00	5 876 1.60	3 342 0.43	113 52625 95.38	8 1500 2.71	9 799 1.44	2 303 0.54	133 52227 100%
8.	Coorg	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	3 1242 31.22	1 87 2.19	3 316 5.43	7 1545 39.84	2 1082 27.20	2 1107 27.83	2 244 6.13	15 3978 100%
9.	Dharwad	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	15 9346 93.11	3 459 4.57	1 31 0.31	19 9639 10.99	-	2 202 2.01	-	21 10041 100%
10.	Gulbarga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	49 14384 77.69	1 50 0.27	5 885 4.79	65 16319 82.95	21 1228 6.20	13 1360 6.82	1 60 2.33	90 18467 100%
11.	Hassan	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	63 24156 49.40	47 5239 9.32	101 12850 22.77	81 42224 77.51	43 6086 10.77	55 7583 12.77	18 1593 2.74	327 56742 100%
12.	Kolar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	103 51062 87.78	38 9392 16.62	27 18924 31.67	336 72682 82.00	51 8228 9.27	7 809 6.56	8 1263 1.47	331 42462 100%
13.	Maddya	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	23 11057 75.06	3 1436 10.09	9 1216 8.24	34 13204 91.33	4 306 2.18	1 156 1.06	1 311 2.14	40 14741 100%
14.	Mysore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	130 93081 87.35	16 5182 4.86	18 3366 3.36	168 101808 95.67	8 1570 1.47	11 1044 0.98	18 2110 1.98	195 106538 100%
15.	North Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	11 3736 62.41	7 1203 19.93	5 914 15.17	23 5283 97.51	1 61 102	-	2 89 1.47	25 6033 100%
16.	Raichur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	29 10894 73.75	14 2607 17.65	1 80 0.54	44 13531 91.94	1 340 2.30	6 409 2.77	4 441 2.99	55 14771 100%
17.	Saimoga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	136 71996 88.8	14 3209 3.96	23 3143 3.88	173 78348 96.64	10 1082 1.34	12 1370 1.57	4 367 0.45	199 81073 100%
18.	South Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	11 5851 44.23	7 2998 22.66	7 1596 12.08	25 10447 78.97	2 1578 11.93	1 483 3.65	2 721 5.45	30 13229 100%
19.	Tumkur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	84 34807 62.71	28 3522 6.35	78 11216 20.21	190 49546 89.26	30 3617 6.52	12 1885 3.40	7 459 0.83	244 55504 100%
TOTALS			1094 530382 73.31	259 51328 7.09	453 65260 9.02	1806 648970 89.42	228 33266 4.60	214 28458 3.93	106 14204 2.05	2354 723498 100%

STATE TABLE - 16.

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH & WITHOUT PRY. SCHOOLS/SECTIONS.
(POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY SCHEDULED TRIBES)

		Population Slabs										Grand Total	
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	400-499	300-299	Below 500		Below 100	Total Below 500.	Total	
		3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	
With a Primary School/Section in the habitation.	1. No. of habitations	-	1	6	31	14	28	32	18	9	100	137	
	2. Their total population	-	3380	6190	21681	6036	9007	7747	2701	481	26978	57183	
	3. Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	-	100	86.1	77.3	82.0	77.6	63.7	27.4	10.3	56.9	67.9	
With a Pry. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of .5 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	10	9	22	22	
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	-	153	-	64	1372	519	2006	2006	
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	-	-	-	1	-	3.3	14.7	11.8	6.2	3.3	
With a Pry. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 0.6 to 1.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	2	-	3	6	13	16	38	40	
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	1100	-	1001	1543	1682	183	5107	6306	
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	-	-	4.2	-	9.7	12.7	18.9	16.9	11.4	7.6	
GR-TOTAL:	1. No. of habitations	-	1	6	33	15	30	40	42	31	160	199	
	2. Their total population	-	3380	6190	27000	6049	10016	9731	5056	1783	33976	66294	
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	100	86.1	81.1	82.1	86.8	60.0	50.5	28.4	71.1	78.8	
With a Pry. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 1.5 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	0	5	18	20	
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	1770	-	600	471	1322	267	2791	4501	
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.7	3.9	13.4	5.8	6.0	5.4	
With a Pry. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.6 to 2.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	10	17	30	33	
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	1173	876	400	-	1247	944	3287	5644	
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	-	13.9	4.2	11.9	2.6	-	12.7	20.3	7.4	6.6	
With a Pry. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 2.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	3	-	2	8	10	42	62	65	
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	2236	-	625	1959	1314	1650	5548	7784	
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	-	-	8.0	-	5.4	16.1	13.4	35.5	12.1	9.8	
1. Total no. of habitations		-	1	6	40	17	34	50	71	98	270	317	
2. Total population		-	3380	7190	27932	7365	11609	12164	9839	4644	46221	84123	

STATE PAPERS-16

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT P.R.Y. SCHOOLS, SECS. IN THE RURAL AREAS (Districtwise)

HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No. of the District.	Items	Habitations with P.R.Y. secs. at a distance of								Total.
		Within the habitation.	Up to 0.5 km.	0.6 to 1.0 km.	Up to 1.0 km.	1.1 to 1.5 km.	1.6 to 2.0 km.	More than 2km.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bangalore	1. No. of habitations ..	6	6	8	20	2	1	3	26	
	2. Their total population ..	940	566	699	2205	78	20	401	2704	
	3. Percentage of the total population ..	34.75	20.93	25.95	91.54	2.89	0.73	14.85	100%	
2. Belgaum	1. No. of habitations ..	22	2	-	24	2	3	2	31	
	2. Their total population ..	10191	108	-	10299	286	421	171	11177	
	3. % of the -do- ..	91.18	0.97	-	92.14	2.56	3.77	1.53	100%	
3. Bellary	1. No. of habitations ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. Their total population ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. % of the -do- ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4. Bidar	1. No. of habitations ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. Their total population ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. % of the -do- ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Bijapur	1. No. of habitations ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. Their total population ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. % of the -do- ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6. Chickmagalur.	1. No. of habitations ..	6	-	3	9	-	7	21	37	
	2. Their total population ..	904	-	555	1459	-	695	1096	3260	
	3. % of the -do- ..	27.7	-	17.07	44.77	-	21.3	33.98	100%	
7. Chitradurga	1. No. of habitations ..	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	
	2. Their total population ..	2679	-	-	2679	-	-	-	2679	
	3. % of the -do- ..	100%	-	-	100%	-	-	-	100%	
8. Coorg	1. No. of habitations ..	11	-	2	13	1	5	17	36	
	2. Their total population ..	5942	-	720	6662	950	1283	3455	12350	
	3. % of the -do- ..	48.11	-	5.83	53.94	7.89	10.39	27.99	100%	
9. Dharwar	1. No. of habitations ..	4	-	2	6	-	-	-	6	
	2. Their total population ..	2176	-	400	2666	-	-	-	2666	
	3. % of the -do- ..	81.62	-	18.38	100%	-	-	-	100%	
10. Gulbarga	1. No. of habitations ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. Their total population ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. % of the -do- ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11. Hassan	1. No. of habitations ..	4	1	2	7	3	-	-	10	
	2. Their total population ..	1665	45	90	1700	395	-	-	2095	
	3. % of the -do- ..	74.7	2.15	4.3	81.15	18.85	-	-	100	
12. Kolar	1. No. of habitations ..	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	
	2. Their total population ..	1098	-	-	1098	-	-	-	1098	
	3. % of the -do- ..	100%	-	-	100%	-	-	-	100%	
13. Mandya	1. No. of habitations ..	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	
	2. Their total population ..	648	-	-	648	-	-	-	648	
	3. % of the -do- ..	100%	-	-	100%	-	-	-	100%	
14. Mysore	1. No. of habitations ..	14	4	1	19	5	9	9	40	
	2. Their total population ..	6986	463	48	7107	956	230	804	9597	
	3. % of the -do- ..	68.63	4.92	0.50	74.05	9.02	2.55	8.38	100%	
15. N. Kanara	1. No. of habitations ..	18	5	11	34	2	3	6	45	
	2. Their total population ..	3655	782	1468	5905	418	211	640	7174	
	3. % of the -do- ..	50.34	10.9	20.46	82.30	5.83	2.94	8.93	100%	
16. Raichur	1. No. of habitations ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	2. Their total population ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	3. % of the -do- ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17. Shimoga	1. No. of habitations ..	11	-	2	13	-	2	-	15	
	2. Their total population ..	3949	-	350	4299	-	155	-	4454	
	3. % of the -do- ..	88.66	-	7.86	96.52	-	3.48	-	100%	
18. S. Kanara	1. No. of habitations ..	16	2	5	23	4	3	7	37	
	2. Their total population ..	10844	253	1244	12341	1377	1871	934	16523	
	3. % of the -do- ..	68.62	1.53	7.52	74.67	8.33	11.32	6.68	100%	
19. Tumkur	1. No. of habitations ..	15	2	4	21	1	1	1	24	
	2. Their total population ..	5946	589	681	7216	141	58	293	7898	
	3. % of the -do- ..	77.25	7.65	8.84	93.74	1.83	0.75	3.69	100%	
TOTALs	1. No. of habitations ..	137	22	40	199	20	33	65	317	
	2. Their total population ..	57123	2806	6365	66294	4501	6544	7784	84123	
	3. % of the -do- ..	67.90	3.34	7.57	78.81	5.35	6.59	9.25	100%	

STATE TABLE - 17

HABITATIONS SERVED BY PRIMARY SECTIONS IN RURAL AREAS (DISTRICTWISE)

Name of the District.	Habitations with population 300 or more					Habitations predominantly populated by S.C. & with population 300 or more					Habitations predominantly populated by S.T. & with population 300 or more.				
	Total	Served within the habitation.	% of col. 4 to 3.	Served upto 4 km.	% of col. 6 to 3.	Total	Served within the habitation.	% of col. 9 to 8.	Served upto 1 km.	% of col. 11 to 8.	Total	Served within the habitation.	% of col. 14 to 13.	Served upto 1 km.	% of col. 16 to 13.
2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
Bangalore	1984	1847	93.09	1943	97.93	84	68	80.95	79	94.05	1	-	-	-	-
Belgaum	1320	1283	97.20	1312	99.39	10	6	60.00	10	100%	13	13	100%	13	100%
Bellary	807	789	97.77	796	98.64	63	59	93.65	60	95.24	-	-	-	-	-
Bidar	636	628	98.74	636	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bijapur	1297	1252	96.99	1294	99.77	1	1	100%	1	100%	-	-	-	-	-
Bichkanagalur	732	636	86.89	680	92.90	66	54	81.82	59	89.39	1	-	-	-	-
Bitradurga	1265	1228	97.08	1255	99.21	70	68	97.14	69	98.57	5	5	100	5	100%
Coorg	421	273	64.85	325	77.20	4	1	25.00	1	25.00	15	7	46.67	8	53.33%
Dharwar	1248	1202	96.31	1240	99.36	9	9	100%	9	100%	4	3	75%	4	100%
Hulbarga	1365	1357	99.41	1363	99.85	24	22	91.67	22	91.67	-	-	-	-	-
Jessan	1353	1240	91.65	1297	95.86	45	34	75.56	40	88.89	3	3	100%	3	100%
Kolar	1804	1811	87.64	1739	96.40	120	92	76.67	106	88.33	2	2	100.00	2	100%
Kandya	1160	1098	94.64	1145	99.57	22	18	81.82	21	95.45	1	1	100.00	1	100.
Kyore	1670	1535	91.92	1624	97.25	118	102	86.44	115	97.46	12	11	91.67	11	91.67
K. K. S. K.	756	611	80.82	721	95.37	8	6	75.00	8	100%	7	5	71.43	6	85.71
Kalchur	1243	1211	97.43	1231	99.03	19	18	94.74	18	94.74	-	-	-	-	-
Chimnoga	1086	985	90.70	1058	97.42	109	102	93.58	108	99.08	6	6	100%	6	100.00
K. K. S. K.	2001	1171	58.52	1625	81.21	16	6	37.50	11	68.75	12	13	72.22	14	77.78
Dunkur	1974	1846	93.52	1934	97.97	66	55	83.33	63	95.45	10	8	80.00	10	100.00
TOTALS	24112	21779	90.32	23218	96.29	854	719	84.19	800	93.69	98	77	78.57	83	84.69

STATE TABLE - 12
CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT MIDDLE SCHOOLS/SECTIONS.

ALL HABITATIONS

1.	2.	POPULATION SLABS					8.
		3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	
		5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	TOTAL
With a middle school/section in it.	1. No. of habitations	270	1784	3283	2210	1063	8610
	2. Their total population	1787252	5130137	4616922	1657921	320881	13513113
	3. Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	98.01	93.67	65.20	25.75	5.84	51.36
With a middle school/section in the neighbouring habitation within a dist. of 1 km.	1. No. of habitations	3	34	337	1313	5089	6776
	2. Their total population	15328	79095	426851	908811	1049845	2476030
	3. % of this population to total population in the slab	0.84	1.44	6.01	14.07	19.11	9.41
With a middle school/sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a dist. of 1.1 to 2.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	42	537	2270	8148	10967
	2. Their total population	-	107178	677218	1541626	1750336	4076358
	3. % of this population to total population in the slab	-	1.96	9.56	23.95	31.87	15.49
With a middle school/sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a dist. of 2.1 to 3.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	1	23	379	1474	5316	7193
	2. Their total population	5000	51953	472620	1012237	1097882	2630992
	3. % of this population to total population in the slab	0.27	0.25	6.67	15.72	19.99	10.03
SUB-TOTAL:	1. No. of habitations	274	1883	4536	7267	19616	33676
	2. Their total population	1807580	5368363	6192611	5117695	4218944	27705193
	3. % of this population to total population in the slab	99.13	98.02	87.46	79.49	76.82	86.89
With a middle school/sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a dist. of 3.1 to 4.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	1	12	258	819	2676	3772
	2. Their total population	5910	43321	322857	569902	534250	1483240
	3. % of this population to total population in the slab	0.32	0.79	4.26	8.85	9.73	5.64
With a middle school/sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a dist. of 4.1 to 5.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	11	233	506	1677	2427
	2. Their total population	-	25187	301115	345491	322020	993813
	3. % of this population to total population in the slab	-	0.46	4.25	5.37	5.86	3.78
With a middle school/sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a dist. of more than 5 km.	1. No. of habitations	1	17	195	578	2542	3333
	2. Their total population	10000	40131	257281	404939	417093	1129444
	3. % of this population to total population in the slab	0.55	0.73	3.63	6.28	7.59	4.29
	1. Total number of habitations	276	1929	5222	9170	26511	43108
	2. Total population	1823490	5477002	7080864	6438027	5492307	26311690

STATE TABLE-19

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT MIDDLE SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL AREAS
(Districtwise)

ALL HABITATIONS

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Items	Within the habitation	Upto 1km.	1.1 to 2.0km.	2.1 to 3.0 km.	Upto 3.0km.	3.1 to 4.0km.	4.1 to 5.0 km.	More than 5 km.	Total.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1.	Bangalore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the total population	479 647232 34.52	712 257604 14.04	1253 470795 25.65	799 259403 14.13	3243 1635034 88.34	346 129914 7.80	135 43829 2.39	110 26608 1.47	2630 1835385 100%
2.	Belgaum	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	729 1784312 78.15	169 124189 5.44	215 134080 5.27	137 90055 3.94	1240 2132636 93.41	76 45203 1.98	76 47339 2.07	122 57948 2.54	1523 2283126 100%
3.	Bellary	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	288 544681 57.62	58 24766 2.62	169 79000 8.25	187 92688 9.80	702 740135 78.29	110 59781 6.32	87 51613 51.46	190 93790 9.92	1069 945314 100%
4.	Bidar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	185 432321 52.07	25 13726 1.66	114 75570 9.23	134 96127 11.60	458 517744 74.56	149 111498 13.46	63 56956 6.80	54 42862 5.18	784 828340 100%
5.	Bijapur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	669 1375304 74.10	168 89065 4.80	227 124089 6.69	178 108053 5.71	1242 1694511 91.30	87 53219 2.87	94 59147 3.19	75 49206 2.65	1498 1866083 100%
6.	Chickmagalur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	324 297037 40.24	326 82113 11.12	633 144441 19.57	471 98798 13.38	1754 622409 84.32	219 41151 5.67	179 36609 4.96	217 37982 5.15	2399 738151 100%
7.	Chitradurga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	469 752475 56.20	278 115858 8.65	404 184589 13.79	279 128870 9.63	1428 1181792 88.27	145 68475 5.11	75 34981 2.61	122 53610 4.00	1770 1338858 100%
8.	Coorg	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	153 144095 37.24	101 34265 9.04	182 72283 18.68	118 48100 12.43	564 299443 77.38	78 35266 9.11	61 22916 5.90	66 29461 7.61	769 386986 100%
9.	Dharwar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	659 1405137 75.90	171 108875 5.88	235 132361 7.15	170 92176 4.98	1235 1738549 93.91	89 50190 2.71	65 42181 2.28	41 20392 1.10	1430 1851318 100%
10.	Gulbarga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	319 774495 46.18	79 50426 3.01	203 127645 7.61	285 180088 10.74	866 1122654 66.94	264 176392 10.52	203 163617 9.76	290 204540 12.20	1643 1677208 100%
11.	Hassan	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	405 382896 33.83	603 169020 14.06	1001 282450 24.97	626 168824 14.92	2635 992999 87.78	206 86163 7.62	150 37083 3.28	74 15108 1.32	3155 1131353 100%
12.	Kolar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	424 471392 32.84	680 173274 11.96%	1165 399840 26.96%	714 214030 14.67	2833 1248446 86.23	366 104789 7.23	196 55189 3.81	156 39605 2.73	3591 1448099 100%
13.	Mandya	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	323 556258 45.93	307 144401 12.08	283 276551 22.95	334 136709 11.23	1497 1112919 92.16	127 52516 4.27	78 28625 2.45	35 13191 1.09	1737 1207251 100%
14.	Hysore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	399 792859 42.72	268 155271 8.37	558 339780 18.31	416 242434 13.06	1641 1530344 82.55	245 136770 7.37	148 86556 4.68	248 102315 5.51	2982 1856866 100%
15.	Raichur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	332 728613 50.68	105 61844 4.30	213 120454 9.38	242 143329 9.97	892 1054240 73.33	201 119117 9.29	183 100984 7.02	307 163341 11.36	1283 1437882 100%
16.	Shimoga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	581 584995 46.94	563 143246 11.98	916 205853 17.18	579 121162 10.34	2577 1036256 86.42	356 68162 5.69	222 31914 3.19	343 56340 4.70	3500 1197672 100%
17.	N.Kamara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	419 289199 36.06	698 171596 21.40	769 141239 17.61	495 69386 8.65	2361 671420 83.72	269 29988 3.74	232 30565 3.81	726 69979 8.73	3598 801952 100%
18.	S.Kamara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	911 881860 49.93	719 328829 18.49	757 330213 18.57	324 138672 7.83	2711 1678574 94.82	115 42292 2.42	72 23485 1.32	66 24979 1.44	2864 1770330 100%
19.	Tumkur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	593 688222 40.00	848 236953 13.77	1445 446125 25.93	705 213798 12.42	3591 1585088 92.12	244 72354 4.21	118 35024 2.04	91 28187 1.64	4044 1720653 100%
TOTAL:		1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	8610 13513113 51.36	6776 2476030 9.41	10997 4076358 15.49	7193 2639692 10.03	33576 22705193 86.29	3772 1483240 5.64	2427 993813 3.78	3333 1129444 4.29	43108 26311690 100%

STATE TABLE - 20

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH & WITHOUT MIDDLE
SCHOOLS / SECTIONS.

=====

POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY S.C.

		Population Slabs					
		5000 & above	2000 - 4999	1000 - 1999	500 - 999	Below 500	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
With a Middle School/Section in it.	1. No. of habitations	-	8	33	26	29	96
	2. Their total population	-	23524	44291	19122	8855	95792
	3. Percentage of this population to total population in the slab.	-	72.8	39.6	9.4	2.4	13.2
With a Middle School/Section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 1 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	12	74	368	454
	2. Their total population	-	-	14367	50431	70509	135307
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	-	12.9	24.7	15.8	18.7
With a middle school/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	1	20	96	632	749
	2. Their total population	-	2220	23539	62588	122203	210550
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	6.9	21.1	30.6	32.8	29.1
With a middle school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a dist. of 2.1 to 3.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	1	7	49	408	465
	2. Their total population	-	2644	9175	31221	78904	121844
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	7.8	8.2	15.3	21.0	16.9
SUB-TOTAL:	1. No. of habitations	-	10	72	245	1437	1764
	2. Their total population	-	28296	91372	163362	280471	563501
	3. % of this to total in the slab	-	87.5	81.8	80.0	74.8	77.9
With a middle school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 3.1 to 4.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	1	7	25	213	246
	2. Their total population	-	2022	8323	15775	42894	69014
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	6.3	7.4	7.7	11.4	9.5
With a middle school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	5	20	130	155
	2. Their total population	-	-	5888	13805	22811	42504
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	-	5.3	6.8	6.1	5.9
With a middle school/section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 5 kms.	1. No. of habitations	-	1	5	15	145	166
	2. Their total population	-	2011	6133	11358	29967	48479
	3. % of this population to total in the slab	-	6.2	5.5	5.5	7.7	6.7
TOTAL:	1. Total no. of habitations	-	12	89	308	1945	2354
	2. Total population	-	32329	111716	204310	375143	723498

STATS TABLE - 21

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT MIDDLE SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL AREAS (District-wise)

HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCH.

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Items	Habitations with middle sections at a distance of								Total
			Within the habitation.	Upto 1 km.	1.1 to 2.0 km.	2.1 to 3.0 km.	Upto 3.0 km.	3.1 to 4.0 km.	4.1 to 5.0 km.	More than 5 km.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1. Bangalore		1. No. of habitations	4	52	109	67	232	37	26	23	317
		2. Their total population	2325	15073	25151	15851	58400	7256	5238	3585	74479
		3. % of the total population	3.12	20.24	33.77	21.28	78.41	9.74	7.03	4.82	100.00
2. Belgaum		1. No. of habitations	2	5	2	4	13	-	2	-	15
		2. Their total population	3958	3741	1883	3148	12730	-	109	-	12839
		3. % of the total population	30.83	29.14	14.67	24.52	99.15	-	0.85	-	100%
3. Bellary		1. No. of habitations	8	14	33	37	92	13	9	18	132
		2. Their total population	12372	4842	9626	13655	41101	4234	4594	8192	58121
		3. % of the total population	22.33	8.33	16.56	23.49	70.72	7.28	7.90	14.09	100.00
4. Bidar		1. No. of habitations	-	-	2	2	4	2	1	-	7
		2. Their total population	-	-	341	322	663	361	250	-	1274
		3. % of the total population	-	-	26.77	25.27	52.04	28.33	19.63	-	100%
5. Bijapur		1. No. of habitations	-	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	4
		2. Their total population	-	425	300	-	815	154	-	-	989
		3. % of the total population	-	43.86	40.25	-	84.11	15.89	-	-	100.00
6. Chikmagalur		1. No. of habitations	7	36	51	38	132	16	10	18	175
		2. Their total population	3912	11243	14500	10386	40041	4490	2850	3633	51014
		3. % of the total population	7.64	22.04	28.42	20.36	78.49	8.80	5.59	7.12	100.00
7. Chitradurga		1. No. of habitations	12	24	36	25	97	18	10	8	133
		2. Their total population	12462	10256	14788	7299	44805	6087	1927	2406	55227
		3. % of the total population	22.57	18.57	26.78	13.22	81.13	11.02	3.49	4.36	100.00
8. Coorg		1. No. of habitations	1	3	4	-	8	1	2	2	13
		2. Their total population	730	332	1449	-	2511	1075	244	148	3978
		3. % of the total population	18.35	8.35	36.43	-	63.12	27.02	6.13	3.72	100.00
9. Dharwar		1. No. of habitations	3	1	8	3	15	4	2	-	21
		2. Their total population	4292	31	2446	619	7382	2248	405	-	10041
		3. % of the total population	42.74	0.31	24.36	6.16	73.58	22.39	4.03	-	100.00
10. Gulbarga		1. No. of habitations	-	8	23	14	45	17	13	15	90
		2. Their total population	-	2077	3978	2773	10828	3214	2174	2251	18467
		3. % of the total population	-	11.25	32.37	15.02	58.63	17.40	17.19	12.19	100.00
11. Hassan		1. No. of habitations	8	81	105	79	273	25	20	9	327
		2. Their total population	3894	14130	18318	10917	42259	3792	4228	1463	56742
		3. % of the total population	6.87	24.90	32.28	19.24	85.29	6.68	7.45	2.58	100%
12. Kol ar		1. No. of habitations	6	51	127	67	251	36	23	21	331
		2. Their total population	3878	13491	33719	16146	67234	9147	5859	6222	88462
		3. % of the total population	4.38	15.26	38.12	18.25	76.01	10.34	6.62	7.03	100%
13. Mandya		1. No. of habitations	2	5	10	14	31	4	3	2	40
		2. Their total population	1515	2700	3588	5034	12237	865	410	629	14741
		3. % of the total population	10.28	18.32	24.34	34.15	87.08	5.87	2.78	4.27	100.00
14. Mysore		1. No. of habitations	16	26	50	35	127	20	16	32	195
		2. Their total population	24681	11899	25864	17397	79841	2254	10421	7416	106832
		3. % of the total population	23.17	11.17	24.28	16.33	74.95	8.31	9.78	6.96	100.00
15. N. Kanara		1. No. of habitations	1	15	5	4	25	1	-	-	26
		2. Their total population	240	396	860	503	5564	469	-	-	6033
		3. % of the total population	3.98	65.65	14.26	8.37	92.26	7.78	-	-	100%
16. Raichur		1. No. of habitations	1	9	8	5	23	5	9	19	55
		2. Their total population	690	2128	2095	1274	6187	1363	1809	5412	14771
		3. % of the total population	4.67	14.41	14.18	5.63	41.89	9.23	12.25	36.64	100%
17. Shimoga		1. No. of habitations	13	45	76	26	160	25	2	12	199
		2. Their total population	12663	18926	26782	7339	65710	10399	547	4417	81073
		3. % of the total population	15.62	23.35	33.04	9.05	81.06	12.83	0.67	5.44	100%
18. S. Kanara		1. No. of habitations	7	13	6	1	27	3	-	-	30
		2. Their total population	3831	5034	2364	765	11994	1235	-	-	13229
		3. % of the total population	28.96	38.05	17.87	5.78	90.66	9.34	-	-	100.00
19. Tumkur		1. No. of habitations	5	64	93	44	206	19	8	11	244
		2. Their total population	3743	15018	20416	8416	47593	3771	1437	2705	55506
		3. % of the total population	6.74	27.05	36.78	15.16	85.73	6.78	2.62	4.97	100%
Totals		1. No. of habitations	96	454	749	465	1764	246	155	189	2354
		2. Their total population	95792	135307	210558	121844	563501	69014	42504	48479	733498
		3. % of the total population	12.96	18.70	29.10	16.64	77.89	9.54	5.87	6.70	100.00

...

CONSOLIDATED TABLE ON HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT MIDDLE SCHOOLS/SECTIONS.

PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES

1.	2.	POPULATION SLABS					Total
		5000 & above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Fellow 500	
With a Middle School/Section in it	a) No. of habitations	-	1	3	5	10	19
	b) Their total population	-	3380	4063	3986	3041	14470
	c) Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	-	100	86.5	14.3	6.7	17.2
With a Middle School/Section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 1 k.m.	a) No. of habitations	-	-	-	4	42	46
	b) Their total population	-	-	-	2319	2238	10567
	c) % of this to total in the slab	-	-	-	2.3	18.1	12.5
With a Middle School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 1.1 to 2.0 k.m.	a) No. of habitations	-	-	1	10	60	71
	b) Their total population	-	-	1078	6727	11308	19113
	c) % of this to total in the slab	-	-	15.0	24.1	24.2	22.7
With a Middle School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 3.0 k.m.	a) No. of habitations	-	-	1	3	25	39
	b) Their total population	-	-	1000	2319	6912	10231
	c) % of this to total in the slab	-	-	13.9	8.3	15.1	12.2
SUB-TOTAL:	a) No. of habitations	-	1	5	2	147	175
	b) Their total population	-	3380	6141	16351	22499	54371
	c) % of this to total in the slab	-	100	85.4	55.0	64.8	64.6
With a Middle School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 3.1 to 4.00 k.m.	a) No. of habitations	-	-	-	7	26	33
	b) Their total population	-	-	-	4853	3951	8704
	c) % of this to total in the slab	-	-	-	17.4	8.4	10.4
With a Middle School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 k.m.	a) No. of habitations	-	-	-	5	16	21
	b) Their total population	-	-	-	3190	3054	6244
	c) % of this to total in the slab	-	-	-	11.4	6.7	7.4
With a middle school/sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a dist. of more than 5.0 k.m.	a) No. of habitations	-	-	1	6	81	88
	b) Their total population	-	-	1049	4532	9217	14804
	c) % of this to total in the slab	-	-	14.6	16.2	20.2	17.6
TOTAL:	a) Total no. of habitations	-	1	6	40	270	317
	b) Total population	-	3380	7190	27232	45621	84123

STATE TABLE-23

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT MIDDLE SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL AREAS
(Districtwise)

HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES.

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	I t e m s	Habitations with middle sections at a distance of								Total
			Within the habi- tation.	Upto 1km.	1.1 to 2.0km.	2.1 to 3.0km.	Upto 3.0km.	3.1 to 4.0km.	4.1 to 5.0km.	More than 5km.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1.	Bangalore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the total population	- 875 -	8 875 32.35	9 564 20.49	1 100 3.7	18 1529 56.54	2 380 14.05	- 795 29.41	6 26 100%	26 2704 100%
2.	Belgaum	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	1041 9.31	- -	6 2210 19.77	2 1359 12.16	9 4610 41.25	2 345 3.09	3 677 6.06	17 5545 49.61	31 11177 100%
3.	Bellary	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
4.	Bidar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
5.	Bijapur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
6.	Chickmagalur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	175 5.3%	3 332 10.1	2 328 10.1	2 72 2.2%	8 907 27.70	- -	2 498 14.8	27 1865 57.6%	37 3260 100%
7.	Chitradurga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the total	2 32	2 880 32.85	2 585 21.84	1 438 16.35	5 1903 71.03	1 776 28.97	- -	- -	6 2879 100%
8.	Coorg	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	3 2865 23.20	3 1130 9.15	3 1004 8.13	3 831 6.73	12 5830 47.21	5 1919 15.54	8 1988 16.10	11 2913 21.16	36 12350 100%
9.	Dharwar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- -	- -	1 144 5.40	2 1110 41.64	3 1254 47.04	- -	3 1412 52.96	- -	6 2666 100%
10.	Gulbarga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
11.	Hassan	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- -	5 763 36.42	4 998 47.64	1 334 15.94	10 2065 100	- -	- -	- -	10 2065 100%
12.	Kolar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 1098 100%	- -	- -	2 1098 100%
13.	Mandya	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- -	- -	1 215 33.33	1 432 66.67	2 648 100%	- -	- -	- -	2 648 100%
14.	Mysore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	1 335 3.56	3 1015 10.80	5 995 10.59	3 683 7.27	12 3028 32.22	13 2880 30.65	2 993 10.57	13 2696 28.58	40 9597 100%
15.	N. Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	2 660 9.20	8 1755 24.46	9 1766 24.61	13 1531 21.34	32 5712 79.61	4 545 7.60	- -	9 917 12.79	46 7174 100%
16.	Raichur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
17.	Shimoga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	1 32 0.72	2 298 6.69	8 2969 66.66	2 599 13.45	13 3898 87.52	2 556 12.48	- -	- -	15 4454 100%
18.	S. Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	9 8073 48.86	4 1191 7.21	11 4111 24.88	5 2089 12.64	29 16465 93.60	- -	3 686 4.15	5 373 2.26	37 16523 100%
19.	Tumkur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	1 1289 16.74	8 2318 30.11	10 3233 41.90	3 653 8.48	88 7493 97.23	2 205 2.69	- -	- -	24 7698 100%
TOTALS		1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	19 14470 17.20	46 10557 12.55	71 19113 22.72	39 10231 12.16	175 54371 64.63	33 8704 10.35	21 6244 7.42	88 14804 17.60	317 84123 100%

STATE TABLE - 24.

HABITATION SERVED BY MIDDLE SECTION IN RURAL AREAS (DISTRICT-WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Habitations with Population 500 or more					Habitations predominantly populated by SC & ST with population 500 or more.					Habitations predominantly populated by S.I. & with population 500 or more.				
		Total	Served within the habitation.	% of Col. 4 to Col. 3	Served up to 3 kms.	% of Col. 6 to Col. 3	Total.	Served within the habitation.	% of Col. 9 to 8	Served up to 3 kms.	% of Col. 11 to Col. 8	Total.	Served within the habitation.	% of Col. 14 to Col. 13.	Served up to 3 kms.	% of Col. 16 to Col. 13.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
1.	Bangalore	1266	431	34.04	1116	88.16	27	1	3.70	25	92.59	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Belgaum	1134	714	62.96	1018	89.77	8	2	25.00	8	100%	7	1	14.29	4	57.14
3.	Bellary	587	283	48.21	437	74.45	30	7	23.33	21	70%	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Bidar	531	184	34.65	347	65.35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Bijapur	1076	659	61.26	932	86.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chickamagalur	421	214	50.83	374	88.84	31	1	3.23	24	77.42	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Chitradurga	926	448	48.33	791	85.42	42	9	21.43	35	83.33	2	-	-	1	50.00
8.	Coorg	277	118	42.60	215	77.62	3	1	33.33	2	66.67	10	2	20%	4	40.00
9.	Dharwar	1061	654	61.64	961	90.57	7	3	42.86	5	71.43	3	-	-	1	33.33
10.	Gulbarga	1100	317	28.82	622	56.55	5	-	-	4	80.00	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Hassan	724	325	44.89	642	88.67	20	4	20.00	15	75.00	1	-	-	1	100.00
12.	Kolar	912	377	41.34	815	89.36	43	5	11.63	34	79.07	2	-	-	-	-
13.	Mandya	790	308	38.99	722	91.39	10	2	20.00	9	90.1	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mysore	1256	386	30.73	1008	80.25	73	13	17.81	56	76.11	5	-	-	-	-
15.	N.Kanara	382	206	53.93	360	94.24	1	-	-	1	100%	1	-	-	1	100.00
16.	Raichur	961	327	34.03	614	63.89	10	1	10.00	4	40%	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Shimoga	663	352	53.09	602	90.80	60	11	18.33	49	81.67	3	-	-	3	100.00
18.	S.Kanara	1401	718	51.25	1335	95.29	11	3	27.27	10	90.91	9	5	55.56	9	100.00
19.	Tumkur	1129	526	46.59	1049	92.91	28	4	14.29	25	89.29	4	1	25.00	4	100.00
TOTAL:		16697	7547	45.27	13960	84.11	409	67	16.38	327	79.95	47	9	19.15	28	59.59

STATE TABLE-25.

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS.

ALL HABITATIONS.

1.	2.	Population Slabs.					Total.
		5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	
With a Secy. School/Sec. in the habitation.	1. No. of habitations	219	545	309	182	126	1381
	2. Their total population	1483558	1742640	448315	135103	35589	3845305
	3. Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	81.36	31.82	6.33	2.09	0.65	14.61
With a Secy. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation within a dist. of 2.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	15	223	704	1534	3881	6356
	2. Their total population	85126	601956	928507	1090722	857810	3554127
	3. % of this to total in the slab	4.67	10.99	13.11	16.79	15.62	13.51
With a Secy. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	9	320	1240	2412	6601	10582
	2. Their total population	58767	850689	1549012	1706464	1451337	5716305
	3. % of this to total in the slab	3.22	15.53	23.29	26.51	26.42	21.73
With a Secy. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	12	330	1259	2152	6139	9892
	2. Their total population	66203	900743	1713029	1494610	1285522	5460007
	3. % of this to total in the slab	3.63	14.46	24.19	23.22	23.41	26.75
With a Secy. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	7	124	616	1015	3444	5266
	2. Their total population	38816	231426	844662	708221	683378	2781163
	3. % of this to total in the slab	2.13	9.16	11.99	11.00	12.44	10.57
SUB-TOTAL:	1. No. of habitations	262	1401	4128	7395	20191	33477
	2. Their total population	1732470	4297954	5587561	5126186	4313736	21359907
	3. % of this to total in the slab	86.07	83.95	78.91	79.61	78.54	81.17
With a Secy. School/Sec. in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 km.	1. No. of habitations	14	328	1094	1875	6320	9631
	2. Their total population	91020	879048	1493303	1312841	1178571	4954783
	3. % of this to total in the slab	4.99	16.06	21.39	20.39	21.46	18.83
TOTALS	1. Total number of habitations	276	1929	5222	9170	26511	43108
	2. Total Population	1823490	5477002	7080864	6438027	5492307	26311690

...

STATE TABLE-26

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL AREAS

(Districtwise)

ALL HABITATIONS (Table 26)

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	I t e m s	Habitations with secondary sections at a distance of							Total
			Within the habitation.	Upto 2.0km.	2.1to 4.0km.	4.1to 6.0km.	6.1to 8.0km.	Upto 8km.	More than 8km.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1. Bangalore		1. No. of habitations	88	745	1289	933	368	3423	416	3839
		2. Their total population	168604	368382	599989	388652	146791	1692128	143257	1835386
		3. Percentage (of the total population)	9.22	21.21	32.52	21.21	8.02	92.18	7.89	100
2. Belgaum		1. No. of habitations	118	245	365	326	175	1229	294	1623
		2. Their total population	595145	313714	445140	427540	217435	1998974	284152	2263122
		3. % (of the -do-)	26.07	13.74	19.50	18.73	9.52	87.55	12.46	100
3. Bellary		1. No. of habitations	41	70	184	202	158	655	434	1089
		2. Their total population	162760	54570	118755	150484	145546	622115	323204	945319
		3. % (of the -do-)	16.16	5.77	12.56	15.92	15.40	65.81	34.19	100
4. Bidar		1. No. of habitations	38	69	179	202	85	573	151	784
		2. Their total population	152281	49074	182245	219430	92426	695456	132904	828280
		3. % (of the -do-)	18.28	5.92	22.01	26.49	11.16	83.96	16.04	100
5. Bijapur		1. No. of habitations	76	117	216	305	256	969	529	1498
		2. Their total population	353548	107571	210267	347842	267283	1265511	569572	1858008
		3. % (of the -do-)	19.05	5.79	11.32	18.74	14.4	69.30	30.68	100
6. Chick-magalur		1. No. of habitations	52	287	427	523	379	1668	701	2389
		2. Their total population	88274	109244	158322	157916	88155	601911	136240	738181
		3. % (of the -do-)	11.9	14.5	21.4	21.4	11.9	81.10	18.90	100
7. Chitradurga		1. No. of habitations	90	192	467	431	163	1343	427	1776
		2. Their total population	221850	122389	324286	294595	123426	1086546	252312	1338004
		3. % (of the -do-)	16.76	8.97	24.19	22.00	9.60	81.52	18.48	100
8. Coorg		1. No. of habitations	37	130	211	215	85	678	91	769
		2. Their total population	38519	62367	108895	92845	38270	348996	46090	380004
		3. % (of the -do-)	9.95	16.12	28.14	23.99	9.89	88.09	11.91	100
9. Dharwar		1. No. of habitations	92	168	336	384	197	1177	263	1430
		2. Their total population	433784	173330	337700	419984	207686	1572494	278818	1851812
		3. % (of the -do-)	23.43	9.36	18.24	22.69	11.22	84.94	15.06	100
10. Gulbarga		1. No. of habitations	56	89	248	321	206	920	723	1643
		2. Their total population	209510	71378	197098	316015	221661	1015662	661541	1677904
		3. % (of the -do-)	12.49	4.26	11.75	18.84	13.22	60.56	39.44	100
11. Hassan.		1. No. of habitations	67	536	849	835	362	2619	536	3164
		2. Their total population	107280	198558	292740	295434	102494	996516	184837	1131844
		3. % (of the -do-)	9.48	17.55	25.88	26.11	9.06	88.08	11.92	100
12. Kolar		1. No. of habitations	68	488	966	1025	685	3027	564	3591
		2. Their total population	129155	215272	382642	370111	162118	1259288	128731	1448004
		3. % (of the -do-)	8.91	14.85	26.42	25.55	11.19	86.92	13.08	100
13. Mandya		1. No. of habitations	55	282	545	448	195	1525	212	1737
		2. Their total population	158768	197056	370649	276224	96308	1101005	106246	1207312
		3. % (of the -do-)	13.15	16.32	30.87	22.88	7.98	91.12	9.80	100
14. Mysore		1. No. of habitations	72	280	558	566	264	1739	543	2282
		2. Their total population	208127	234149	452786	462461	169960	1527323	328602	1855908
		3. % (of the -do-)	11.21	12.62	24.40	24.92	9.15	82.30	17.70	100
15. N. Kanara		1. No. of habitations	85	381	834	570	358	2528	1070	3596
		2. Their total population	82803	222758	192578	102871	54096	655106	146846	801904
		3. % (of the -do-)	10.33	27.78	24.01	12.83	6.75	81.69	18.31	100
16. Raichur		1. No. of habitations	40	66	178	255	166	705	878	1588
		2. Their total population	200703	81155	144424	206380	144311	777033	660649	1437004
		3. % (of the -do-)	13.96	5.64	10.05	14.36	10.04	54.05	45.95	100
17. Shivoga		1. No. of habitations	81	424	750	815	535	2605	895	3500
		2. Their total population	160209	182503	273707	289496	144706	1020621	177051	1197672
		3. % (of the -do-)	2.3	4.47	7.72	12.71	12.08	39.13	60.87	100
18. S. Kanara		1. No. of habitations	108	660	731	557	406	2462	502	2964
		2. Their total population	158469	425148	452251	307067	200439	1549374	220956	1770004
		3. % (of the -do-)	8.66	24.94	25.50	17.15	11.25	87.50	12.50	100
19. Tumkur		1. No. of habitations	119	859	1250	979	425	3632	412	4044
		2. Their total population	225496	335509	470061	368660	158152	1557978	162775	1720004
		3. % (of the -do-)	13.10	19.49	27.31	21.42	9.20	90.52	9.48	100
TOTAL		1. No. of habitations	1381	6356	10582	9892	5266	33477	9631	43108
		2. Their total population	3845305	3554127	8716305	5460007	2781163	21356907	4954783	26311008

...

STATE TABLE-27.

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS.

POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY SCHEDULED CASTES.

1.	2.	Population Slabs				Totals	
		3. 5000 & above	4. 2000- 4999.	5 1000- 1999	6 500- 999		7 Below 500
With a Secondary School/Section in the habitation	1. No. of habitations	-	3	3	1	6	13
	2. Their total population	-	8991	3859	876	1202	14928
	3. Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	-	27.8	3.4	0.4	0.3	2.1
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	3	21	63	292	325
	2. Their total population	-	7033	26067	43615	59533	136242
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	21.8	22.3	21.3	15.9	18.6
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 k.m.	1. No. of habitations	-	2	15	89	457	563
	2. Their total population	-	4362	17385	58278	92697	172722
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	13.5	15.6	28.5	24.7	23.9
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 k.m.	1. No. of habitations	-	1	25	78	470	574
	2. Their total population	-	4576	31962	61832	90296	172470
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	14.1	28.6	25.3	24.1	24.7
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 k.m.	1. No. of habitations	-	1	12	35	264	312
	2. Their total population	-	2011	14616	23609	50364	90599
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	6.2	13.1	11.6	13.4	12.5
SUB-TOTALS:	1. No. of habitations	-	10	76	266	1495	1947
	2. Their total population	-	23973	93892	178010	294092	592867
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	83.4	84.0	87.1	78.4	82.0
With a Secondary School/Section in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 k.m.	1. No. of habitations	-	2	13	42	450	507
	2. Their total population	-	8356	17824	26300	21051	130531
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	16.6	16.0	12.9	21.6	18.0
1. Total Number of habitations	-	12	89	308	1946	2354	
2. Total Population	-	32329	111716	204310	375143	723498	

...

STATE TABLE-22
HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL AREAS(Districtwise)
HABITATIONS PREDOMINENTLY POPULATED BY SCH.CASTES

Sl. No.	Name of the District	I t e m s	Habitations with secondary sections at a distance of							Total
			Within the habi- tation	Upto 2.0 km.	2.1 to 4.0km.	4.1 to 6.0 km.	6.1 to 8.0 km.	Upto 8km.	More than 8km.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1.	Bangalore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	2 313 0.42	53 17995 24.18	93 21781 29.24	78 16829 22.59	47 9351 12.55	277 62269 82.96	46 8219 11.04	317 74479 100%
2.	Belgaum	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	6 5477 42.66	3 2822 22.45	1 500 3.89	1 61 0.48	11 8920 69.48	4 3919 30.52	15 12879 100%
3.	Bellary	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	1 3030 6.21	11 3615 6.22	25 9413 16.20	31 14483 24.92	18 8740 15.04	86 39581 67.58	46 18840 32.42	132 58121 100%
4.	Bidar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	2 341 282.77	3 636 49.92	2 297 23.31	- - -	7 1274 100%	- - -	7 1274 100%
5.	Bijapur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	2 630 65.0	1 154 15.89	1 185 19.11	1 - -	4 999 100.00	- - -	4 999 100%
6.	Chickmagalur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	29 9898 19.31	39 11291 22.11	38 12167 23.8	25 7015 13.7	131 40371 78.92	44 10643 21.18	175 61014 100%
7.	Chitradurga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	1 1272 2.30	19 8874 16.07	44 14923 27.08	32 16344 29.59	12 7774 14.08	108 41187 89.06	25 6040 10.94	133 56827 100%
8.	Coorg	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	3 781 19.83	2 1130 28.41	5 1639 41.20	2 312 7.84	12 3862 97.08	1 116 2.92	13 5774 100%
9.	Dharwar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	4 2477 24.67	5 2551 25.41	5 1852 18.44	4 1711 17.04	18 8391 85.46	3 1450 14.44	31 1004 100%
10.	Oalbarga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	16 2558 13.84	13 2643 14.31	10 2264 12.26	11 2094 11.34	50 9557 51.75	40 8910 48.25	90 18467 100%
11.	Hassan	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	43 9185 16.19	76 13239 23.33	90 16550 29.17	54 8347 14.71	283 47321 83.40	64 9421 16.6	327 5674 100%
12.	Kolar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	52 14173 16.02	79 22416 25.34	83 22985 25.98	47 13780 15.58	364 73354 82.92	67 15108 17.08	331 8449 100%
13.	Mandya	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	6 2257 15.31	10 4767 32.34	13 4296 29.14	5 1611 10.93	34 12931 87.72	6 1910 12.28	40 1474 100%
14.	Mysore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	4 6908 6.48	34 24198 22.71	38 21212 19.92	47 29662 27.84	12 4425 4.15	135 86411 81.11	60 20121 18.89	195 10653 100%
15.	N Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	14 3259 54.02	8 1996 33.09	2 300 4.98	1 469 7.78	25 6024 99.87	1 9 0.13	26 6033 100%
16.	Raichur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	- - -	- - -	4 791 5.36	10 2619 17.33	6 927 6.28	20 4337 29.36	35 10434 70.64	55 1477 100%
17.	Shimoga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	2 1762 2.17	36 15019 18.53	44 18064 22.28	55 21896 27.01	31 16337 20.15	168 73078 90.14	31 7995 9.86	189 8167 100%
18.	J. Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	2 1531 11.57	7 3697 27.95	9 5714 43.19	3 516 3.90	6 1253 9.47	27 12711 96.08	3 518 3.92	30 1328 100%
19.	Tumkur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	1 112 0.21	48 11816 21.28	67 17113 30.83	67 13086 23.57	30 6792 11.52	213 48519 97.41	31 6987 12.59	244 5560 100%
	TOTAL:	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	13 14928 2.06	385 136248 18.83	563 172722 23.87	574 178470 24.67	312 90599 12.52	1847 593967 81.96	507 130531 18.04	2354 72744 100%

STATE TABLE-29

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS.

POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY S.T.

1.	2.	POPULATION SLABS					Total
		3. 5000 & above	4. 2000-4999	5. 1000-1999	6. 500-999	7. Below 500	
with a Secondary school/section in the habitations	1. No. of habitations	-	1	-	-	1	2
	2. Their total population	-	3380	-	-	340	3720
	3. Percentage of this population in total population in the slab	-	100.0	-	-	0.8	1.4
with a Secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitations within distance of 0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	1	3	25	29
	2. Their total population	-	-	1041	2387	5115	8543
	3. Percentage of this population in total population in the slab	-	-	14.5	8.5	11.2	10.2
with a secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitations at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	8	53	61
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	5931	10097	16028
	3. % of this population in total population in the slab	-	-	-	21.2	22.1	19.0
with a Secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitations at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	15	56	71
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	9771	9916	19687
	3. % of this population in total population in the slab	-	-	-	35.0	21.7	23.4
with a Secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitations at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	2	5	28	35
	2. Their total population	-	-	2078	3391	4509	9978
	3. % of this population in total population in the slab	-	-	28.9	12.1	9.9	11.9
SUB-TOTAL:	1. No. of habitations	-	4	3	31	163	198
	2. Their total population	-	3380	3119	21480	29977	67966
	3. % of this population in total population in the slab	-	100	43.4	76.9	65.7	68.9
with a Secondary school/section in the neighbouring habitations at a distance of more than 8 k.m.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	3	9	107	119
	2. Their total population	-	-	4071	6452	15644	26167
	3. % of this population in total population in the slab	-	-	56.8	23.1	34.3	31.1
	1. Total number of habitations	-	1	6	40	270	317
	2. Total Population	-	3380	7180	27932	45621	64123

...

TABLE III
HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT SECONDARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS IN THE RURAL AREAS (Districtwise)

HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY UNCREDEDLED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Items	Habitations with secondary sections at a distance of							Tot
			Within the habi- tation.	Upto 2.0km.	2.1to 4.0km.	4.1to 6.0km.	6.1to 8.0km.	8 km. to 10.	More than 10.	
			4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	
1.	Bangalore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	-	4 748 12.86	10 1135 41.97	6 396 14.60	1 20 0.73	21 1899 70.16	5 805 29.84	26 270 100
2.	Belgaum	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	1 1041 9.31	4 1425 12.75	2 573 5.13	2 1103 9.87	9 4142 37.06	22 7035 62.94	31 1117 100
3.	Bellary	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Bidar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Bijapur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chikkabagal- pur.	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	2 307 9.41	-	4 695 21.31	2 300 9.1	8 1302 39.82	29 1958 60.18	37 3260 100
7.	Chitradurgas	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	1 302 11.27	1 264 9.85	4 2113 78.87	-	6 2679 100	-	8 2879 100
8.	Coorg	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	2 1358 11.00	9 3498 28.32	11 2820 22.93	5 196 1.59	27 7172 63.74	9 4478 36.26	36 1217 100
9.	Dharwar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	2 1110 41.64	3 1026 38.48	-	5 2136 30.12	1 530 19.88	11 2644 100
10.	Gulbarga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Hassan	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	1 330 15.76	4 658 31.50	3 375 17.88	1 700 33.40	9 2983 98.47	1 32 1.53	18 268 100
12.	Kolar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	2 1098 100	-	2 1098 100	-	2 1098 100
13.	Mandya	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	2 648 100	-	-	2 648 100	-	2 648 100
14.	Mysore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	4 1249 13.01	6 2720 28.34	6 1629 16.57	16 6598 68.33	24 3999 41.67	48 9846 100
15.	N. Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	1 380 4.74	9 1803 22.34	12 1829 25.49	12 2126 29.83	5 687 9.58	39 6585 91.78	6 589 8.22	48 7141 100
16.	Raichur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Shimoga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	2 739 16.60	4 1441 32.35	3 187 4.20	1 562 12.39	10 2919 65.52	5 1535 34.49	11 4441 100
18.	S. Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	1 3380 20.45	3 1731 10.47	5 1292 10.22	12 4460 23.37	7 3420 18.75	28 14302 83.86	9 2221 16.74	58 16883 100
19.	Tumkur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	4 784 10.18	4 1479 19.21	3 1098 14.26	5 1352 17.58	16 4713 61.21	8 2985 38.79	20 7641 100
20.	TOTALs	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	2	29	61	71	35	198	119	81
			3720	8543	16028	19687	9978	37956	26167	841
			4.42	10.16	19.05	23.40	11.88	68.89	31.11	10

...

STATE TABLE-21.

CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/
JUNIOR COLLEGES/ P.U.C.

ALL HABITATIONS

1.	2.	POPULATION SLABS					Total
		5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
With a Higher Secondary School/College/PUC in the habitations ..	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	23 162872 8.93	25 74727 1.36	19 27430 0.39	13 9727 0.15	6 1568 0.03	88 276314 1.05
With a Higher Secy. School/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2.0km.	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this " in the slab	4 27653 1.52	56 142295 2.60	174 223842 3.16	312 220353 3.47	691 151941 2.77	1226 766084 2.92
With a Higher Secy. School/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 3.0 km.	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this " in the slab	8 54797 3.01	104 284080 5.19	335 449869 6.35	638 454171 7.05	1502 245073 6.28	2587 1537780 6.03
With a Higher Secy. School/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 5.0 km.	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this " in the slab	19 114393 6.27	180 443919 8.11	522 705544 9.96	878 614832 9.55	3155 467370 8.51	3732 2346028 8.92
With a Higher Secy. School/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 7.0 km.	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this " in the slab	20 131748 7.22	161 454895 8.31	417 521178 8.21	711 508181 7.86	1974 421793 7.68	3283 2095742 7.97
UN- TOTALs	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this " in the slab	74 491460 26.95	605 1292896 25.56	1467 1987683 28.07	2560 1808224 28.09	6328 1397735 25.27	10926 7074978 26.09
With a Higher Secy. School/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 km.	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of this " in the slab	202 1332030 73.05	1424 4977106 74.44	3756 5093221 71.93	6680 4622803 71.91	20123 4104572 74.73	32184 19235712 73.11
	1. Total number of habitations 2. Total population	276 1823490	1929 5477002	5222 7090864	9170 6438027	26511 5492307	43108 26311890

...

STATE TABLE-32

HABITATIONS WITH > 4 HABITATIONS WITH HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC IN THE RURAL AREAS

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Items	HABITATIONS WITH HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC AT A DISTANCE OF								Total
			Within the habitation.	Upto 2.0km.	2.1to 4.0km.	4.1 to 6.0 km.	6.1to 8.0km.	8.0km. Upto 10.	More than 10.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	
1.	Bangalore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	2 10943 0.77	108 40027 2.97	200 102402 5.58	290 148523 8.00	213 161391 8.79	813 493706 35.45	3026 1353079 73.77	3839 1835301 100%	
2.	Belgaum	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	4 26161 1.45	29 41097 1.80	76 119139 5.22	120 214891 9.50	135 194800 8.53	364 598368 26.30	1159 1685058 73.70	1523 2223118 100%	
3.	Bellary	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	- - -	12 19191 1.31	21 19902 1.41	44 35438 2.57	56 52846 3.75	133 115397 8.20	956 830012 59.80	1089 945311 100%	
4.	Bidar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	1 5095 0.61	17 12152 1.40	39 15457 1.80	57 28105 3.32	41 49731 5.80	155 18140 21.87	569 647020 78.13	724 82834 100%	
5.	Bijapur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	1 2049 0.57	20 40221 1.11	45 2179 0.59	68 9404 2.52	51 107724 29.80	241 305915 86.19	1257 1550138 44.5	1464 185608 100%	
6.	Chick-magalur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	3 2408 0.94	67 4811 1.85	111 7084 2.61	223 7604 2.75	209 59068 21.10	826 30322 10.70	1743 53123 18.90	2369 73816 100%	
7.	Chitradurga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	7 2705 0.65	24 2311 0.52	50 6108 1.35	95 78379 16.85	76 60033 12.48	228 33121 7.55	1492 1105737 24.53	1770 133881 100%	
8.	Coorg	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	7 87 2.5	28 17135 4.43	79 19055 12.58	91 48451 21.62	101 58726 44.30	307 179178 14.30	462 207811 53.70	769 38601 100%	
9.	Dharwar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	5 34550 1.88	22 19749 1.07	91 10499 5.62	162 16577 8.71	135 19738 10.12	405 51721 27.70	1025 12157 7.30	1430 186131 100%	
10.	Gulbarga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	2 10462 0.67	30 15987 0.95	43 40301 2.50	77 8612 5.14	62 52766 3.50	277 21138 13.82	1428 1465505 87.39	1643 167701 100%	
11.	Hassan	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	- - -	56 28127 2.31	144 1070 5.57	237 1765 7.12	250 1320 8.60	709 8712 24.5	2446 853011 75.4	3153 113131 100%	
12.	Kolar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	- - -	82 38992 2.62	177 17439 1.24	275 2745 1.98	218 12670 8.89	367 39573 27.32	1221 12491 72.68	3591 144801 100%	
13.	Mandya	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	5 14904 1.23	58 40758 3.37	117 107794 9.04	152 14772 11.83	111 23423 1.73	411 3771 28.00	1298 808880 62.96	1787 120721 100%	
14.	Mysore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	2 16491 0.89	54 37245 2.01	124 92086 4.96	203 124604 5.95	141 129965 6.84	524 157391 24.64	1758 1396594 78.36	2282 18501 100%	
15.	N.Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	7 1284 1.61	108 33428 4.17	261 99012 12.36	257 88195 11.00	258 93722 11.69	931 327241 40.81	2567 478711 59.19	3598 801981 100%	
16.	Raichur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	- - -	13 17264 1.2	46 35491 2.47	70 60971 4.24	52 49555 3.45	181 163231 11.36	1402 1274401 88.64	1583 143701 100%	
17.	Shimoga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	9 26745 2.23	103 53495 4.47	227 92423 7.72	394 153209 12.71	334 143775 12.00	1057 469647 39.21	2443 728025 60.78	3500 2964 100%	
18.	S.Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	25 42459 2.44	277 208520 11.78	413 279999 15.84	469 297221 16.78	348 231124 13.01	1532 1068443 89.68	1432 710887 40.15	2964 177021 100%	
19.	Tumkur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	7 21539 1.25	124 65730 3.82	231 109530 6.36	405 164141 9.54	349 143688 8.35	1116 504608 34.22	2928 1216045 70.68	4044 17201 100%	
TOTAL:		1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	86 276314 1.05	1236 769084 2.92	2587 1587780 6.03	3732 2346058 8.92	3283 2095742 7.97	10924 7074978 26.89	32184 19236712 73.11	43100 263111 100%	

STATE TABLE-33

**CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JR. COLLEGES/PUC.
POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY S.C.**

1.	2.	POPULATION SLABS					8.
		3. 5000 & above	4. 2000- 4999	5. 1000- 1999	6. 500- 999	7. Below 500	
With a Hr. Secondary School/college/PUC in the habitation.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	-	1	1
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	-	346	346
	2. Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
With a Hr. Secondary school/college/PUC in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	1	7	14	65	87
	2. Their total population	-	2000	9066	9725	12615	33396
	3. % of this to total in the slab	-	6.2	8.1	4.7	3.4	4.6
With a Hr. Secondary school/college/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 km. ..	1. No. of habitations	-	1	5	30	117	153
	2. Their total population	-	2022	6462	19941	26027	54452
	3. % of this to total in the slab	-	6.3	5.8	9.8	6.9	7.6
With a Hr. Secondary School/college/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 km. ..	1. No. of habitations	-	2	14	35	178	229
	2. Their total population	-	5712	18843	23256	36607	84418
	3. % of this to total in the slab	-	17.7	16.9	11.4	9.7	11.7
With a Hr. Secondary school/college/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 k.m. ..	1. No. of habitations	-	3	5	25	148	181
	2. Their total population	-	6578	6306	17440	28471	58796
	3. % of this to total in the slab	-	20.3	6.6	8.5	7.6	8.1
SUB-TOTAL:	1. No. of habitations	-	7	31	104	509	651
	2. Their total population	-	16313	40666	70362	104066	231407
	3. % of this to total in the slab	-	50.8	36.4	34.4	27.7	32.0
With a Hr. Secondary school/college/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 k.m. ..	1. No. of habitations	-	5	88	204	1436	1703
	2. Their total population	-	18016	71050	133948	271077	492091
	3. % of this to total in the slab	-	49.5	63.8	65.6	72.3	68.0
	1. Total Number of habitations	-	12	89	308	1945	2354
	2. Total population	-	32329	111716	204310	375143	723498

STATE TABLE - 24.

HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC IN THE RURAL AREAS.

HABITATIONS PREDOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED CASTES.

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Items	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections/Intermediate/Junior Colleges/PUC at a distance of							Total
			Within the habitation.	Upto 2.0km.	2.1 to 4.0 km.	4.1 to 6.0 km.	6.1 to 8.0 km.	Upto 8.0km.	More than 8.0km.	
			4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	
1.	Bangalore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the total population	- - -	15 6409 8.65	15 3123 4.19	20 7500 10.06	20 5608 7.53	78 22640 30.43	239 51839 69.57	317 74479 100%
2.	Belgaum	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	2 953 7.42	- - -	1410 - 10.98	1 2340 18.23	4 4703 36.63	11 8136 63.37	15 12839 100%
3.	Bellary	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	- - -	4 1437 2.47	4 3696 6.26	8 4239 7.29	16 9372 16.12	116 48749 83.88	132 58121 100%
4.	Bidar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	2 341 26.77	2 411 32.26	1 47 3.69	- - -	5 799 62.72	2 475 37.28	7 1274 100%
5.	Bijapur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 185 19.09	- - -	1 185 19.09	3 784 80.91	4 969 100%
6.	Chickamagalur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	3 1726 3.3%	11 4313 8.4%	10 320 6.1%	11 2536 4.9	35 11695 77.07	140 39319 22.93	176 61014 100.00
7.	Chitradurga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	4 1065 1.93	5 2348 4.25	8 3766 6.82	18 9816 17.77	35 16995 30.77	99 38232 68.23	133 55227 100%
8.	Coorg	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	- - -	- - -	3 775 19.48	3 174 4.37	6 949 23.86	7 3029 76.14	13 3678 100%
9.	Dharwar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	1 2000 19.92	1 131 1.30	1 1070 10.66	1 177 1.76	4 3378 33.84	17 6663 66.36	21 10041 100%
10.	Gulbarga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	9 925 5.01	8 1622 8.78	2 480 2.60	2 489 2.65	21 3516 19.04	69 14951 80.96	90 18467 100%
11.	Hassan	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	2282 2232 3.93	20 4757 8.38	22 6047 10.66	37 6666 11.75	90 19702 34.72	237 37040 63.28	327 56742 100%
12.	Kolar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	15 4041 4.57	30 9541 10.79	36 9906 11.20	35 9729 11.00	116 33217 37.55	215 55245 62.45	331 88462 100%
13.	Mandya	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	2 1105 7.50	2 1909 12.95	1 161 1.09	3 1532 10.39	8 4707 31.93	32 10034 66.07	40 14741 100%
14.	Mysore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	10 6933 6.51	9 6612 6.21	30 21837 20.50	9 4547 4.18	68 39929 37.48	137 66603 62.52	195 104532 100%
15.	N.Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	2 395 6.55	7 2322 38.49	4 804 13.33	2 356 5.90	15 3877 64.26	11 2156 35.71	26 6033 100%
16.	Raidur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	- - -	1 40 0.27	4 1506 10.2	- - -	5 1546 10.47	50 13225 89.53	55 14771 100%
17.	Shimoga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	5 1638 1.91	18 8588 10.59	36 14750 18.19	10 4777 5.89	69 29653 36.50	130 51420 63.42	199 81073 100%
18.	S.Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	1 346 2.61	3 1431 10.34	8 4228 31.96	3 2328 17.59	2 670 5.06	13 5003 68.45	13 4228 31.54	30 13829 100%
19.	Tumkur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % of the -do-	- - -	9 2301 4.14	12 3070 5.63	28 5030 9.06	19 5140 9.26	68 15541 27.99	178 39365 72.01	284 65506 100%
TOTALS			1 346 0.05	87 33395 4.68	153 54452 7.53	229 84418 11.67	181 58796 8.13	651 231407 31.98	1703 48201 68.08	2354 723498 100%

...

STATE TABLE- 35

**CONSOLIDATED TABLE OF HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/
JUNIOR COLLEGES/ PUC**

POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY S.T .

1.	2.	POPULATION SLABS					8.
		3. 5000 & above	4. 2000- 4999	5. 1000- 1999	6. 500- 999	7. Below 500	
With a Hr. Secondary School/college/PUC in the habitation	1. No. of habitations	-	1	-	-	-	1
	2. Their total population	-	3380	-	-	-	3380
	3. Percentage of this population to total population in the slab	-	100.0	-	-	-	4.0
With a Hr. Secondary School/college/PUC in the neighbouring habitation within a distance of 2 km.	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	2	3	5
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	1475	1298	2773
	3. % of this population to total " in the slab	-	-	-	5.3	2.8	3.3
With a Hr. Secondary School/college/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 2.1 to 4.0 k.m. ..	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	4	10	14
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	3043	1923	4966
	3. % of this population to total " in the slab	-	-	-	10.9	4.2	5.9
With a Hr. Secondary School/College/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 4.1 to 6.0 k.m. ..	1. No. of habitations	-	-	-	5	18	23
	2. Their total population	-	-	-	3122	3221	6343
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	-	-	11.2	7.1	7.6
With a Hr. Secondary School/college/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of 6.1 to 8.0 k.m. ..	1. No. of habitations	-	-	1	1	18	20
	2. Their total population	-	-	1000	598	2553	4151
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	-	13.9	2.1	5.6	4.9
SUB- TOTAL:	1. No. of habitations	-	1	1	12	49	63
	2. Their total population	-	3380	1000	8238	8995	21613
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	100	13.9	29.5	19.7	25.7
With a Hr. Secondary School/college/PUC in the neighbouring habitation at a distance of more than 8 k.m. ..	1. No. of habitations	-	-	5	28	221	254
	2. Their total population	-	-	6190	19694	36626	62510
	3. % of this " to total " in the slab	-	-	86.1	70.5	80.3	74.3
	1. Total number of habitations	-	1	6	40	270	317
	2. Total population	-	3380	7190	27932	45621	84123

...

STATE TABLE-24

**HABITATIONS WITH AND WITHOUT HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS/INTERMEDIATE/JUNIOR COLLEGES/PUC
IN THE RURAL AREAS**

HABITATIONS PRE-DOMINANTLY POPULATED BY SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	I t e m s	Habitations with Higher Secondary Schools/Sections/Intermediate/Junior Colleges/PUC at a distance of							Total
			Within the habitation.	Upto 2.0km.	2.1 to 4.0 km.	4.1 to 6.0km.	6.1 to 8.0 km.	8.0km. to 10.0km.	More than 10 km.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1.	Danavare	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the total population)	-	-	1	-	-	1	25	25
			-	-	80	-	-	80	2624	2704
			-	-	2.95	-	-	2.95	97.05	100%
2.	Belgaum	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	31
			-	-	-	-	-	-	11177	11177
			-	-	-	-	-	-	100%	100%
3.	Bellary	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Bidar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Bijapur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chick-magalur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	205	1	3	34	37
			-	-	-	6.3	40	245	3015	3280
			-	-	-	37.92	1.1	7.4	92.64	100%
7.	Chitradurga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	6
			-	-	-	1016	-	1016	1463	2679
			-	-	-	37.92	-	37.92	62.08	100%
8.	Coorg	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	1	3	5	3	12	24	36
			-	446	1514	1265	100	3325	9025	12380
			-	3.61	12.26	10.24	0.81	26.92	73.08	100%
9.	Dharwar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	2	2	-	4	2	6
			-	-	1110	882	-	1992	674	2666
			-	-	41.64	33.08	-	74.72	25.28	100.00
10.	Gulbarga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Hassan	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	1	-	1	0	10
			-	-	-	45	-	45	2050	2095
			-	-	-	2.16	-	2.15	97.85	100%
12.	Kolar	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
			-	-	-	-	-	-	1098	1098
			-	-	-	-	-	-	100%	100%
13.	Mandya	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
			-	-	-	-	-	-	648	648
			-	-	-	-	-	-	100%	100%
14.	Mysore	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	1	3	3	36	40
			-	-	-	502	377	879	8718	9597
			-	-	-	5.23	3.93	9.16	90.84	100.00
15.	N.Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	1	2	4	8	15	30	45
			-	393	290	445	1479	2607	4567	7174
			-	5.48	4.04	6.2	20.62	36.34	63.66	100%
16.	Saichur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Shimoga	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	1	2	-	-	3	12	15
			-	675	661	-	-	1336	3118	4454
			-	15.22	14.91	-	-	30.13	70.32	100.00
18.	S.Kanara	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	1	2	4	8	3	16	21	37
			3380	1255	1311	1983	1578	9511	7018	18523
			20.46	7.62	7.93	12.00	9.55	57.56	42.44	100%
19.	Tumkur	1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	-	-	-	-	2	2	28	24
			-	-	-	-	577	577	7121	7698
			-	-	-	-	7.76	7.76	92.24	100%
TOTAL:		1. No. of habitations 2. Their total population 3. % (of the -do-)	1	5	14	25	20	63	254	317
			3380	2773	4966	6343	4151	21613	68510	84123
			4.02	3.30	5.90	7.54	4.93	25.69	74.31	100%

STATE TABLE 37

HABITATIONS ACCORDING TO SCHOOL CLASSES & POPULATION SLABS
ALL HABITATIONS.

	5000	2000	1000	500	BELOW 500					Total below 500.	TOTAL
					400	300	200	100	B-100		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1	-	-	4	6	6	20	29	21	3	79	89
2	-	1	17	55	24	47	57	40	8	176	249
3	-	1	41	172	58	106	71	39	12	286	500
4	4	122	1713	5971	2407	2839	2559	1469	472	9746	17556
5	2	46	350	358	45	38	40	15	7	146	908
6	-	45	250	221	22	19	18	5	1	65	281
7	49	1155	2387	1483	226	198	161	120	75	780	6854
8	3	12	11	10	1	1	1	-	1	4	40
9	1	25	23	10	3	5	2	1	-	11	70
10	192	476	243	114	12	15	10	8	3	48	1073
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	23	23	15	8	-	2	-	-	-	2	71
10	-	1	8	17	5	7	7	7	7	33	59
6-8-10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6-8-10-10	-	3	5	14	4	4	7	2	-	17	39
12	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	6
8-12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6 & 8-10	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
6	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	3
4-8-12	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	5
3-5-7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
3-8-12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4, 11-12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
10	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	4	7
7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
3-8-10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
only	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I-VII	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1-12	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18-10	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
4-8 only	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
th only	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
TOTALs	274	1915	5074	8452	2816	3306	2964	1730	591	11407	27122

TABLE 22
HABITATIONS ACCORDING TO SCHOOL CLASSES AND
POPULATION SLABS

POPULATED PREDOMINANTLY BY S.C.

School with class(es)	Number of habitations in different population slabs										Total
	5000 and above	2000-4999	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500					Total Below 500	
					400-499	300-399	200-299	100-199	Below 100		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
I	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	1	-	9	9
I-II	-	-	-	5	6	6	9	5	3	28	33
I-III	-	1	-	248	4	4	6	2	5	21	270
I-IV	-	3	62	4	125	180	191	112	22	630	689
I-V	-	1	6	2	4	1	-	-	1	6	16
I-VI	-	-	4	16	-	-	1	-	-	1	21
I-VII	-	4	20	4	4	4	6	2	2	17	45
I-VIII	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
I-IX	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I-X	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	3	6
I-XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-XII	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
8-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
1-28-10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
V Only	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
V & VI	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
VI-XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX-X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX-XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	-	12	85	283	142	200	219	123	34	718	1088

...

TABLE- 22.
HABITATIONS ACCORDING TO SCHOOL CLASSES & POPULATION SLABS

School with Classes)	Number of habitations in different population slabs											
	5000 & above	2000- 4999	1000- 1999	500- 999	Below 500						Total Below 500	TOTAL
					400- 499	300- 399	200- 299	100- 199	Below 100			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
I												
I-II												
I-III			1	2		1	2		1	4	7	
I-IV			1	24	12	20	29	18	7	86	111	
I-V							1			1	1	
I-VI												
I-VII			3	4	2	4	3	1	1	8	15	
I-VIII				1		1				1	2	
I-IX												
I-X												
I-XI												
I-XII		1									1	
VI												
I- VII,												
I-VIII												
I-IX												
L X												
I-XI												
I-XII												
IX												
L-X												
I-XI												
I-XII												
I												
T-AL:		1	5	31	14	26	32	19	9	100	137	

TABLE I.BE-40

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES POPULATION AND AVAILABILITY OF EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES.

Population in percentage of SC/ST in the Village	Villages with population															
	5000 & above					2000-4999					1000-1999					
	No. of Vill-ages.	Villages having facility for stage				No. of Vill-ages.	Villages having facility for stage				No. of Vill-ages.	Villages having facility for stage				
	P	M	S	HS	P	M	S	HS	P	M	S	HS	P	M	S	HS
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.
Zero	8	7	7	3	-	70	69	60	32	1	282	248	188	16	1	
1-25	383	376	363	271	37	2275	2136	2066	666	33	4209	3851	2676	231	12	
26-50	10	10	9	6	1	176	166	147	29	-	635	581	338	19	-	
51-75	1	1	1	-	-	11	10	8	2	-	65	63	31	3	-	
More than 75	1	1	1	1	-	9	7	6	2	-	28	25	14	-	-	
TOTAL:	403	396	381	281	38	2641	2388	2287	690	34	5219	4768	3347	269	13	

CUMTD.

No. of Vill-ages.	Villages with population																		
	500-999				400-499				300-399				Below 300						
	Villages having facility for stage.				Villages having facility for stage.				Villages having facility for stage.				Villages having facility for stage.						
	P	M	S	HS	P	M	S	HS	P	M	S	HS	P	M	S	HS			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
804	714	209	17	-	371	322	45	3	-	602	453	54	3	5	2544	851	51	8	1
5041	4749	1187	68	-	1436	1332	116	10	-	1410	1226	82	9	-	2509	1274	66	11	-
1172	1086	187	12	-	378	344	26	-	-	415	314	21	1	-	781	303	7	3	-
153	135	22	2	-	75	64	4	-	-	104	74	4	2	-	315	102	-	1	-
49	46	3	-	-	21	19	1	-	-	57	42	1	-	-	277	78	7	2	-
7219	6730	1608	99	-	2221	2081	192	13	-	2888	2109	162	15	5	6426	2608	130	25	1

...

STATE TABLE - 41.

VILLAGES IN VARIOUS POPULATION SLABS ACCORDING TO PROPORTION OF SCH. TRIBES POPULATION & AVAILABILITY OF EDL FACILITIES.

Proportion in percentage of S.T. in the Villages	Villages with population														
	5000 & above					2000-4999					1000-1999				
	No. of Villages	Villages having facility for stage.				No. of Villages	Villages having facility for stage.				No. of Villages	Villages having facility for stage.			
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
Zero	281	278	271	205	22	1962	1852	1753	500	13	4522	4153	2770	225	9
1-25	116	111	104	72	16	567	528	525	129	21	655	596	452	44	4
26-50	6	6	6	4	-	12	8	11	1	-	34	31	23	-	-
51-75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-
More than 75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	1	-	-
TOTALs	403	395	381	281	38	2541	2388	2287	630	34	5219	4768	3247	269	13

CONTD.

No. of Villages	500-999				400-499				300-399				Below 300						
	Villages having facility for stage				Villages having facility for stage				Villages having facility for stage				Villages having facility for stage						
	P	M	S	HS	No. of Villages	P	M	S	HS	No. of Villages	P	M	S	HS	No. of Villages	P	M	S	HS
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
6517	6096	1419	91	-	2098	1911	175	13	-	2438	1986	142	15	2	6056	2424	114	23	1
629	574	177	8	-	160	151	17	-	-	130	105	20	-	3	271	138	11	1	-
59	49	10	-	-	21	19	-	-	-	12	11	-	-	-	54	29	4	1	-
5	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	22	9	1	-	-
9	8	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	23	8	-	-	-
7219	6730	1608	99	-	2281	2081	192	13	-	2588	2109	162	15	5	6426	2608	130	25	1

...

STATE TABLE 42

VILLAGES ACCORDING TO FACILITY FOR NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

Age (in Years)	Number of Centres	Villages according to population slabs.				Total
		2000 & above	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
No. centre for any age group		2368	4536	6690	11000	24594
6-14	0	412	644	425	246	1627
	1	152	131	98	40	430
	2	10 | 164	2 | 139	3 | 104	-	15
	More than 2	2 |	6 |	3 |	-	11
	Totals	576	683	529	295	2083
14+ to 35	0	163	167	118	67	515
	1	342	460	379	218	1399
	2	44 | 43	42 | 516	26 | 411	9	121
	More than 2	27 |	14 |	5 |	1	48
	Totals	576	683	529	295	2083
Above 35	0	513	606	466	251	1836
	1	57 | 63	66 | 77	61 | 63	42	226
	2	4 |	10 |	2 |	2	18
	More than 2	2 |	1 |	0 |	-	3
	Totals	576	683	529	295	2083

STATE TABLE 43

VILLAGES WITH NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRE(S) IN THE RURAL AREAS(DISTRICTWISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	No. of Villages in various population slabs with Non-formal Education Centres for the age groups.														
		6 to 14 years					14 + to 35 years					Above 35 years				
		2000+ above	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	Total	2000+ above	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	Total	2000+ above	1000-1999	500-999	Below 500	Total
3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.		
1.	Bangalore	15	21	21	18	75	9	37	68	18	132	-	1	3	-	4
2.	Belgaum	39	8	8	-	55	54	22	7	-	83	2	3	-	-	11
3.	Bellary	4	2	1	-	7	39	39	13	4	95	8	7	1	-	16
4.	Bidar	1	1	-	1	3	7	9	1	1	18	3	6	-	-	8
5.	Bijapur	2	6	6	-	13	19	35	17	2	73	4	7	7	-	18
6.	Chickmagalur	4	6	3	6	18	5	11	15	11	42	3	3	8	3	11
7.	Chitradurga	-2	-1	-1	-2	-6	30	46	45	13	134	2	1	3	1	7
8.	Coorg	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	-	1
9.	Dharwar	2	1	1	-	4	40	30	11	5	86	8	1	-	3	12
0.	Gulbarga	37	49	5	1	92	25	44	17	4	91	5	9	5	1	29
1.	Hassan	4	16	41	14	75	1	5	12	12	30	1	6	10	6	29
2.	Kolar	6	3	6	4	19	8	24	39	43	114	-	2	3	6	11
3.	Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	19	18	11	10	58	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Mysora	2	5	2	-	9	42	45	19	7	113	1	3	2	0	6
5.	N.Kanara	-	-	-	-	-	28	25	37	18	108	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Raichur	39	20	4	2	65	40	59	36	14	149	5	3	2	3	13
7.	Shimoga	-	-	2	1	3	10	17	28	25	80	9	15	14	14	58
8.	S.Kanara	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	8	4	-	-	-	4
9.	Tumkur	4	-	4	1	9	24	49	44	41	158	1	10	11	8	30
TOTALs		164	139	104	49	456	413	516	411	228	1668	63	77	63	44	247

...

STATE TABLE - 44

VILLAGES ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES

Age (in years)	Total number of participants	Villages according to population slabs				Total
		2000 & above	1000- 1999	500- 999	Below ± 500	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
6-14	1-10	11	13	16	7	47
	11-20	29	39	21	20	109
	21-30	90	52	40	16	198
	31-40	21	18	13	2	54
	Above 40	13	17	14	4	48
	TOTAL:	164	139	104	49	456
14 to 35	1-10	16	10	17	18	60
	11-20	49	66	71	60	245
	21-30	191	208	224	109	792
	31-40	91	100	64	17	272
	Above 40	67	73	35	24	199
	TOTAL:	413	516	411	228	1568
Above 36	1-10	16	21	7	9	53
	11-20	13	12	15	15	55
	21-30	15	19	22	12	68
	31-40	16	15	11	5	46
	Above 40	4	10	8	3	25
	TOTAL:	63	77	63	44	247

...

Aug/3/1981.

STATE TABLE- 45.

VILLAGES ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES (DISTRICT-WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Number of Villages in various enrolment slabs in Centres for the age group																	
		6-14 years						14 + to 35 years						Above 35 years					
		1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	Above 40	Total	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	Above 40	Total	1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	Above 40	Total
3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.		
1.	Bangalore	5	12	52	3	3	75	3	36	75	3	5	122	-	-	4	-	-	4
2.	Belgaum	1	9	29	11	5	55	1	12	23	34	13	83	4	1	1	5	-	11
3.	Bellary	4	2	-	1	-	7	11	11	35	20	18	95	11	3	1	1	-	16
4.	Bidar	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	4	5	4	5	18	-	-	4	4	-	8
5.	Bijapur	2	1	-	-	10	13	1	5	33	22	12	73	4	3	4	1	6	18
6.	Chikmagalur	11	2	-	-	-	13	1	12	10	3	5	31	3	4	-	-	1	8
7.	Chitradurga	-	-	1	4	1	6	-	11	53	43	27	134	-	1	2	4	-	7
8.	Coorg	3	2	-	-	-	5	4	2	6	1	4	17	1	2	-	1	-	4
9.	Dharwar	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	4	43	25	13	86	2	6	1	1	2	12
10.	Jalbarga	2	24	30	19	17	92	2	14	40	9	26	91	3	7	1	1	8	30
11.	Hassan	7	25	27	8	8	75	6	4	11	1	8	30	3	1	11	4	3	22
12.	Kolar	3	-	10	3	3	19	5	25	49	29	6	114	5	2	-	1	3	11
13.	Mandya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	27	19	4	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Mysore	1	3	4	1	-	9	2	10	73	19	9	113	2	2	2	-	-	6
15.	N. Kanara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	69	13	8	108	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Raichur	-	23	38	3	1	65	1	8	124	13	3	149	-	2	8	3	-	13
17.	Shimoga	3	-	-	-	-	3	17	15	34	2	12	80	4	15	20	14	-	53
18.	S. Kanara	-	-	3	-	-	3	2	3	3	-	-	8	1	2	1	-	-	4
19.	Tumkur	3	4	2	-	-	9	3	43	79	12	21	158	10	4	8	6	2	30
TOTAL:		47	109	198	54	48	456	60	245	792	272	199	1568	53	36	68	46	25	247

...

STATE TABLE- 46

NUMBER OF PARTICIPANTS IN NON-FORMAL EDUCATION CENTRES (Districtwise)

STATE: KARNATAKA

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Enrolment in Non-formal Education Centres for the age-group								
		6 to 14 years			14 to 35 years			Above 35 years		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.
1.	Bangalore	1476	486	1964	3019	392	3411	103	2	105
2.	Belgaum	1904	231	2125	3378	676	4004	230	26	255
3.	Bellary	70	15	85	2399	568	2967	153	24	177
4.	Bidar	48	22	70	534	97	631	177	32	209
5.	Bijapur	1096	1114	2210	2917	870	3787	458	431	884
6.	Chickmagalur	47	64	111	754	340	1094	111	46	157
7.	Chitradurga	154	74	228	2680	1414	4094	214	15	229
8.	Coorg	-	-	-	108	75	183	-	35	35
9.	Dharwar	51	4	55	3049	497	3546	397	285	678
10.	Gulbarga	2132	445	2577	2994	661	3655	447	161	608
11.	Hassan	1220	621	2041	863	535	1398	672	199	871
12.	Kolar	515	105	620	2645	840	3485	199	123	322
13.	Mandya	-	-	-	1585	89	1614	-	-	-
14.	Mysore	167	14	181	3291	127	3418	76	11	87
15.	North Kanara	-	-	-	3066	154	3220	-	-	-
16.	Raichur	1234	192	1426	4320	128	4448	262	29	291
17.	Shimoga	15	2	17	1632	376	2008	960	77	1037
18.	South Kanara	22	-	22	138	20	158	47	-	47
19.	Tumkur	112	50	162	3460	733	4193	657	23	680
TOTALs		10263	3631	13894	42728	8592	51314	5148	1518	6666

...

STATE TABLE - 47

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SECTIONS AND MANAGEMENT IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS.

Area	Management	Primary only	Middle only	Secondary only	Middle with Pry. Section.	Secy. with Middle Section.	Secy. with Middle & Pry. Sections.	Hr. Sec. Intermediate /J.C./ P.U.C. only.	Hr. Sec. with middle Sec.	Hr. Sec. with middle & Pry. Sections	Hr. Sec. /intermediate with Sec. section	Hr. Sec. /inter. with middle Secs.	Hr. Sec. /inter. with Sec. & Pry. Secs.	Total.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.
	Government	20600	265	452	8564	2	6	4	-	1	28	1	-	20928
Rural	Local Body	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
	Private aided	76	19	761	422	22	-	9	-	-	32	5	-	1336
	Private unaided	22	-	89	20	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	134
	Totals	20705	284	1294	9006	24	8	14	-	1	60	6	-	31409
	Government	1416	254	126	1602	21	5	9	-	-	93	13	4	3443
	Local Body	2	-	22	11	4	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	47
Urban	Private aided	246	72	506	526	86	3	47	1	-	22	28	5	1548
	Private unaided	159	6	79	252	2	12	4	-	-	-	-	3	308
	Totals	1823	332	724	2291	118	21	61	1	-	118	44	12	5549
	Government	22916	519	578	10066	23	11	13	-	1	121	14	4	33364
	Local Body	9	-	24	11	4	1	1	-	-	3	3	-	56
TOTALS	Private aided	322	81	1257	948	108	3	56	1	-	54	33	5	2878
	Private unaided	181	6	159	272	2	14	5	-	-	-	-	3	642
	Totals	22528	616	2018	11297	137	29	75	1	1	178	30	12	39942

...

STATE TABLE-42

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO SECTIONS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS (Districtwise)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	R U T	Number of Schools												Total
			Primary only	Mid-dle only	Secon-dary only	Mid-dle with Pry. Section	Secy. With Mid. Secn.	Secy. with Mid.& Pry. Secns.	Hr. Sec./ Inter/Jr.Co-PUC only.	Hr. Sec. with Mid. Secn.	Hr. Sec. with Mid.& Pry. Secns.	Inter/Hr. Sec./with Sec. Secn.	Inter/Hr. Sec./with Sec.& Midr.	Inter/Hr. Sec. with 3rd. Mid.& Pry. Secns.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. Bangalore	R		2034	58	86	464	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2636
	U		489	104	223	553	-	5	20	-	-	13	-	4	1910
	T		2523	162	309	1007	-	7	22	-	-	12	-	4	4046
2. Belgum	R		990	1	112	926	4	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	2038
	U		72	3	48	182	19	1	-	-	-	3	11	-	339
	T		1062	4	160	1108	23	1	1	-	-	5	13	-	2377
3. Bellary	R		721	-	40	294	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1066
	U		91	1	18	133	8	2	5	-	-	5	2	1	866
	T		812	1	58	427	8	3	5	-	-	5	2	1	1328
4. Bidar	R		501	-	35	185	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	726
	U		26	3	14	32	2	2	1	-	-	1	3	-	84
	T		527	3	49	217	5	2	1	-	-	2	3	-	809
5. Bijapur	R		992	-	73	777	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	1846
	U		73	3	26	151	8	-	2	-	-	10	8	-	281
	T		1065	3	99	928	8	-	3	-	-	12	9	-	2127
6. Chickmagalur	R		816	8	49	328	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1204
	U		43	15	18	34	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	118
	T		859	23	67	362	-	1	1	-	-	9	-	-	1322
7. Chitradurga	R		1321	48	88	448	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1897
	U		86	27	29	61	-	-	2	-	-	8	-	-	213
	T		1206	69	117	503	1	-	3	-	-	10	-	-	1909
8. Coorg	R		179	-	31	166	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	305
	U		15	-	6	17	2	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	48
	T		194	-	37	183	2	1	1	-	-	10	-	-	438
9. Dharwar	R		832	1	88	756	6	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1887
	U		141	13	63	218	30	3	5	-	-	1	12	-	486
	T		973	14	151	973	36	3	6	-	-	4	14	-	2178
10. Gulbarga	R		1190	-	52	32	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1697
	U		90	5	95	63	3	1	7	-	-	4	3	1	308
	T		1280	5	78	389	4	2	8	-	1	4	3	4	1775
11. Hassan	R		1426	25	67	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1897
	U		73	22	23	48	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	167
	T		1499	47	90	431	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	2074
12. Kolar	R		1661	10	57	444	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2173
	U		102	25	28	102	1	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	287
	T		1763	35	85	546	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	2440
13. Mandya	R		1103	47	52	289	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1484
	U		62	19	17	40	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	143
	T		1165	66	69	329	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	1637
14. Mysore	R		1534	31	71	382	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2021
	U		164	43	55	134	4	1	1	-	-	9	-	2	418
	T		1698	74	126	516	4	2	1	-	-	11	-	2	2439
15. N.Kanara	R		962	-	77	472	2	1	1	-	-	4	1	-	1529
	U		56	-	23	110	10	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	296
	T		1018	-	100	583	12	1	1	-	-	10	1	-	1785
16. Raichur	R		1046	1	39	335	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1423
	U		39	-	17	54	2	-	1	-	-	7	1	1	189
	T		1085	1	56	389	4	-	1	-	-	7	1	1	1546
17. Shimoga	R		1218	28	77	518	-	-	5	-	-	4	-	-	1830
	U		91	29	30	82	-	1	2	-	-	9	-	-	244
	T		1309	57	107	600	-	1	7	-	-	13	-	-	2094
18. S.Kanara	R		451	5	85	943	4	1	1	-	-	22	-	-	1514
	U		45	1	28	217	24	3	8	1	-	8	3	2	340
	T		496	7	114	1160	28	4	9	1	-	30	3	2	1854
19. Tumkur	R		1928	26	114	585	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	2661
	U		66	19	32	60	-	1	4	-	-	7	-	-	188
	T		1994	45	146	646	-	1	4	-	-	14	-	-	2849
TOTAL	R		20705	284	1294	9506	24	8	14	-	-	60	6	-	31493
	U		1823	332	724	2291	113	21	59	1	1	120	44	12	5540
	T		22528	616	2018	11297	137	29	73	1	1	180	50	12	36948

STATE TABLE- 49.
INCOMPLETE SCHOOLS UNDER VARIOUS MANagements.

Area.	Management.	Number of incomplete schools							
		Primary Schools;		Middle Schools;		Secondary Schools;		Higher Secondary Schools	
		TOTAL;	INCOMP- LETE.	TOTAL;	INCOMP- LETE	TOTAL;	INCOMP- LETE	TOTAL;	INCOMPLETE
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
	Government	20600	936	8829	1468	460	39	34	1
	Local Body	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
URBAL:	Private aided	76	1	441	108	773	3	46	-
	Private un- aided	22	10	20	3	91	17	1	-
	TOTAL	20705	947	9290	1579	1326	59	81	1
	Government	1416	163	1756	321	153	12	119	2
	Local Body	2	-	11	1	27	-	7	-
URBAN:	Private aided	246	20	598	62	595	10	103	2
	Private un- aided	169	89	258	31	84	13	7	1
	TOTAL:	1823	212	2823	415	858	35	236	5
	Government	22016	1038	10695	1789	612	51	153	3
	Local Body	9	-	11	1	29	-	7	-
	Private aided	322	21	1039	170	1368	13	149	2
	Private un- aided	181	99	278	34	175	30	8	1
	TOTAL:	22528	1158	11913	1994	2184	94	317	6

...

STATE TABLE- 50.

INCOMPLETE SCHOOLS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS(DISTRICTWISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Area;	Number of Schools								
			Primary		Middle		Secondary		Higher Secondary		
			Total;	Incomplete;	Total;	Incomplete;	Total;	Incomplete;	Total;	Incomplete.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	
1.	Bangalore	Rural	2034	44	512	42	88	6	2	-	-
		Urban	489	68	657	47	228	6	36	-	-
		TOTAL:	2523	112	1169	89	316	12	38	-	-
2.	Belgaum	Rural	990	27	927	204	116	6	5	-	-
		Urban	72	3	185	14	68	3	14	-	-
		TOTAL:	1062	30	1112	218	184	9	19	-	-
3.	Bellary	Rural	721	8	294	107	41	1	-	-	-
		Urban	91	3	134	51	25	1	13	1	-
		TOTAL:	812	11	428	158	66	2	13	1	-
4.	Bidar	Rural	501	135	185	40	38	-	1	-	-
		Urban	26	14	35	4	18	1	5	-	-
		TOTAL:	527	149	220	44	56	1	6	-	-
5.	Bijapur	Rural	992	2	777	135	73	4	4	-	-
		Urban	73	4	154	144	34	6	20	-	-
		TOTAL:	1065	6	931	279	107	10	24	-	-
6.	Chickmagalur	Rural	816	16	336	29	50	1	2	-	-
		Urban	43	4	49	1	15	-	8	-	-
		TOTAL:	859	20	385	30	65	1	10	-	-
7.	Chitradurga	Rural	1121	46	484	77	89	1	3	-	-
		Urban	85	7	88	6	29	5	10	-	-
		TOTAL:	1206	52	572	83	118	6	13	-	-
8.	Coorg	Rural	179	54	166	40	31	-	7	-	-
		Urban	15	2	17	1	8	-	4	-	-
		TOTAL:	194	56	183	41	40	-	11	-	-
9.	Dharwar	Rural	832	18	756	140	94	2	5	-	-
		Urban	141	22	231	34	95	4	18	1	-
		TOTAL:	973	40	987	174	190	6	23	1	-
10.	Gulbarga	Rural	1190	239	321	35	54	2	2	1	-
		Urban	90	25	73	7	30	3	15	-	-
		TOTAL:	1280	267	394	42	84	5	17	1	-
11.	Hassan	Rural	1425	28	414	51	67	5	-	-	-
		Urban	73	5	64	1	23	1	7	1	-
		TOTAL:	1499	33	478	52	90	6	7	1	-
12.	Kolar	Rural	1661	24	454	49	58	1	-	-	-
		Urban	102	2	127	7	29	-	9	-	-
		TOTAL:	1763	26	581	56	87	1	9	-	-
13.	Mandya	Rural	1103	4	336	30	52	1	3	-	-
		Urban	62	2	59	-	17	-	5	-	-
		TOTAL:	1165	6	395	30	69	1	8	-	-
14.	Mysore	Rural	1534	38	413	63	72	3	2	-	-
		Urban	164	9	177	11	60	3	12	1	-
		TOTAL:	1698	47	590	74	132	6	14	1	-
15.	North Kanara	Rural	962	40	472	44	80	1	6	-	-
		Urban	56	5	111	7	33	-	5	-	-
		TOTAL:	1018	45	583	51	113	1	12	-	-
16.	Raichur	Rural	1045	161	335	64	41	2	-	-	-
		Urban	39	18	54	3	19	1	10	-	-
		TOTAL:	1085	179	390	67	60	3	10	-	-
17.	Shimoga	Rural	1218	21	546	69	77	5	9	-	-
		Urban	91	4	111	6	31	-	11	-	-
		TOTAL:	1309	25	657	75	108	5	20	-	-
18.	South Kanara	Rural	451	21	949	296	91	8	23	-	-
		Urban	45	6	218	65	55	1	22	1	-
		TOTAL:	496	27	1167	361	146	9	45	1	-
19.	Tumkur	Rural	1928	22	612	54	114	10	7	-	-
		Urban	66	6	79	6	33	-	11	-	-
		TOTAL:	1994	28	691	70	147	10	18	-	-
TOTAL:	Rural		20705	947	9290	1579	1395	59	81	1	-
		Urban	1523	212	2523	415	838	35	236	6	-
		TOTAL:	22528	1159	11913	1994	2184	94	317	6	-

...

STATE TABLE 1.51

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AREA, MANAGEMENT AND TYPE.

Area	Management	Primary				Middle				Secondary				Hr. Secondary			
		Bo- ys	Git- ls	Co- ed- ucation- al	Total;	Bo- ys	Git- ls	Co- ed- ucation- al	Total;	Bo- ys	Git- ls	Co- ed- ucation- al	Total;	Bo- ys	Git- ls	Co- ed- ucation- al	Total;
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
	Government	505	324	19771	20500	465	243	8121	8829	5	2	453	460	-	-	34	34
	Local Body	1	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
RAJ	Private aided	6	-	70	76	8	4	429	441	8	18	747	773	-	1	45	46
	Private un- aided	1	-	21	22	2	-	18	20	2	-	89	91	1	-	-	1
	Totals	513	324	19868	20705	475	247	8568	9290	15	20	1291	1326	1	1	79	81
	Government	246	143	1027	1416	362	290	1004	1756	27	69	56	152	9	5	105	119
	Local Body	-	-	2	2	2	1	8	11	12	10	5	27	-	3	4	7
RBAN	Private aided	27	11	208	246	68	45	495	598	102	231	262	595	10	13	80	103
	Private unaided	26	3	130	159	34	13	211	258	13	29	42	84	4	1	2	7
	Totals	299	167	1367	1823	456	449	1718	2623	154	339	365	858	23	22	191	236
	Government	751	467	20798	21616	827	633	9125	10585	32	71	509	612	9	5	139	153
	Local Body	1	-	8	9	2	1	8	11	12	10	7	29	-	3	4	7
	Private aided	3	11	278	322	6	49	924	1039	110	249	1009	1368	10	14	125	149
	Private un- aided	27	3	151	181	36	13	229	278	15	29	131	175	5	1	2	8
	Totals	812	481	21235	22526	931	696	10286	11913	169	359	1656	2194	24	23	270	317

...

STATE TABLE 53.

RURAL SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPES OF ROAD PASSING WITHIN 1/2 KILOMETRES.

Types of Road	Schools			
	Primary;	Middle;	Secondary;	Higher Secondary.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
None	1363	192	5	-
Non-metalled	9541	3039	204	3
Metalled	6430	3624	629	44
Both metalled and non-metalled	3371	2435	488	34
TOTAL:	20705	9290	1326	81

...

STATE - 54.

RURAL SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO DISTANCE FROM RAILWAY STATION/
BUS STOP

Distance	Schools			
	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Less than 1.5 k.m.	9337	6007	1080	74
From 1.5 to 4 k.m.	6461	1714	104	5
More than 4 k.m.	4907	1569	142	2
Totals	20706	9290	1326	81

...

kmp/3/1781.

STATE TABLE- 56.

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO DISTANCE FROM THE OFFICE OF IMMEDIATE INSPECTING OFFICER.

Areas	Distance	Number of schools in plain areas.				Number of schools in hilly areas.					
		Primary;	Middle;	Secondary;	Hr. Secondary;	Primary;	Middle;	Secondary;	Hr. Secondary		
		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
	Upto 4 k.m.	1422	481	32	3	124	39	-	-		
	5 to 8 k.m.	2619	1150	42	1	298	101	1	-		
Urbans	9 to 12 k.m.	3033	1369	75	2	333	171	14	-		
	More than 12 km.	11001	5270	1037	59	1875	709	125	16		
	T O T A L	18075	8270	1186	65	2630	1020	140	16		
	Upto 4 k.m.	1411	1992	390	74	32	41	7	4		
	5 to 8 k.m.	166	264	105	21	1	1	-	1		
Urbans	9 to 12 k.m.	61	76	37	5	-	-	1	-		
	More than 12km.	145	242	308	128	7	7	10	3		
	T O T A Ls	1783	2574	840	228	40	49	18	9		
	Upto 4 k.m.	2833	2473	422	77	156	80	7	4		
	5 to 8 k.m.	2785	1414	147	22	299	102	1	1		
Urbans	9 to 12 k.m.	3094	1445	132	7	333	171	15	-		
	More than 12k.m.	11146	5512	1345	187	1882	716	135	19		
	T O T A Ls	19858	10844	2026	293	2670	1069	158	24		

...

STATE TABLE 56

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPE OF BUILDING

Area	Management	Primary Schools;							Middle Schools							Totals
		Open space	Tents	Thatched huts	Kuchcha building	Partly built	Pukka building	Total	Open space	Tents	Thatched huts	Kuchcha building	Partly built	Pukka building		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	
Rurals	Government	112	26	631	3667	1283	14881	20600	2	1	9	591	703	7523	8829	
	Local body	-	-	-	1	-	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Private aided	-	-	6	10	10	50	76	-	-	4	22	61	354	441	
	Private unaided	-	-	-	1	3	18	22	-	-	1	1	2	16	20	
	TOTAL:	112	26	637	3679	1296	14955	20705	20	1	14	614	766	7893	9290	
Rurals	Government	4	3	47	225	126	1012	1418	-	2	5	128	113	1508	1756	
	Local body	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	
	Private aided	-	-	1	29	40	176	246	-	-	-	40	49	509	598	
	Private unaided	-	-	1	8	15	136	159	-	-	-	16	29	213	258	
	TOTAL:	4	3	49	263	180	1324	1823	-	2	5	184	192	2240	2623	
TOTAL:	Government	116	29	678	3892	1408	15893	22016	2	3	14	719	816	9031	10585	
	Local body	-	-	-	2	-	7	9	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	
	Private aided	-	-	7	39	50	226	322	-	-	4	62	110	863	1039	
	Private unaided	-	-	1	9	18	153	181	-	-	1	17	31	229	278	
	TOTAL:	116	29	686	3942	1476	16270	22528	2	3	19	789	958	10133	11913	

-: 2 :-

Secondary Schools													Higher Secondary Schools			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
-	-	2	37	38	383	460	-	-	-	1	-	33	34			
-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	79	88	606	773	-	-	-	-	-	46	46			
-	-	-	15	14	62	91	-	-	-	-	-	1	1			
-	-	2	131	140	1053	1326	-	-	-	1	-	80	81			
-	1	-	6	2	143	152	-	-	-	-	4	115	119			
-	-	-	-	1	26	27	-	-	-	-	1	6	7			
-	1	-	20	57	517	595	-	-	-	-	5	98	103			
-	-	1	6	6	71	84	-	-	-	-	1	6	7			
-	2	1	32	66	757	858	-	-	-	-	11	225	236			
-	1	2	43	40	526	612	-	-	-	1	4	148	153			
-	-	-	-	1	28	29	-	-	-	-	1	6	7			
-	1	-	99	145	1123	1368	-	-	-	-	5	144	149			
-	-	1	21	20	133	175	-	-	-	-	1	7	8			
-	2	3	163	206	1810	2184	-	-	-	1	11	305	317			

...

STATE TABLE- 57

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TYPES OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS(Districtwise)

State Karnataka.

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	A	Primary Schools						Middle Schools							CONTR.
			R	U	T	Open sp-ace.	Thatched huts	Kuchcha	Partly Pukka	Pukka	Total;	Open Sp-ace	Thatched huts	Kuchcha	Partly Pukka		Pukka	Total;
1.	Bangalore	R	2	3	21	606	253	1149	2034	-	-	-	123	62	327	512
		U	-	-	5	95	88	301	489	-	-	-	85	87	485	657
		T	2	3	26	701	341	1450	2523	-	-	-	208	149	812	1169
2.	Belgaum	R	2	1	29	163	38	757	990	-	1	-	70	73	783	927
		U	-	-	2	11	1	58	72	-	-	-	21	7	157	185
		T	2	1	31	174	39	815	1062	-	1	-	91	80	940	1112
3.	Bellary	R	6	-	32	55	42	585	721	-	-	1	16	7	270	294
		U	1	-	4	3	9	74	91	-	-	4	6	9	115	134
		T	7	-	36	59	51	559	812	-	-	5	22	16	385	428
4.	Bidar	R	-	-	33	161	27	280	501	-	-	-	17	32	136	185
		U	-	-	-	7	5	14	26	-	-	-	7	5	23	35
		T	-	-	33	168	32	294	527	-	-	-	24	37	159	220
5.	Bijapur	R	8	-	75	181	67	531	992	-	-	1	47	74	655	777
		U	-	-	7	4	3	59	73	-	-	-	2	2	150	154
		T	8	-	82	185	70	720	1065	-	-	1	49	76	805	931
6.	Chickmagalur	R	-	1	8	93	23	601	816	-	-	-	7	11	318	336
		U	-	-	-	7	2	34	43	-	-	-	1	1	47	49
		T	-	1	8	100	25	725	859	-	-	-	8	12	365	385
7.	Chitradurga	R	-	-	43	139	126	813	1121	-	-	1	36	62	385	484
		U	-	-	1	7	9	68	85	-	-	-	1	12	75	88
		T	-	-	44	146	135	881	1206	-	-	1	37	74	460	572
8.	Coorg	R	-	-	2	3	8	166	179	-	-	-	-	12	154	166
		U	-	-	-	-	1	14	15	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
		T	-	-	2	3	9	180	194	-	-	-	-	12	171	183
9.	Dharwar	R	-	1	6	197	54	574	832	-	-	-	75	40	641	756
		U	-	-	-	27	6	108	141	-	-	-	23	5	283	231
		T	-	1	6	224	60	682	973	-	-	-	98	45	844	987
10.	Gulbarga	R	-	-	78	299	44	739	1190	-	-	1	28	24	268	321
		U	-	-	6	21	6	57	90	-	-	-	3	7	63	73
		T	-	-	84	320	50	826	1280	-	-	1	31	31	331	394
11.	Hassara	R	2	-	9	303	69	1343	1426	-	-	-	27	36	351	414
		U	-	-	-	12	5	56	73	-	-	-	4	4	56	64
		T	2	-	9	315	74	1439	1499	-	-	-	31	40	407	478
12.	Kolar	R	26	-	19	369	119	1128	1661	1	-	2	24	39	388	454
		U	1	-	2	12	7	80	102	-	-	-	7	11	169	127
		T	27	-	21	381	126	1208	1763	1	-	2	31	50	497	581
13.	Mysore	R	1	-	43	196	40	1254	1534	-	-	-	13	11	389	413
		U	-	-	17	20	12	115	164	-	-	1	6	4	166	177
		T	1	-	60	216	52	1369	1698	-	-	1	19	15	555	590
14.	Mandya	R	1	-	6	142	77	877	1103	-	-	-	13	45	279	336
		U	-	-	-	10	8	44	62	-	-	-	9	8	42	59
		T	1	-	6	152	85	921	1165	-	-	-	22	53	321	395
15.	N. Kanara	R	-	-	58	87	44	773	962	-	-	1	15	30	428	472
		U	-	-	1	1	3	51	56	-	2	-	-	11	98	111
		T	-	-	59	88	47	824	1018	-	2	1	15	41	524	583
16.	Raichuru	R	41	20	72	238	37	638	1046	1	-	1	12	27	295	336
		U	2	3	4	5	-	25	39	-	-	-	1	1	52	54
		T	43	23	76	243	37	663	1085	1	-	1	13	28	347	390
17.	Shimoga	R	3	-	28	112	113	962	1218	-	-	-	11	37	498	546
		U	-	-	-	9	10	72	81	-	-	-	-	1	119	111
		T	3	-	28	121	123	1034	1300	-	-	-	11	38	608	657
18.	S. Kanara	R	1	-	22	29	44	355	451	-	-	5	49	111	782	947
		U	-	-	-	5	3	37	45	-	-	-	7	15	196	218
		T	1	-	22	34	47	392	496	-	-	5	56	126	978	1165
19.	Tumkur	R	19	-	53	305	71	1480	1928	-	-	1	32	32	547	612
		U	-	-	-	7	2	57	66	-	-	-	1	2	76	79
		T	19	-	53	312	73	1537	1994	-	-	1	33	34	623	691
TOTAL:		R	112	26	637	3679	1296	14955	20705	2	3	14	615	765	7891	9280
		U	4	3	49	263	180	1324	1823	-	-	5	184	192	2242	2623
		T	116	29	686	3942	1476	16279	22528	2	3	19	799	957	10,133	11,913

Secondary schools:							Higher Secondary schools:						
Open S- ace;	Tents;	Match- ed huts	Kuchcha;	Partly pukka;	Fukka;	Total;	Open S- ace	Tents;	Match- ed huts;	Kuchcha;	Partly pukka;	Fukka;	Total;
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
-	-	-	7	11	70	88	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
-	1	-	13	36	178	227	-	-	-	-	8	28	36
-	1	-	20	47	240	316	-	-	-	-	2	30	36
-	-	-	13	12	91	115	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
-	-	-	-	2	66	68	-	-	-	-	1	13	14
-	-	-	13	14	157	184	-	-	-	-	1	18	19
-	-	-	4	2	35	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	27	28	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
-	-	-	4	3	62	69	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
-	-	-	2	2	34	38	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	1	2	15	18	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
-	-	-	3	4	49	56	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
-	-	-	12	11	50	73	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
-	-	-	1	-	33	34	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
-	-	-	13	11	83	107	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
-	-	-	1	5	44	50	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
-	-	-	1	-	17	18	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
-	-	-	2	5	61	68	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
-	-	-	14	19	56	89	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
-	-	-	1	2	26	29	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
-	-	-	15	21	82	118	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
-	-	-	-	-	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
-	-	-	-	1	8	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
-	-	-	-	1	39	40	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
-	-	-	26	11	57	94	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
-	-	-	6	11	79	96	-	-	-	-	-	17	18
-	-	-	32	22	136	190	-	-	-	-	1	22	23
-	-	-	2	10	42	54	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
-	1	-	3	1	25	36	-	-	-	-	-	15	16
-	1	-	5	11	67	84	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
-	-	-	19	1	47	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	2	20	23	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
-	-	-	20	3	67	91	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
-	-	-	5	7	46	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	27	29	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
-	-	-	6	8	73	77	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
-	-	-	2	4	66	72	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	1	58	60	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
-	-	-	2	5	125	132	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
-	-	-	7	2	43	52	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
-	-	-	7	2	60	69	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
-	-	-	4	8	68	80	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
-	-	-	2	2	29	33	-	-	-	-	1	6	6
-	-	-	6	10	97	113	-	-	-	-	1	11	12
-	-	-	1	3	31	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	12	19	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
-	-	1	4	6	49	60	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
-	-	-	3	11	53	77	-	-	-	1	-	8	9
-	-	-	1	1	29	31	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
-	-	-	4	12	92	108	-	-	-	1	-	19	20
-	-	1	1	4	65	71	-	-	-	-	-	22	23
-	-	1	-	1	53	55	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
-	-	2	1	5	138	146	-	-	-	-	-	45	45
-	-	-	6	14	94	114	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
-	-	-	-	2	31	33	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
-	-	-	6	16	125	147	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
-	-	2	131	140	1053	1326	-	-	-	1	-	80	81
-	2	1	32	66	757	858	-	-	-	-	11	225	236
-	2	3	163	206	1810	2184	-	-	-	1	11	305	317

STATE TABLE 52
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO OWNERSHIP OF BUILDING.

Area	Management	Primary Schools;				Middle Schools;				Secondary Schools;				Higher Secondary Schools			
		Owned	Rent- ed	Rent free	Total	Owned	Rent- ed	Rent- free	Total	Owned	Rent- ed	Rent- free	Total	Owned	Rent- ed.	Rent free	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.
	Government	15322	471	4669	20462	7827	537	462	8826	277	53	130	460	34	-	-	34
	Local Body	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
UNALS	Private aided	32	22	22	76	210	184	47	441	280	368	105	773	28	18	-	46
	Private un-aided	10	5	7	22	15	4	1	20	20	32	39	91	1	-	-	1
	TOTALs	15371	498	4698	20567	8052	725	510	9287	579	473	274	1326	63	18	-	81
	Government	635	496	278	1409	1046	576	132	1754	112	16	23	151	115	2	2	119
	Local Body	-	2	-	2	10	-	1	11	24	1	2	27	6	1	-	7
UNALS	Private aided	86	130	30	246	228	311	59	598	207	348	39	694	55	46	2	103
	Private un-aided	59	82	18	159	98	141	19	258	35	36	13	84	7	-	-	7
	TOTALs	780	710	326	1816	1382	1028	211	2621	378	401	77	856	183	49	4	236
	Government	16957	967	4947	21871	8877	1113	594	10580	389	69	153	611	149	2	2	153
	Local Body	7	2	-	9	10	18	-1	11	26	1	2	29	6	1	-	7
UNALS	Private aided	118	152	52	322	438	495	106	1039	487	736	144	1367	83	64	2	149
	Private unaided	69	87	25	181	113	145	20	278	55	68	52	175	8	-	-	8
	TOTALs	16151	1208	5024	22383	9434	1753	721	11908	957	874	351	2182	246	67	4	317

STATE TABLE- 59

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA.

PRIMARY

Covered area (in sq. m.)	RURAL					URBAN					TOTAL				
	Government.	Local Body	Pvt. aided	Pvt. unaided	Total	Government.	Local body.	Pvt. aided.	Pvt. unaided.	Total	Government.	Local body	Pvt. aided.	Pvt. unaided.	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
Nil	138	-	-	-	138	7	-	-	-	7	145	-	-	-	145
Upto 25	2661	1	4	2	2668	139	-	13	5	157	2800	1	17	7	2825
25-50	13174	1	20	6	13201	338	1	37	15	391	13512	2	57	21	13592
51-75	2796	3	12	2	2813	260	1	32	14	307	3066	4	44	16	3100
75-100	939	-	11	3	953	159	-	16	11	186	1098	-	27	14	1139
101-150	524	2	11	4	541	202	-	56	32	290	726	2	67	36	831
151-200	147	-	6	3	156	112	-	22	20	154	269	-	28	23	310
201-250	50	-	8	2	60	62	-	17	14	93	112	-	25	16	159
251-300	73	-	1	-	74	50	-	11	8	69	123	-	12	8	143
301-400	34	-	-	-	34	34	-	9	10	53	88	-	9	10	87
401-500	18	4	1	-	19	14	-	11	5	30	32	-	12	5	49
501-750	39	-	2	-	41	20	-	14	11	45	59	-	16	11	86
751-1000	2	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	3	14	13	-	-	3	16
More than 1000	5	-	-	-	5	8	-	8	11	27	13	-	8	11	32
TOTALs	20600	7	76	22	20705	1416	2	246	159	1823	22016	9	322	181	22528

...

STATE TABLE-60

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA

M I D D L E

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Rural					Urban					Total				
	Government	Local Body	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Government	Local Body	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Government	Local Body	Private aided	Private unaided	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
0-11	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	5
11-25	91	-	-	-	91	20	-	8	5	33	111	-	8	5	194
25-50	509	-	11	-	520	48	-	10	2	60	557	-	21	2	580
51-75	1298	-	22	2	1322	46	2	25	9	82	1344	2	47	11	1404
76-100	1255	-	42	-	1297	151	1	38	8	198	1406	1	80	9	1496
101-150	2160	-	71	2	2233	310	2	70	20	402	2470	2	141	22	2635
151-200	1294	-	65	1	1360	232	1	91	21	345	1526	1	156	22	1705
201-250	814	-	53	3	870	191	-	62	34	287	1005	-	115	37	1157
251-300	517	-	45	4	566	169	2	55	25	251	686	2	100	29	817
301-400	390	-	48	3	441	201	1	66	43	311	591	1	114	46	752
401-500	179	-	33	-	212	121	1	41	35	198	300	1	74	35	410
501-750	183	-	29	2	214	124	-	57	26	207	307	-	86	28	421
751-1000	64	-	13	1	78	53	-	35	7	95	117	-	48	8	173
More than 1000	72	-	9	1	82	88	1	40	23	152	160	1	49	24	234
Total	8829	-	441	20	9290	1756	11	598	258	2623	10585	11	1039	278	11913

...

TABLE 11.
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA.

Covered area in sq. mi.)	SECONDARY														
	Rural					Urban					Total				
	Gov-ernment	Lo-cal body	Pri-vate aided.	Pri-vate un-aid-ed.	To-tal	Gov-ernment	Lo-cal body	Pri-vate aided	Pri-vate un-aid-ed.	To-tal	Gov-ernment	Lo-cal body	Pri-vate aided.	Pri-vate un-aid-ed	To-tal.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	2
Upto 25	7	-	-	-	7	2	-	1	1	4	9	-	1	1	11
25- 50	21	-	3	6	30	-	-	1	2	3	21	-	4	8	33
51- 75	20	-	10	9	39	3	3	13	2	21	23	3	23	11	60
76-100	53	-	53	19	135	4	1	21	10	36	57	1	84	29	171
101-150	101	-	123	20	244	15	1	46	14	79	117	1	171	34	323
151-200	62	-	101	11	174	15	1	47	13	76	77	1	148	24	250
201-250	38	2	104	10	154	7	5	46	8	66	45	7	150	18	230
251-300	30	-	76	6	112	19	3	54	7	83	49	3	130	13	195
301-400	39	-	89	2	130	23	1	63	6	93	62	1	152	8	223
401-500	29	-	55	1	86	10	4	49	7	70	39	4	105	9	156
501-750	23	-	71	3	97	13	4	78	7	102	36	4	149	10	199
751-1000	12	-	33	2	47	12	1	70	2	85	24	1	103	4	132
More than 1000	25	-	44	2	71	27	3	103	5	138	52	3	147	7	209
TOTALs	460	2	773	91	1326	152	27	595	84	858	612	29	1368	175	2184

...

STATE TABLE-62

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO COVERED AREA.

HIGHER SECONDARY

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Rural					Urban					Total				
	Gov-ernment	Lo-cal body	Pri-vate aid-ed.	Pri-vate un-aid-ed.	To-tal.	Gov-ernment	Lo-cal body	Pri-vate aid-ed.	Pri-vate un-aid-ed.	To-tal.	Gov-ernment	Lo-cal body	Pri-vate aid-ed.	Pri-vate un-aid-ed.	To-tal.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Up to 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26- 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51-75	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	3
76-100	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	1	8	1	2	4	1	8
101-150	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	3	-	4	1	-	5	-	6
151-200	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	1	7	4	-	4	1	9
201-250	4	-	2	-	6	2	1	1	1	5	6	1	3	1	11
251-300	2	-	2	-	4	3	-	3	1	7	5	-	5	1	11
301-400	2	-	5	-	7	16	-	5	-	21	18	-	10	-	28
401-500	4	-	5	-	9	10	-	7	-	17	14	-	12	-	26
501-750	7	-	7	-	14	22	-	10	-	32	27	-	17	-	46
751-1000	5	-	6	-	11	15	1	16	-	32	20	1	22	-	43
More than 1000	8	-	16	1	25	46	3	50	2	101	54	3	66	3	126
TOTALs	34	-	46	1	81	119	7	103	7	236	153	7	149	8	317

...

STATE TABLE- 63

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	schools with enrolment.															Contd.
	Rural										Urban					
	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	Total	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	
Nil	30	32	69	4	3	-	-	-	-	132	5	-	-	-	-	
Upto 25	85	446	1237	599	208	78	9	4	2	2668	23	22	41	29	13	
26-50	54	1351	6479	3480	1267	486	63	17	4	13201	3	21	118	74	65	
51-75	7	177	683	871	616	371	65	14	9	2813	1	6	36	77	39	
76-100	3	33	151	183	307	180	72	13	11	953	-	-	7	19	53	
101-150	-	18	54	92	118	148	51	26	34	541	-	1	22	27	21	
151-200	-	4	16	16	13	31	33	16	27	156	-	1	4	7	5	
201-250	-	2	8	5	2	6	11	14	12	60	-	2	4	3	5	
251-300	-	1	23	16	6	5	4	1	18	74	-	1	2	2	3	
301-400	-	1	12	4	3	6	-	-	8	34	-	-	3	3	1	
401-500	-	-	8	1	5	2	-	1	2	19	-	-	1	1	-	
Above 500	1	1	16	10	5	9	-	-	6	48	-	-	3	-	1	
TOTALs	180	2066	8766	5281	2563	1322	308	106	133	20706	32	54	241	242	226	

T o t a l															
101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	Total	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	Total	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
-	2	-	-	7	35	32	69	4	3	-	2	-	-	145	
13	9	3	4	167	108	468	1278	628	221	91	18	7	6	2825	
60	29	10	11	391	57	1372	6597	3554	1332	546	92	27	15	13692	
62	31	17	18	307	8	183	719	948	675	433	96	31	27	3130	
29	37	18	23	186	3	33	158	202	350	209	109	31	34	1139	
52	76	44	47	290	-	19	76	119	139	200	137	70	81	831	
16	45	23	53	154	-	5	20	23	18	47	78	39	80	310	
7	5	32	35	93	-	4	12	8	7	13	16	46	47	153	
5	9	12	36	69	-	2	25	18	9	10	13	13	63	143	
3	4	10	29	53	-	1	15	7	4	9	4	10	37	87	
2	-	2	24	30	-	-	9	2	5	4	-	3	26	49	
5	7	10	60	86	1	1	19	10	6	14	7	10	66	134	
254	254	181	339	1823	212	2120	8997	5523	2779	1676	562	287	472	22485	

...

STATE TABLE 64.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT AND COVERED AREA.

Covered area (in sq. mi.)	Schools with enrollment.														
	Rural									Urban					
	Upto 50	51-100	101-150	151-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	Above 500	Total	Upto 50	51-100	101-150	151-200	201-300	COND.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	
All	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	
Upto 25	10	25	27	13	11	2	3	-	91	10	11	1	7	-	
26-50	43	189	176	88	46	4	3	2	590	13	4	13	15	11	
51-75	41	311	508	282	148	29	3	-	1322	6	21	20	10	8	
76-100	22	179	432	328	248	73	13	3	1298	6	25	29	54	51	
101-150	15	162	466	621	683	196	62	29	2243	6	10	71	57	113	
151-200	9	58	154	360	473	197	53	45	1360	8	4	10	87	77	
201-250	3	26	74	123	343	187	73	41	870	2	5	7	20	83	
251-300	-	12	29	70	210	138	69	38	566	1	2	6	29	60	
301-400	1	4	21	37	93	142	77	66	441	-	2	6	14	39	
401-500	1	5	11	10	37	43	40	65	212	2	2	8	10	17	
501-750	1	11	18	16	42	29	34	63	214	-	2	4	2	15	
751-1000	-	2	3	11	15	8	3	36	78	-	2	-	4	16	
Above 1000	1	1	7	11	23	12	9	18	82	-	1	7	7	23	
TOTAL	149	957	1926	1970	2372	1059	452	406	9290	56	91	182	316	513	

Total												
301-400	401-500	Above 500	Total	Upto 50	51-100	101-150	151-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	Above 500	Total
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
-	-	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
2	1	1	33	20	36	28	20	11	4	4	1	124
2	1	1	60	56	163	188	103	57	6	4	3	580
5	3	9	82	47	332	522	292	156	34	6	9	1404
14	16	3	198	28	204	461	382	299	87	29	6	1496
76	32	37	402	21	172	537	678	796	271	94	66	2635
62	43	54	345	17	63	164	447	550	259	106	99	1705
66	41	63	287	5	31	81	143	426	253	114	104	1157
49	47	57	281	1	14	35	99	270	187	116	95	817
88	63	105	311	1	6	27	51	132	224	140	171	752
24	36	99	188	3	7	19	24	54	67	76	164	410
19	18	147	207	1	13	22	18	57	48	52	210	421
5	10	58	95	-	4	3	16	31	13	13	94	173
14	14	86	152	1	2	14	18	46	26	23	104	234
420	325	720	2623	205	1048	2107	2286	2885	1479	777	1126	11913

...

SIXTE TABLE-15.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLMENT AND COVERED AREA

Covered area (in sq. m.)	Schools with enrolment.															Costs
	RURAL									URBAN						
	Upto 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	Total	Upto 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.		
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-		
Upto 25	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	-	1	-	-		
26-50	23	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	2	1	-	-	-		
51-75	19	18	3	1	-	-	-	-	39	4	2	5	4	1		
76-100	39	89	7	9	-	-	-	-	135	10	14	3	3	1		
101-150	40	166	34	4	-	-	-	-	244	21	36	7	3	8		
151-200	28	99	32	14	1	-	-	-	174	14	27	19	6	4		
201-250	14	71	48	15	4	2	-	-	154	4	17	23	13	3		
251-300	12	52	28	16	1	2	-	1	112	10	24	14	14	16		
301-400	15	60	36	17	2	-	-	-	130	6	12	22	15	14		
401-500	6	35	23	12	7	3	-	-	86	2	13	16	6	16		
501-750	4	38	25	15	5	8	-	1	97	3	13	18	8	14		
751-1000	4	18	7	9	5	4	-	-	47	4	10	13	8	15		
Above 1000	12	16	21	10	3	5	2	2	71	6	10	12	15	19		
TOTAL:	221	668	265	113	28	24	2	6	1326	90	185	165	95	104	Costs	

TOTAL												
501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	Total	Upto 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	Total
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	4	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	11
-	-	-	3	25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
2	1	2	21	23	18	8	5	1	8	1	2	60
3	1	1	36	49	103	10	3	1	2	1	1	171
3	4	3	79	61	202	41	7	2	3	4	2	323
4	2	-	76	42	126	51	20	5	4	2	-	250
5	-	1	66	18	88	71	22	7	7	-	1	229
5	-	1	83	22	76	42	30	16	7	-	2	196
12	1	-	93	20	78	64	32	16	12	1	-	223
13	4	-	70	8	48	39	12	23	16	4	-	156
24	19	3	102	7	51	44	23	19	32	19	4	199
16	11	8	85	8	28	20	17	20	20	11	8	132
25	29	25	138	18	26	39	25	22	30	22	27	209
112	63	44	858	311	853	430	208	132	136	65	49	8184

...

STATE TABLE - 66.

HR. SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ENROLLMENT AND COVERED AREA.

Covered areas (in sq.m.)	Schools with enrolment.															
	Rural										Urban					CONF.
	Upto 100	101- 200	201- 300	301- 400	401- 500	501- 750	751- 1000	Above 1000	Total	Upto 100	101- 200	201- 300	301- 400	401- 500		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.		
N11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Upto 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
51-75	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	
76-100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	
101-150	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	
151-200	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	2	-	
201-250	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	
251-300	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	4	1	2	2	1	-	-	
301-400	-	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	7	-	1	1	5	3	-	
401-500	-	1	-	-	4	4	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	5	-	
501-750	-	1	1	4	3	2	2	1	14	-	1	-	3	2	-	
751-1000	-	2	-	4	1	4	-	-	11	-	1	3	1	3	-	
Above 1000	-	-	2	4	8	6	3	2	25	3	2	9	4	5	-	
TOTAL:	1	8	6	19	21	18	6	3	81	8	11	23	19	21		

Total													
501- 750	751- 1000	Above 1000	Total	Upto 100	101- 200	201- 300	301- 400	401- 500	501- 750	751- 1000	Above 1000	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	
-	-	1	8	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	8	
-	-	-	4	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	6	
-	-	-	7	-	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	9	
1	-	1	5	-	1	2	4	2	1	-	1	11	
1	-	-	7	1	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	11	
7	2	2	21	-	2	2	7	5	8	2	2	28	
8	1	2	17	-	2	-	-	9	12	1	2	26	
15	6	5	32	-	2	1	7	5	17	8	6	46	
8	10	8	32	-	3	3	6	4	12	10	6	43	
24	21	33	101	3	2	11	8	13	30	24	35	126	
64	40	50	235	9	19	29	38	42	82	45	53	317	

...

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASS ROOMS AVAILABLE AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED.

Number of classrooms (including subject rooms)	Schools requiring additional rooms.													
	Rural								Urban					
	Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	Nil	1	2	3	4	Continued
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Nil	6	115	15	-	-	2	-	128	-	5	-	-	1	
1	9408	5393	972	685	183	15	4	16660	188	157	33	45	19	
2	1544	618	606	86	45	10	6	2914	90	74	29	22	20	
3	210	160	71	36	11	7	2	497	63	53	43	21	23	
4	164	65	25	10	10	5	9	288	156	46	61	19	21	
5	32	40	28	10	4	8	7	129	67	12	22	12	7	
6	17	8	10	1	1	3	1	41	71	11	23	7	9	
7	2	4	2	3	-	1	-	12	33	6	6	1	3	
8	5	1	3	1	1	-	3	14	23	2	6	7	6	
9	3	-	3	-	1	-	1	8	16	2	4	-	1	
10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	3	1	2	-	
More than 10	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	24	2	4	4	2	
TOTAL:	11394	6405	1735	832	256	51	32	20705	745	373	322	140	112	

Total											
5	More than 5	Total	Nil	1	2	3	4	5	More than 5	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1	-	7	6	120	15	-	1	3	-	145	
9	22	503	9536	5550	1035	730	202	24	26	17163	
5	3	303	1634	202	695	108	63	15	8	3213	
5	14	222	273	213	114	37	34	12	16	719	
3	10	316	320	111	86	29	31	8	19	604	
6	6	132	99	52	50	22	11	14	13	261	
6	6	133	88	19	33	8	10	9	7	174	
1	7	57	35	10	8	4	3	2	7	69	
1	6	51	22	3	9	8	7	1	9	65	
-	4	27	19	2	7	-	2	-	5	35	
3	1	24	15	3	1	2	-	3	1	25	
6	6	48	26	3	4	4	2	6	6	51	
46	85	1823	12139	6778	2057	972	368	97	117	22528	

...

STATE TABLE 68

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of classrooms (including subject rooms)	Schools requiring number of additional rooms																
	Rural										Urban						
	Nil	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14	15-16	More than 16	Total	Nil	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	CONTD.
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Nil	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	
1-2	329	1095	541	339	61	9	3	2	1	1	2381	19	40	46	27	16	
3-4	727	1318	1124	191	59	15	4	-	-	-	3438	100	109	126	44	19	
5-6	406	937	358	102	43	15	1	1	1	1	1871	104	166	95	60	19	
7-8	349	372	140	54	41	14	4	-	1	-	981	193	126	110	51	55	
9-10	115	103	74	25	11	9	1	-	1	-	339	109	57	48	40	15	
11-12	44	36	41	6	2	5	2	-	-	-	136	92	47	47	24	10	
13-14	27	11	12	13	8	3	-	2	-	-	76	52	22	35	12	21	
15-16	8	-	9	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	28	42	18	11	3	4	
More than 16	15	12	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	37	73	23	27	14	11	
TOTALS	2021	3891	2306	746	228	71	15	5	4	3	9290	786	606	545	275	170	

Total																
9-10	11-12	13-14	15-16	More than 16	Total	Nil	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14	15-16	More than 16	Total
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
4	3	1	-	2	158	348	1135	527	366	77	13	6	3	1	3	2539
14	13	1	1	-	432	827	1427	1250	236	78	29	22	1	1	-	3870
15	1	1	1	19	481	510	1103	453	168	62	30	2	2	2	20	2352
15	9	6	5	21	590	542	503	230	105	96	29	13	6	6	21	1571
23	6	-	2	3	303	224	160	122	65	26	32	7	-	3	3	642
14	6	-	3	-	243	136	83	88	30	12	19	8	-	3	-	379
4	3	3	1	-	153	79	33	47	25	29	7	3	5	1	-	229
9	3	1	3	-	94	50	18	20	10	7	10	3	1	3	-	122
3	2	2	4	9	167	88	34	34	16	11	3	2	2	4	10	204
101	51	15	20	54	2623	2207	4497	2851	1021	398	172	66	20	24	57	11913

TABLE - 69

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ADDITIONAL ROOMS REQUIRED.

Number of classrooms (including subject rooms)	Schools required additional rooms														
	Rural								Urban						CONTD.
	Nil	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	Total	Nil	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1-3	84	229	68	12	8	1	-	-	402	31	46	17	1	1	
4-6	167	286	101	9	1	-	-	-	564	97	86	28	3	2	
7-9	84	95	44	10	-	-1	-	-	234	64	61	34	6	3	
10-12	30	20	8	6	3	-	1	-	88	60	43	24	4	6	
13-15	13	10	6	1	-	-	-	-	30	37	22	17	3	1	
16-18	10	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	25	16	11	5	2	
19-21	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	5	6	2	-	
22-24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	2	4	-	1	
More than 24	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	19	8	5	-	1	
TOTALs	295	647	280	38	12	2	1	1	1325	362	289	156	26	17	

Total													
13-15	16-18	More than 18	Total Nil	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	Total		
16	17	28	29	20	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2		
-	-	-	96	115	275	85	13	9	1	-	498		
1	-	1	228	264	372	139	12	3	1	-	792		
-	-	-	188	148	186	78	16	3	1	-	492		
-	-1	-	138	90	63	32	10	9	-	2	206		
-	-	-	80	59	32	23	4	1	-	-	110		
1	-	-	60	35	22	13	5	2	1	-	79		
-	-	-	29	12	5	6	3	-	-	-	32		
-	1	1	23	16	2	4	-	1	-	1	26		
1	-	-	34	21	8	6	-	1	1	-	38		
3	3	2	828	707	936	386	64	29	5	4	2184		

TABLE 79

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASS ROOMS AVAILABLE AND ADDL. ROOMS REQUIRED

Number of classrooms including subject rooms	Schools requiring additional rooms												
	Rural								Urban				TOTAL
	Nil	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	Total	Nil	1-3	4-6		7-9
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1-3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	8	1	-
4-6	3	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	10	3	3	-
7-9	2	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	18	8	3	4	1
10-12	8	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	10	9	3
13-15	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	6	11	2
16-18	4	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	9	10	9	3
More than 18	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	4	3	1
1-24	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	5	7	1
More than 24	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	6	8	4
TOTAL:	27	32	17	3	2	-	-	-	81	79	49	55	154

Total													
10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	Total	Nil	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	More than 18	Total
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	5	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	16	13	5	4	-	1	-	-	-	23
1	1	1	-	13	4	11	10	3	1	1	1	-	31
5	1	-	-	42	22	20	13	3	5	1	1	-	64
5	2	-	-	35	11	10	13	8	5	2	-	-	43
2	1	-	1	35	13	12	10	3	3	1	-	1	43
-	-	-	1	45	12	6	4	1	-	-	-	1	23
2	-	-	-	29	15	6	8	1	2	-	-	-	32
6	1	1	6	46	15	8	8	4	6	1	1	6	49
22	6	2	8	236	106	81	72	18	24	6	2	8	317

...

Table 71.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLLMENT.

Number of Classrooms (including subject rooms)	Schools with enrolment.																Cum.
	Rural										Urban						
	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	Total	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
Nil	22	23	80	5	2	-	-	-	-	138	5	-	-	-	-		
1	150	1904	8054	4302	1597	594	62	11	6	16660	24	35	139	115	67		
2	2	130	513	788	826	524	101	18	12	2914	1	7	47	49	68		
3	-	7	60	107	88	139	53	27	16	497	-	5	23	14	30		
4	-	2	40	70	34	47	45	23	27	288	2	-	12	39	26		
5	-	-	4	8	16	32	21	12	30	129	-	6	7	8	127		
6	-	-	2	1	-	4	9	7	18	41	-	1	2	15	6		
7	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	7	13	-	-	2	2	4		
8	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	10	14	-	-	1	-	4		
9	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	8	-	-	-	-	1		
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-		
More than 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	1		
TOTAL	180	2006	8756	5221	2563	1322	308	105	133	20705	32	54	241	242	226		

Total															
101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	Total	Zero	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	101-150	151-200	201-250	Above 250	Total	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
-	1	1	-	7	33	23	80	5	2	-	1	1	-	145	
63	22	13	19	503	174	1939	2193	4417	1654	647	90	24	25	17163	
67	44	10	10	303	3	137	560	837	894	591	145	28	22	3213	
42	44	27	20	222	-	12	83	121	126	171	107	54	45	719	
47	80	61	43	316	2	2	52	109	60	94	125	94	70	604	
13	27	25	34	132	-	6	14	16	23	45	48	43	64	261	
6	19	22	63	133	-	1	4	16	5	10	28	29	81	174	
6	3	5	35	57	-	-	3	2	4	6	7	5	42	69	
2	3	7	34	51	-	-	2	-	4	3	4	3	44	65	
2	6	3	15	27	-	-	1	-	1	3	5	4	30	35	
3	-	6	14	24	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	6	15	25	
3	-	1	42	45	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	44	51	
254	254	181	339	1823	212	2120	8937	5523	2779	1516	532	227	472	22523	

STATE 1953-72

MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLMENT

Number of classrooms (including subject rooms)	Schools with enrolment															CONTD.
	Rural									Urban						
	Upto 50	51-100	101-150	151-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	Above 500	Total	Upto 50	51-100	101-150	151-200	201-300		
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Nil	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-3	2	-	-	-	-		
1-2	90	631	761	482	315	69	21	12	2391	13	22	26	26	42		
3-4	39	235	923	998	901	236	67	39	3438	26	25	61	69	120		
5-6	9	73	193	365	752	334	89	66	1871	1	15	38	75	158		
7-8	8	9	46	103	324	302	118	71	981	7	23	46	69	114		
9-10	2	7	10	19	56	84	96	65	339	-	2	5	33	39		
11-12	-	-	2	2	15	20	42	55	136	5	3	4	33	26		
13-14	-	-	-	1	7	11	9	48	76	-	-	1	11	12		
15-16	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	20	28	2	-	1	-	7		
More than 16	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	30	37	-	1	-	-	-		
TOTAL:	149	957	1925	1970	2372	1059	452	406	9290	56	91	182	316	513		

Total													
301-400	401-500	Above 500	Total	Upto 50	51-100	101-150	151-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	Above 500	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
16	8	5	168	103	653	787	508	357	85	29	17	2539	
61	32	38	432	65	280	984	1067	821	297	99	77	3870	
92	47	60	491	10	88	221	440	905	426	136	126	2352	
130	84	117	590	15	32	92	172	438	432	202	188	1571	
74	71	79	303	2	9	15	52	95	158	167	144	642	
30	42	100	243	5	3	6	35	41	50	84	155	379	
10	22	97	153	-	-	1	12	19	21	31	145	229	
3	13	68	94	2	-	1	-	8	4	19	88	122	
4	6	156	167	-	1	-	-	1	6	10	126	204	
420	325	720	2623	205	1048	2107	2286	2885	1479	777	1126	11913	

...

STATE TABLE 72

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLMENT

Number of classrooms (including subject rooms)	Schools with enrolment													CONTD.
	Rural									Urban				
	Upto 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	Total	Upto 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
1-3	134	238	26	9	1	0	-	-	402	35	41	12	1	
4-6	63	343	127	24	3	2	1	1	664	33	94	61	13	
7-9	16	71	76	51	13	5	1	1	234	11	29	46	41	
10-12	1	7	18	28	7	6	-	1	68	7	16	29	25	
13-15	5	4	10	4	2	4	-	1	30	-	4	6	9	
16-18	8	3	6	3	-	5	-	-	19	1	-	7	4	
19-21	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	
22-24	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	
More than 24	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	2	2	
TOTAL:	221	648	265	113	28	24	2	5	1385	90	186	165	95	

T o t a l														
401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	Total	Upto 100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501-750	751-1000	Above 1000	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
-	3	3	1	96	169	279	38	4	1	3	3	1	498	
14	5	8	-	228	96	447	188	37	17	7	9	1	792	
22	10	4	5	168	27	100	122	92	35	15	5	6	402	
31	17	10	3	138	8	23	47	53	38	23	10	4	206	
15	33	4	9	80	5	8	16	13	17	37	4	10	110	
11	24	8	5	60	3	3	13	7	11	29	8	5	79	
4	9	8	5	29	1	3	2	-	4	9	8	5	32	
4	6	7	5	23	-	-	1	-	5	6	7	6	25	
3	5	11	11	34	-	-	3	2	4	7	11	11	32	
104	112	63	44	858	311	853	430	208	132	136	66	49	2184	

...

STATE TABLE- 74.

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE AND ENROLMENT

Number of classrooms including subject rooms)	Schools with enrolment.															CONTD.
	Rural									U-rban						
	Up to 100	101- 250	251- 300	301- 400	401- 500	501- 750	751- 1000	Above 1000	Total;	Upto 100	101- 200	201- 300	301- 400	401- 500		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
#11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1-3	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	2	-2	-	-	-	
4-6	-	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	7	2	3	5	-	4		
7-9	-	2	2	9	1	4	-	-	18	-	2	1	3	-		
10-12	-	1	1	7	12	-	-	1	22	2	3	6	4	6		
13-16	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	-	8	-	-	3	3	4		
16-18	-	1	-	1	1	3	2	-	8	-	1	4	3	1		
19-21	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	-	8	1	-	-	1	-		
22-24	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	-	1	4	2		
More than 24	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	1	4		
TOTAL:	1	8	6	19	21	18	5	3	81	8	11	23	19	21		

Total													
501- 750	751- 1000	Above 1000	Total;	Upto 100	101- 200	201- 300	301- 400	401- 500	501- 750	751- 1000	Above 1000	Total	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	
1	-	-	5	1	2	4	-	1	1	-	-	9	
2	-	-	16	2	7	6	-	6	2	-	-	23	
3	3	1	13	-	4	8	12	1	7	3	1	31	
15	5	1	42	2	4	7	11	18	15	5	2	64	
15	7	3	35	-	-	3	4	6	20	7	3	43	
10	10	6	35	-	2	4	4	2	13	12	5	43	
3	3	7	15	1	-	-	2	-	8	5	7	23	
4	5	9	29	3	-	1	4	3	4	7	10	32	
11	6	23	46	-	-	1	1	5	12	6	24	49	
64	40	50	236	9	19	29	33	42	82	45	53	317	

STATE TABLE 76

SCHOOLS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL ACCOMMODATION AND THOSE HAVING SPACE FOR EXPANSION OF BUILDING

AREA	MANAGEMENT	Primary Schools			Middle Schools			Secondary Schools;			Hr. Secondary Schools		
		Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation & having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation & having no space for expansion	Having Space for Expansion.	Requiring additional accommodation & having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation & having no space for expansion	Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having no space for expansion	Having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having space for expansion	Requiring additional accommodation and having no space for expansion
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
	Government	13084	6568	2693	7425	6076	825	352	298	76	28	22	2
	Local Body	3	1	2	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
RURAL	Private aided	54	28	14	346	332	25	619	429	76	39	28	2
	Private unaided	18	5	2	18	8	-	63	44	7	-	-	-
	TOTALs	13159	6600	2711	7792	6416	850	1036	772	159	67	50	4
	Government	844	500	381	1174	905	404	127	99	14	107	87	4
	Local Body	-	-	-	9	5	1	17	13	5	6	4	1
URBAN	Private aided	166	89	46	417	312	78	397	244	83	61	56	3
	Private unaided	78	40	22	150	96	46	51	28	10	4	2	-
	TOTALs	1088	629	449	1750	1308	529	592	384	112	178	149	8
	Government	13928	7068	3074	8599	6981	1229	479	397	90	145	109	6
	Local Body	3	1	2	12	8	1	19	14	5	6	4	1
TOTALs	Private aided	220	115	60	763	644	103	1016	673	159	100	84	8
	Private unaided	96	45	24	168	94	46	114	72	17	4	2	-
	TOTALs	14897	7229	3160	9542	7724	1379	1628	1166	271	245	199	12

...

STATE TABLE 76

SCHOOLS RUNNING IN S H I F T S.

Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Rural	Government	13	49	3	1
	Local Body	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	-	-	2	-
	Private unaided	-	-	2	-
	Total		13	49	7	1
Urban	Government	108	288	8	23
	Local Body	-	2	3	1
	Private aided	30	58	22	18
	Private unaided	2	22	5	6
	Total		140	370	36	48
T O T A L	Government	121	337	11	24
	Local Body	-	2	3	1
	Private aided	30	58	22	18
	Private unaided	2	22	7	6
	T O T A L		153	419	43	49

...

STATE TABLE 77.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS USED FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

Area.	Management.	Primary						Middle				OO
		Not used for any other purpose	Running another school/college	Panchayat meetings	Religious purposes	Part-time Courses	Any other	Not used for any other purpose	Running another school/college.	Panchayat meetings	Religious purposes	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	
Rural	Government	18858	51	386	1007	118	142	8360	59	68	85	
	Local Body	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Private aided	61	4	1	6	-	4	418	1	2	11	
	Private unaided	21	-	-	-	-	1	17	-	-	1	
	Totals		18947	55	387	1013	118	147	8795	60	70	97
Urban	Government	1243	-90	- 5	- 54	-12	- 9	1575	113	3	25	
	Local Body	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	2	
	Private aided	227	12	-	12	4	-	451	64	1	23	
	Private unaided	142	5	-	10	1	1	234	6	-	10	
	Totals		1614	107	5	76	17	10	2297	184	4	66
TOTAL.	Government	20101	141	391	1061	130	151	9935	172	71	111	
	Local Body	9	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	2	
	Private aided	288	16	1	18	4	4	899	65	3	39	
	Private unaided	163	5	-	10	1	2	251	6	-	11	
	Totals		20561	162	392	1089	135	157	11092	244	74	153

Part-time courses	any other	Not used for any other purpose	Running another school/college	Panchayat meetings	Religious purposes.	Part-time courses	Any other	Not used for any other purpose	Running another school/college	Panchayat meetings	Religious purposes	Part-time courses.	Any other
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
149	115	426	14	9	9	1	2	34	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	7	725	11	6	17	11	12	43	3	-	1	-	-
-	2	82	-	4	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
151	124	1235	25	19	29	14	15	78	3	-	1	-	-
13	29	125	17	-	2	2	5	108	4	1	1	5	2
1	-	19	4	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	2	1	-
21	5	527	20	-	15	23	12	80	11	-	5	4	3
4	4	70	3	-	7	3	1	6	1	-	-	-	1
39	38	741	44	-	26	30	18	198	16	1	8	10	6
162	144	551	31	9	11	3	7	142	4	1	1	6	8
1	-	21	4	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	2	1	-
83	12	1252	31	6	32	34	24	123	14	-	6	4	3
4	6	152	3	4	10	5	2	7	1	-	-	-	1
190	162	1976	69	19	55	44	33	276	19	1	9	10	6

...

STATE TABLE- 78.

SCHOOLS HAVING PLAYGROUND FACILITY

A P e a	M a n a g e m e n t	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
	Government	9419	5940	346	22
	Local Body	1	-	2	-
R u r a l s	Private aided	54	377	668	44
	Private unaided	12	17	68	1
	T O T A L s	9486	6334	1084	67
	Government	886	1020	141	100
	Local Body	1	8	21	7
U r b a n s	Private aided	130	424	455	93
	Private unaided	103	166	67	7
	T O T A L s	819	1618	684	207
	Government	10004	5960	487	122
	Local Body	2	8	23	7
T O T A L	Private aided	184	801	1123	137
	Private unaided	115	188	135	8
	T O T A L s	10306	7952	1768	274

...

STATE TABLE 79

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADEQUACY OF MATS / FURNITURE FOR STUDENTS

PRIMARY

AREA.	MANAGEMENT	Schools with percentage of classes (including sections)								CONTD.
		Not having any mats/furniture for Students					Not having ade-			
		0	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	Total	1-25	10	
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Rurals	Government	8037	2129	3373	2013	5048	20600	11428	2786	
	Local Body	5	-	-	2	-	7	2	-	
	Private aided	49	6	5	3	13	76	49	4	
	Private unaided	21	-	1	-	-	22	18	-	
	T o t a l s :	8112	2135	3379	2018	5061	20705	11497	2790	
Urban	Government	629	161	222	138	266	1416	872	176	
	Local Body	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	
	Private aided	159	23	30	22	12	246	214	8	
	Private unaided	130	12	6	3	8	159	127	9	
	T o t a l s :	919	196	268	163	287	1823	1215	193	
TOTAL:	Government	8666	2290	3595	2151	5315	22016	12300	2982	
	Local Body	6	-	2	2	1	9	4	-	
	Private aided	208	029	35	25	25	322	263	12	
	Private unaided	151	12	7	3	8	181	145	9	
	T O T A L s :	9031	2331	3637	2181	5348	22528	12712	2983	

Lacking mats/furniture for students:				Having adequate mats/furniture for students.					
26-50	51-75	76-100	Total	0	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2942	1360	2084	20600	8947	3104	3285	1617	3347	20600
3	-	2	7	2	2	1	-	2	7
12	2	9	76	23	3	11	6	34	76
2	1	1	22	1	1	3	-	17	22
2959	1363	2096	20705	8973	3110	3600	1622	3400	20705
154	106	108	1416	487	148	249	127	405	1416
-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2
14	3	7	246	13	23	31	25	154	246
5	3	15	159	14	6	10	5	124	159
173	112	130	1823	515	177	290	157	684	1823
3096	1466	2192	22016	9434	3252	3834	1744	3752	22016
3	-	2	9	4	2	1	-	3	9
26	5	16	322	36	26	42	30	188	322
7	4	15	181	15	7	13	5	141	181
3132	1475	2226	22528	9488	3287	3890	1779	4084	22528

...

STATE TABLE 80.

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADEQUACY OF MATS / FURNITURE FOR STUDENTS

M I D D L E

Area	Management	Schools with percentage of classes (including								
		not having any mats/furniture for students					not having adequate mats/			
		0	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	Total	0	1-25	26-50
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Urban	Government	3270	855	1374	1219	1811	8929	4037	1275	1631
	Local body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	397	14	15	6	9	441	262	39	78
	Private unaided	14	2	1	1	2	20	14	2	-
	T O T A L S	3681	871	1690	1226	1822	9290	4313	1316	1709
Rural	Government	794	214	282	207	259	1756	936	261	292
	Local Body	11	-	-	-	-	11	7	4	-
	Private aided	441	72	48	27	10	598	472	59	35
	Private unaided	220	7	14	7	10	258	231	5	9
	T O T A L S	1466	293	344	241	279	2623	1645	329	336
TOTAL	Government	4064	1069	1956	1426	2070	10586	4973	1536	1823
	Local Body	11	-	-	-	-	11	7	4	-
	Private aided	838	86	63	33	19	1039	734	98	113
	Private unaided	234	9	15	8	12	278	245	7	9
	T O T A L S	5147	1164	2034	1467	2101	11913	5959	1645	2045

Sections)									
Furniture for students			Having adequate mats/furniture for students						
51-75	76-100	Total	0	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
990	896	8829	3101	1018	2015	1377	1318	8829	
49	18	441	35	45	72	58	231	441	
2	2	20	2	1	-	3	14	20	
1041	911	9290	3138	1064	2087	1438	1553	9290	
161	106	1756	408	181	376	341	450	1756	
-	-	11	-	1	-	1	9	11	
18	14	398	29	40	64	88	377	398	
2	11	288	19	6	15	15	203	258	
181	131	2623	456	228	455	445	1039	2623	
1151	1002	10585	3509	1199	2391	1718	1768	10585	
-	-	11	-	1	-	1	9	11	
67	27	1039	64	85	136	146	608	1039	
4	13	578	21	7	15	18	217	278	
1222	1042	11913	3594	1292	2542	1983	2002	11913	

...

STATE TABLE 81

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADEQUACY OF MATS / FURNITURE FOR STUDENTS

33 J O N D A R Y

Area.	Management	Schools with percentage of classes									CON	
		Not having any mats/furniture for students					Not having adequate					
		0	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	Total	0	1-25	26-50		
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	Government	328	42	41	24	25	460	271	45	73		
	Local Body	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-		
Rural	Private aided	616	30	65	29	33	773	581	58	60		
	Private unaided	72	7	6	2	4	91	57	14	7		
	T O T A L s	1018	79	112	55	62	1326	911	117	140		
	Government	112	13	9	10	8	152	96	15	18		
	Local B-ody	22	2	2	-	1	27	26	1	-		
Urban	Private aided	523	25	17	14	16	595	544	25	14		
	Private unaided	76	1	3	3	1	84	72	2	6		
	T O T A L s	733	41	31	27	26	858	698	43	38		
	Government	440	55	50	34	33	612	367	60	91		
	Local Body	24	2	2	-	1	29	28	1	-		
Total	Private aided	1139	55	82	43	49	1368	1085	83	74		
	Private unaided	148	8	9	5	5	175	129	16	13		
	T O T A L s	1751	120	143	82	88	2184	1602	160	178		

(including sections)			Having adequate mats/furniture for students						
/furniture for students			0	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	Total	
51-75	76-100	Total	15	16	17	18	19	20	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
28	43	460	70	26	63	56	245	460	
-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	
29	45	773	59	21	103	79	511	773	
6	7	91	8	5	8	7	63	91	
63	95	1326	137	52	174	142	821	1326	
11	12	152	16	7	19	26	84	152	
-	-	27	1	-	2	2	22	27	
14	38	595	30	14	23	33	495	595	
-	4	84	3	2	4	1	74	84	
85	54	858	50	23	48	62	676	858	
39	55	612	86	33	82	82	329	612	
-	-	29	1	-	2	2	24	29	
43	83	1368	89	35	126	112	1006	1368	
6	11	175	11	7	12	8	137	175	
88	149	2184	187	75	222	204	1496	2184	

YEAR 1952-53
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO ADEQUACY OF MATS / FURNITURE FOR STUDENTS

Area	Management	HIGHER SECONDARY									
		Not having any mats/furniture for students					Schools with percentage of				
							Not having adequate mats/CONTD.				
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	
	Government	26	5	1	1	1	34	25	4	2	
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rurals	Private aided	42	-	1	2	1	46	42	2	-	
	Private unaided	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	
	T O T A L s	69	5	2	3	2	81	68	6	2	
	Government	94	2	7	4	6	119	75	20	7	
	Local Body	5	2	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	
Urbans	Private aided	89	8	2	2	2	103	87	1	5	
	Private unaided	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	
	T O T A L s	196	12	9	6	8	236	175	22	12	
	Government	180	13	8	5	7	153	100	24	9	
	Local Body	6	2	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	
Totals	Private aided	131	8	3	4	3	149	129	3	5	
	Private unaided	8	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	
	T O T A L s	264	23	11	9	10	317	243	28	14	

classes (including sections)			having adequate mats/furniture for students.						
Furniture for students									
51-75	76-100	Total	0	1-25	26-50	51-75	76-100	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
-	3	34	1	1	3	3	26	34	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	-	46	1	1	1	3	40	46	
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
2	3	81	2	2	4	6	67	81	
6	9	119	6	3	5	20	86	119	
-	-	7	-	-	-	2	5	7	
8	8	103	4	-	8	4	87	103	
-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	
12	17	236	9	3	13	26	185	236	
8	12	153	6	4	8	23	112	153	
-	-	7	-	-	-	2	5	7	
4	8	149	5	1	9	7	127	149	
-	-	8	-	-	-	-	8	8	
12	20	317	11	5	17	32	266	317	

STATE TABLE 23

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS/TABLES FOR TEACHERS

PRIMARY

Area.	Management .	Schools with percentage of classes (including sections)													
		having chair for the teacher							having table for the teacher						
		0	1-20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-100	Total	0	1-20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-100	Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Government	3938	1326	1656	1835	993	10843	20600	5068	1365	1935	1943	803	9489	20600
	Local body	-	1	-	-	-	6	7	-	1	-	-	-	6	7
Rural	Private aided	1	2	2	16	5	50	76	2	3	3	16	3	49	76
	Private unaided	1	1	-	1	1	18	22	1	1	-	1	1	16	22
	T O T A L:	3940	1330	1667	1862	999	10917	20706	5068	1370	1938	1960	807	9668	20706
	Government	146	91	96	179	164	740	1416	187	97	129	311	156	636	1416
	Local Body	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Urbans	Private aided	13	21	10	19	19	164	246	26	22	21	20	13	164	246
	Private unaided	5	8	6	6	12	122	169	4	4	5	8	12	100	169
	T O T A L:	164	120	112	205	195	1027	1823	217	123	156	239	182	906	1823
	Government	4084	1417	1761	2014	1167	11583	22016	5252	1462	2064	2154	659	19186	22016
	Local Body	-	1	-	1	-	7	9	-	1	1	-	1	6	9
TOTAL:	Private aided	14	23	13	35	34	214	322	28	25	24	36	16	193	322
	Private unaided	6	9	6	7	13	140	181	5	5	6	9	12	144	181
	T O T A L:	4104	1460	1779	2057	1194	11944	22528	5285	1493	2094	2199	699	19438	22528

...

STATE TABLE 84

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS / TABLES FOR TEACHERS

M I D D L E

		Schools with percentage of classes (including							
		having chair for the teacher							CONTD.
Area	Management	0	1-20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-100	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Government	274	657	827	1757	1293	4021	8829	
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural:	Private aided	1	1	11	25	17	386	441	
	Private unaided	-	1	2	-	-	17	20	
	T O T A L:	275	659	840	1782	1310	4424	9290	
	Government	34	123	118	231	232	1018	1756	
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	
Urban:	Private aided	2	28	10	32	36	490	598	
	Private unaided	5	25	6	6	25	191	258	
	T O T A L:	41	176	134	269	294	1709	2623	
	Government	308	780	945	1982	1525	5039	10585	
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	1	10	11	
TOTAL:	Private aided	3	29	21	57	53	876	1039	
	Private unaided	5	26	8	6	25	208	278	
	T O T A L:	316	835	974	2 051	1604	6133	11913	

sections)

		having table for the teacher.						
0	1-20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-100	Total		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
405	772	1187	2130	1346	2989	8829		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3	4	11	33	28	362	441		
-	1	1	3	-	15	20		
408	777	1199	2166	1374	3366	9290		
51	123	182	329	300	771	1756		
-	-	1	-	1	9	11		
19	34	19	33	37	456	598		
7	27	6	6	6	206	258		
77	184	208	368	344	1442	2623		
456	895	1369	2469	1646	3760	10585		
-	-	1	-	1	9	11		
22	38	30	66	65	818	1039		
7	28	7	9	6	221	278		
485	961	1407	2534	1718	4806	11913		

...

STATE TABLE 85

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS / TABLES FOR TEACHERS

S E C O N D A R Y.

		Schools with percentage of classes (including sections)													
Area.	Management.	0	1-20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-100	Total	0	1-20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-100	Total.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Government	15	25	13	45	37	325	460	23	25	12	48	45	306	460
	Local Body	-	-	-	8	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Bural	Private aided	2	33	18	69	77	571	773	9	32	23	65	79	564	773
	Privated unaided	3	6	5	8	2	67	91	4	7	6	5	4	65	91
	T O T A L s	20	64	36	122	116	968	1326	36	65	41	119	128	937	1326
	Government	6	7	9	7	9	114	152	8	7	8	9	10	110	152
	Local Body	1	-	-	1	-	25	27	-	-	-	1	-	26	27
Urban	Privated aided	2	29	9	21	26	508	595	6	27	10	24	29	499	596
	Private unaided	1	2	1	2	2	75	84	1	2	2	1	3	75	84
	T O T A L s	10	38	19	31	37	723	858	15	36	20	35	42	710	858
	Government	21	32	22	52	45	439	612	31	33	20	57	55	416	612
	Local Body	1	-	-	1	-	27	29	-	-	-	1	-	28	29
TOTALs	Private aided	4	62	27	90	103	1082	1368	15	59	33	90	108	1063	1368
	Private unaided	4	8	6	10	4	143	175	5	9	8	6	7	140	176
	T O T A L s	30	102	55	163	153	1691	2184	51	101	61	154	170	1647	2184

...

STATE TABLE - 86.

SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO AVAILABILITY OF CHAIRS/TABLES FOR TEACHERS

HIGHER SECONDARY

Area.	Management	Schools with percentage of classes (including sections)													
		having chair for the teacher							having table for the teacher.						
		0	1-20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-100	Total	0	1-20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-100	Total
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Government	-	1	-	-	3	30	34	-	1	-	-	3	30	34
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	Private aided	-	2	1	2	1	40	46	-	2	-	3	5	36	46
	Private unaided	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	T O T A L s	-	3	1	2	4	71	81	-	3	-	3	8	67	81
	Government	1	3	5	8	9	93	119	-	3	4	7	8	97	119
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Urban	Private aided	1	1	6	4	4	87	103	1	2	5	4	4	87	103
	Private unaided	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
	T O T A L s	2	4	11	12	13	194	236	1	5	9	11	12	198	236
	Government	1	4	5	8	12	123	153	-	4	4	7	11	127	153
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
TOTALs	Private aided	1	3	7	6	6	127	149	1	4	5	7	9	123	149
	Private unaided	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
	T O T A L s	2	7	12	14	17	265	317	1	8	9	14	20	265	317

...

STATE TABLE 87

SCHOOLS HAVING TEXT BOOK BANK.

Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary.
	Government	7002	4460	344	34
	Local Body	2	-	2	-
Rurals:	Private aided	8	175	496	36
	Private unaided	7	1	39	1
	TOTAL:	7019	4636	881	71
	Government	477	811	110	97
	Local Body	1	8	10	4
Urbans:	Private aided	57	164	338	71
	Private unaided	25	49	25	7
	TOTAL:	560	1032	483	179
	Government	7479	5271	454	131
	Local Body	3	8	12	4
TOTAL:	Private aided	65	339	834	107
	Private unaided	32	50	64	8
	TOTAL:	7579	5668	1364	250

...

STATE TABLE- 88.

SCHOOLS HAVING LIBRARY

Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Rural:	Government	8173	7937	437	33
	Local Body	2		2	-
	Private aided	24	418	758	46
	Private unaided	12	14	91	1
	T O T A L s		8211	8369	1298	80
Urban:	Government	605	1609	148	116
	Local Body	1	11	26	7
	Private aided	23	545	594	101
	Private unaided	76	230	79	7
	T O T A L s		765	2396	847	233
T O T A L s	Government	8778	9546	585	151
	Local Body	3	11	28	7
	Private aided	107	963	1352	147
	Private unaided	88	244	170	8
	T O T A L s		8976	10764	2135	313

...

STATE TABLE 82.
SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY.

		Schools with number of books									
Area.	Management	Primary					Middle				
		1-50	51-100	101-200	Above 200	Total	1-100	101-300	301-500	Above 500	Total
L	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10	11	12
	Government.	3000	2694	1793	686	8173	466	1298	1330	4853	7937
	Local Body	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Rural:	Private aided	10	2	4	2	24	17	64	96	241	418
	Private unaided	4	3	1	4	12	1	3	6	4	14
	TOTALS	3016	2699	1799	698	8211	484	1365	1422	5098	8369
	Government	108	174	144	178	605	102	312	213	1092	1609
	Local Body	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	3	11
Urban:	Private aided	7	15	29	22	83	43	86	78	338	645
	Private unaided	21	17	17	21	76	46	61	60	73	230
	TOTALS	137	206	190	232	765	192	363	344	1496	2305
	Government	3108	2868	1937	865	8778	568	1510	1533	5935	9546
	Local Body	2	-	1	-	3	1	4	3	3	11
TOTAL:	Private aided	17	17	33	40	107	60	150	174	579	963
	Private unaided	25	20	19	25	89	47	64	56	77	244
	TOTALS	3152	2905	1989	930	8976	676	1828	1766	6604	10764

Secondary					Higher Secondary				
1-500	501-1000	1001-2000	Above 2000	Total	1-500	501-1000	1001-2000	Above 2000	Total
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
41	82	156	158	437	-	1	-	32	33
-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
71	126	312	249	758	1	1	3	41	46
33	27	22	9	91	-	-	-	1	1
145	235	490	418	1288	1	2	3	74	80
20	12	21	95	148	1	3	7	107	118
-	6	12	8	26	-	1	3	3	7
46	117	149	222	594	-	2	19	80	101
36	13	17	23	79	-	1	-	6	7
92	148	199	408	847	1	7	29	196	233
61	94	177	253	585	1	4	7	139	151
-	6	12	10	28	-	1	3	3	7
117	243	461	531	1352	1	3	32	121	127
59	40	39	32	170	-	1	-	7	8
237	383	689	826	2135	2	9	32	270	313

STATE TABLE - 90.

SCHOOLS HAVING ADEQUATE NUMBER OF BLACK BOARDS AND CONTINUOUS SUPPLY OF CHALK.

1.	2. Management	Black Boards				Chalks			
		3. Primary	4. Middle	5. Secondary	6. Higher Secondary	7. Primary	8. Middle	9. Secondary	10. Higher Secondary
	Government	17466	7743	442	29	19591	8456	446	29
	Local Body	6	-	2	-	6	-	2	-
u r a l	Private aided	64	279	750	43	70	294	717	43
	Private unaided	22	20	89	1	25	20	65	1
	T O T A L :	17548	8042	1283	73	19692	8770	1250	73
	Government	1298	1585	147	116	1396	1679	147	117
	Local Body	2	8	27	7	2	11	27	7
r b a n s	Private aided	240	557	514	100	243	556	582	97
	Private unaided	157	252	85	8	156	251	83	7
	T O T A L :	1697	2402	773	231	1797	2496	839	228
	Government	12754	9328	589	145	20987	10135	593	146
	Local Body	8	8	29	7	8	11	29	7
a s	Private aided	304	832	1264	143	313	849	1299	149
	Private unaided	179	272	174	9	181	271	168	8
	T O T A L :	19245	10444	2056	304	21489	11266	2089	301

...

STATE TABLE -91.

SCHOOLS HAVING GAMES AND SPORTS MATERIAL						
Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	
	Government	1690	6831	397	34	
	Local Body	3	-	2	-	
Rurals	Private aided	17	319	737	46	
	Private unaided	19	19	54	1	
	T O T A L	1710	6160	1229	81	
	Government	240	1368	135	118	
	Local Body	1	10	27	7	
Urban s	Private aided	106	519	563	99	
	Private unaided	96	246	87	7	
	T O T A L s	442	2143	832	231	
	Government	1920	7199	532	152	
	Local Body	4	10	29	7	
T O T A L s	Private aided	122	829	1320	145	
	Private unaided	106	265	171	19	
	T O T A L s'	2153	8303	2052	314	

...

STATE TABLE-92

SCHOOLS HAVING CONTINGENCY FUNDS

Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary
	Government	20497	8792	458	34
	Local Body	7	-	2	-
Rurals	Private aided	74	409	750	48
	Private unaided	21	19	88	1
	T O T A L s	20609	9220	1298	84
	Government	1413	1724	151	119
	Local Body	2	11	27	7
Urban s	Private aided	227	575	578	97
	Private unaided	138	242	80	7
	T O T A L s	1780	2552	836	230
	Government	21910	10516	509	153
	Local Body	9	11	29	7
T O T A L s	Private aided	301	984	1328	142
	Private unaided	159	292	158	8
	T O T A L s	22379	11772	8134	210

...

STATE TABLE 93.

SCHOOLS ARRANGING FOR VACCINATION / INNOCULATION AND MEDICAL CHECKUP OF STUDENTS.

A r e a	Management	Vaccination/Innoculation				Medical Checkup			
		Primary;	Middle;	Sec- ondary	High- er Sec- ondary	Primary;	Middle;	Secondary;	Higher Secondary
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
	Government	11440	4109	347	20	1878	975	379	29
	Local Body	5	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
Rurals	Private aided	40	103	526	37	12	37	673	38
	Private unaided	10	15	80	1	2	19	69	1
	T O T A L :	11495	4228	932	58	1893	1031	1122	69
	Government	839	917	116	38	197	270	131	112
	Local Body	nil	10	25	5	-	5	26	7
Urban	Private aided	183	375	430	68	114	234	549	95
	Private unaided	117	208	70	7	79	145	71	6
	T O T A L :	1139	1510	641	178	390	654	777	220
	Government	12279	5026	463	118	2076	1245	510	141
	Local Body	5	10	26	5	1	5	27	7
TOTAL:	Private aided	223	478	956	105	126	271	1222	134
	Private unaided	127	224	128	8	81	164	140	7
	T O T A L :	18634	5738	1573	236	2283	1685	1899	289

...

STATE TABLE 24

SCHOOLS HAVING DRINKING WATER FACILITY WITHIN
THE PREMISES.

1. Management	2. Primary	3. Middle	4. Secondary	5. Higher Secondary.
2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Government	4236	3772	319	95
Local Body	7	-	2	-
Private aided	35	376	588	45
Private unaided	15	20	73	1
T O T A L :	4293	4168	987	74
Government	567	986	137	111
Local Body	1	11	24	7
Private aided	200	540	560	97
Private unaided	127	240	21	7
T O T A L :	897	1777	802	222
Government	4803	4758	456	173
Local Body	8	11	26	7
Private aided	237	916	1148	143
Private unaided	142	260	159	8
T O T A L :	5190	5945	1789	236

...

S. PAFB Table 95.

SCHOOLS HAVING URINALS/LAVATORIES.

Area	Management	Primary	Middle	Secondary	Higher Secondary
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
Rurals	Government	302	838	221	25
	Local Body	1	-	2	-
	Private aided	16	254	473	41
	Private unaided	9	17	47	1
TOTALS:		328	1109	743	67
Urbans	Government	293	754	129	111
	Local Body	-	10	25	6
	Private aided	178	497	548	100
	Private unaided	96	236	80	7
TOTALS:		567	1497	782	224
TOTALS:	Government	595	1592	350	136
	Local Body	1	10	27	6
	Private aided	194	751	1021	141
	Private unaided	105	253	127	8
TOTALS:		895	2606	1525	291

...

STATE TABLE 96

SCHOOLS HAVING INCENTIVE SCHEMES

Area	Management	Midday Meals.				Free Uniform.				CONTD.
		Primary	Middle	Seco-ndary	Hr. Seco-ndary	Primary	Middle	Seco-ndary	Hr. Seco-ndary	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	
Rurals	Government	5514	3395	54	5	1190	759	25	1	
	Local Body	6	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	
	Private aided	40	228	319	15	6	28	23	3	
	Private unaided	4	4	31	-	1	4	3	●	
	T O T A L :	5564	3627	405	20	1202	791	51	4	
Urbans	Government	727	762	20	12	141	188	5	9	
	Local Body	2	5	1	2	2	2	5	-	
	Private aided	59	178	82	17	22	59	30	5	
	Private unaided	16	21	4	-	13	22	6	-	
	T O T A L :	804	966	107	31	178	271	46	14	
TOTALS	Government	6241	4157	74	17	1331	947	30	10	
	Local Body	8	5	2	2	7	2	5	-	
	Private aided	99	406	401	32	28	87	53	8	
	Private unaided	20	25	35	-	14	26	9	-	
	T O T A L :	6368	4593	512	51	1380	1062	97	18	

	Free Textbooks.				Attendance Scholarships.			
	Primary	Middle	Seco-ndary	Hr. Seco-ndary	Primary	Middle	Seco-ndary	Higher Secondary.
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	7756	4285	145	10	7590	5251	61	4
	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	33	192	184	11	22	260	48	1
	2	6	14	-	2	4	6	-
	7796	4483	344	21	7614	5515	115	5
	593	763	42	34	659	978	22	13
	2	4	8	-	1	5	2	1
	45	129	46	21	17	135	33	7
	26	30	16	-	8	16	6	1
	666	926	112	55	685	1134	63	22
	8349	5048	187	44	8249	6229	83	17
	7	4	9	-	1	5	2	1
	78	321	230	32	39	295	81	8
	28	36	30	-	10	20	12	1
	8463	5409	456	76	8299	6649	178	27

...

PRIMARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION

SCHOOLS WITH NUMBER OF TEACHINGS IN POSITION

CONTD.

Teaching posts sanctioned.	RURAL													Total
	Zero	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10		
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	350	1457	376	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	15301	
2	10	1334	2589	86	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4024	
3	-	79	280	370	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	
4	-	8	38	100	145	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	317	
5	-	2	4	7	14	51	2	-	-	-	-	-	80	
6	-	1	-	5	35	46	55	2	2	-	-	-	146	
7	-	-	2	2	-	2	4	19	16	2	-	-	46	
8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	-	-	-	12	
9	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	9	
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
More than 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	4	
TOTAL:	360	15995	3290	572	235	126	65	23	27	10	1	2	20705	

URBAN													
Zero	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
5	308	13	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	334	
2	36	291	16	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354	
1	1	24	155	16	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	201	
-	-	7	34	214	9	4	1	-	-	-	-	269	
-	-	-	6	14	94	13	2	3	1	-	-	133	
3	-	1	1	11	10	69	6	6	3	3	-	113	
-	-	-	1	4	9	11	49	-	5	5	-	84	
5	1	-	-	-	1	5	13	40	9	9	6	89	
-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	14	35	8	11	78	
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	18	22	53	
5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	3	20	80	116	
21	346	337	216	274	129	104	83	70	61	63	119	1823	

TOTAL

Zero	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	More than 10	Total
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
355	14878	389	5	6	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	16636
12	1370	2880	102	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4378
1	80	304	525	51	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	966
-	8	45	134	359	33	6	1	-	-	-	-	586
-	2	4	13	28	146	15	2	3	1	-	-	213
3	1	1	6	46	56	124	8	8	3	3	-	259
-	-	2	3	4	11	16	68	15	7	6	-	130
5	2	-	-	-	1	6	16	48	9	9	6	101
-	-	1	-	-	2	2	7	14	48	8	11	87
-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	18	22	54
5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	21	82	119
381	16341	3627	788	509	254	169	106	97	71	64	121	22528

...

SPR 1982-88

MIDDLE SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION

Schools with number of teachers in position.

Number of teaching posts sanctioned	RURAL													Total	URBAN						Total
	Zero	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14	15-16	17-18	19-20	More than 20	Zero		1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19		20
1-2	3	1031	73	7	-	-	12	-	1	-	-	0	1127	1	45	12	2	3	-		
3-4	2	446	2817	152	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3427	1	16	185	23	7	1		
5-6	-	56	567	1651	69	16	12	1	1	-	1	-	2374	1	5	46	274	33	11		
7-8	-	1	62	318	752	18	11	3	-	1	-	-	1166	-	-	6	42	391	25		
9-10	-	1	7	54	161	390	19	3	3	2	-	-	640	-	-	-	2	50	267		
11-12	-	1	5	4	19	83	177	3	4	3	-	-	299	-	2	1	2	22	29		
13-14	-	-	-	-	2	11	24	76	5	1	1	-	120	-	-	-	-	10	14		
15-16	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	15	40	2	-	-	63	-	2	-	-	1	3		
17-18	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	14	2	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	1		
19-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	18	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-		
More than 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	17	23	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total:	5	1537	3531	2186	1012	521	259	107	64	27	24	17	9290	3	70	250	345	517	351		

TOTAL

11-12	13-14	15-16	17-18	19-20	More than 20	Total	Zero	1-2	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14	15-16	17-18	19-20	More than 20	Total
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	63	4	1076	85	9	3	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	1190
-	-	-	-	-	-	233	3	462	3002	175	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3660
-	1	-	-	-	-	371	1	61	613	1925	102	27	12	2	1	-	1	-	2745
4	-	-	-	-	1	469	-	1	68	360	1143	43	15	3	-	1	-	1	1635
25	9	1	1	1	1	357	-	1	7	56	211	657	44	12	4	3	1	1	997
195	12	3	-	1	1	268	-	3	6	6	41	112	372	15	7	3	1	1	567
24	167	18	5	3	-	241	-	-	-	-	12	25	48	243	23	6	4	-	361
9	23	146	17	2	-	203	-	2	-	-	1	5	13	38	186	19	2	-	286
1	9	22	84	6	-	123	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	11	31	98	8	-	151
-	-	9	12	57	23	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	14	75	23	124
1	1	2	4	19	167	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	6	21	184	217
259	222	201	123	89	193	2623	81	1607	3781	2531	1529	872	518	329	265	150	113	210	11913

...

STATE TABLE -99

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION

Teaching posts sanctioned.	Schools with number of teachers in position												Total	CONTD.
	R U R A L													
	Up to 5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	More than 50	Total		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.		
Upto 5	141	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	151	
6-10	48	919	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	980	
11-15	1	37	108	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	
16-20	1	3	5	21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	31	
21-25	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
26-30	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
31-35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
36-40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
41-45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
46-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
More than 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
T O T A L:	191	968	122	30	10	2	2	-	1	-	-	1336		

Teaching posts sanctioned.	U R B A N												Total
	Up to 5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	More than 50	Total	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Upto 5	55	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
6-10	14	323	7	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	348
11-15	-	23	136	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
16-20	-	1	9	110	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	126
21-25	-	-	1	9	50	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	72
26-30	-	-	1	1	3	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
31-35	-	-	-	-	3	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	18
36-40	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	-	-	-	-	15
41-45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	8
46-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	6
More than 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
T O T A L:	69	360	155	128	69	29	17	15	10	4	2	83	

T O T A L												
Up to 5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	More than 50	Total	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
196	22	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	
62	1242	16	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1328	
1	60	244	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	
1	4	14	131	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	157	
-	-	1	12	64	1	-	-	2	-	-	80	
-	-	1	1	5	27	-	-	-	-	-	34	
-	-	-	-	3	1	15	-	-	-	-	19	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13	-	-	-	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	6	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
260	1328	277	158	79	31	19	15	11	4	2	214	

STATE TABLE - 100

HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACCORDING TO TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION.

Teaching posts sanctioned	Schools with number of teachers in position												Total	CONTD.
	R U R A L													
	Up to 5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	More than 50			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Up to 5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
5-10	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	
11-15	-	2	15	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	
16-20	-	-	1	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
21-25	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
26-30	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
31-35	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	6	
36-40	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	
41-45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
46-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
More than 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Totals	2	11	17	19	18	9	2	3	-	-	-	-	81	

U R B A N											
Up to 5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	More than 50	Total
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	3	22	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	5	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
-	1	1	7	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	37
-	-	-	2	9	25	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	1	1	3	9	22	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	1	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	18
1	13	33	39	40	35	25	16	10	7	17	236

T O T A L											
Up to 5	6-10	11-15	16-20	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	More than 50	Total
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
1	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	5	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	6	42	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
-	1	2	8	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	2	11	31	-	-	-	-	-	44
-	-	1	2	3	11	24	1	-	-	-	42
-	-	-	-	-	1	2	17	1	-	-	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	18
3	24	50	58	58	44	27	19	10	7	17	317

...

STAT-E TABLE- 101.

TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION

Area	Management	Primary		Middle		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		Sanctioned	Working	Sanctioned	Working	Sanctioned	Working	Sanctioned	Working
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
	Government	23027	25994	45848	42149	3931	3478	577	501
	Local Body	13	13	-	-	21	21	-	-
Rural	Private aided	685	663	2660	2620	6546	6479	853	824
	Private unaided	75	75	149	149	561	540	38	38
T O T A L :		28800	26745	48657	44918	11059	10518	1468	1363
	Government	6015	5867	18616	18090	2844	2664	3782	3523
	Local Body	3	3	240	236	479	486	221	216
Urban:	Private aided	1476	1445	6201	6104	7561	7560	2471	2468
	Private unaided	746	762	3153	3188	974	1094	164	169
T O T A L :		8240	8077	28210	27618	11858	11804	6638	6376
	Government	34042	31861	64464	60239	6775	6142	4359	4024
	Local Body	16	16	240	236	500	507	221	216
TOTAL:	Private aided	2161	2108	8861	8724	14107	14039	3324	3292
	Private unaided:	821	837	3302	3337	1535	1634	207	207
T O T A L :		37040	34822	76867	72536	22917	22322	8106	7739

...

STATE TABLE 102

TEACHING POSTS SANCTIONED AND TEACHERS IN POSITION (DISTRICT- WISE)

Sl. No.	District	Area	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		Secondary Schools		Higher Secondary Schools	
			Sanctioned	Working	Sanctioned	Working	Sanctioned	Working	Sanctioned	Working
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore	R	2852	2562	2806	2487	789	751	48	48
		U	2090	2083	7804	7757	3135	3272	985	977
		T	4942	4645	10610	10244	3924	4023	1033	1025
2	Belgaum	R	1338	1273	5228	4993	1071	1057	113	112
		U	245	252	2196	2165	975	974	419	419
		T	1583	1525	7424	7158	2046	2031	532	531
3	Bellary	R	1022	942	1488	1443	314	304	-	-
		U	265	239	1167	1179	453	449	329	318
		T	1287	1181	2655	2622	767	753	329	318
4	Bidar	R	674	669	1296	1237	251	231	23	23
		U	111	112	476	488	299	297	190	183
		T	785	771	1772	1725	550	528	213	206
5	Bijapur	R	1485	1264	3994	2496	578	563	55	55
		U	243	241	1864	1813	482	449	546	531
		T	1728	1505	5858	5309	1060	1012	600	586
6	Chikmagalur	R	996	941	1734	1539	445	411	30	30
		U	205	202	4906	485	191	183	184	175
		T	1201	1143	2230	2024	636	594	214	205
7	Chitradurga	R	1604	1527	2403	2327	728	704	67	65
		U	395	390	804	795	309	304	271	249
		T	1999	1917	3207	3122	1037	1008	338	314
8	Coorg	R	294	272	1108	994	232	233	104	96
		U	52	52	279	264	143	143	160	128
		T	346	324	1387	1258	375	376	264	222
9	Dharwar	R	1511	1401	4101	3769	752	747	82	82
		U	656	652	2373	2298	1219	1214	441	440
		T	2167	2053	6474	6067	1971	1961	523	522
10	Gulbarga	R	1531	1421	2113	1872	409	359	47	47
		U	508	484	1032	1014	389	383	577	558
		T	2039	1905	3145	2886	798	742	624	606
11	Hassan	R	1783	1735	1964	1832	566	479	-	-
		U	291	293	609	591	326	302	194	182
		T	2074	2028	2573	2423	891	781	194	182
12	Kolar	R	2101	2001	2138	2006	450	418	-	-
		U	457	447	1286	1280	385	393	291	277
		T	2558	2448	3424	3286	836	811	291	277
13	Mandya	R	1699	1477	1823	1569	522	478	70	54
		U	271	241	580	500	271	236	114	101
		T	1970	1718	2403	2069	793	714	184	155
14	Mysore	R	2158	1849	2184	1916	596	562	40	39
		U	1111	1103	1456	1418	874	873	295	288
		T	3269	2952	3640	3334	1470	1435	335	327
15	North Kanara	R	1111	1096	2043	1996	646	620	90	88
		U	125	125	952	948	396	396	126	124
		T	1236	1221	2995	2944	1042	1016	216	212
16	Raichur	R	1180	1110	1704	1656	329	300	-	-
		U	105	105	762	755	246	245	365	336
		T	1285	1215	2466	2411	575	545	365	336
17	Shimoga	R	1751	1697	2255	2052	611	578	132	118
		U	374	359	1099	1054	441	408	276	264
		T	2125	2056	3354	3106	1052	986	408	382
18	South Kanara	R	1399	1322	4971	4626	909	882	414	386
		U	420	379	2111	1961	911	892	546	528
		T	1819	1701	7082	6587	1820	1774	960	914
19	Tumkur	R	2311	2196	3304	3108	862	841	153	120
		U	316	318	864	853	413	391	330	300
		T	2627	2514	4168	3961	1275	1232	483	420
T O T A L		R	28800	26745	48657	44918	11059	10518	1468	1363
		U	8240	8077	28210	27618	11858	11804	6638	6376
		T	37040	34822	76867	72536	22917	22322	8106	7739

STATE TABLE 103

TEACHERS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES / TRIBES

Area	Type of School	Teachers in position								
		Total (All teachers)			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Part-time	Full-time	Total	Part-time	Full-time	Total	Part-time	Full-time	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Primary	25	26720	26745	3	2425	2428	-	321	321
	Middle	17	44901	44918	3	3407	3410	-	296	296
Rural:	Secondary	199	10319	10518	6	216	222	-	78	78
	Higher Secondary	13	1350	1363	-	21	21	-	10	10
	T O T A L :	254	83290	83544	12	6069	6081	-	705	705
	Primary	38	8039	8077	-	702	702	2	96	98
	Middle	238	27380	27618	4	1695	1699	-	115	115
Urbans:	Secondary	236	11568	11804	7	224	231	-	88	88
	Higher Secondary	79	6297	6376	1	212	213	-	40	40
	T O T A L :	591	53284	53875	12	2833	2845	2	339	341
	Primary	63	34759	34822	3	3127	3130	2	417	419
	Middle	255	72281	72536	7	5102	5109	-	411	411
TOTAL:	Secondary	435	21887	22322	13	440	453	-	166	166
	Higher Secondary	92	7647	7739	1	233	234	-	50	50
	T O T A L :	845	136574	137419	24	8902	8926	2	1044	1046

...

STATE TABLE 104.

TEACHERS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES / TRIBES (DISTRICT-WISE)

Name of the District	Teachers in position.											
	Primary Schools.			Middle Schools.			Secondary Schools			Hr. Secondary Schools.		
	Total	S.C.	S.T.	Total	S.C.	S.T.	Total	S.C.	S.T.	Total	S.C.	S.T.
2.	3.	4.	5.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bangalore	4645	382	39	10244	525	49	4023	78	31	1035	23	7
Belgaum	1525	126	7	7158	808	10	2031	27	6	531	11	1
Bellary	1181	134	15	2622	188	4	753	15	6	318	8	1
Bidar	771	78	3	1725	187	2	528	28	-	206	11	-
Bijapur	1505	73	6	5309	295	4	1012	9	6	555	1	1
Bichkanagalur	1143	138	11	2024	161	9	594	8	2	205	4	-
Bitradurga	1917	243	71	3122	334	80	1008	12	38	314	25	3
Coorg	324	42	4	1238	79	6	376	1	1	222	1	3
Dharwar	2053	136	8	6067	256	12	1961	15	17	522	15	5
Dulbarga	1905	106	15	2886	155	5	742	22	4	605	26	2
Hassan	2028	197	14	2423	214	9	781	11	1	182	5	1
Kolar	2448	323	49	3286	316	48	811	30	7	277	22	2
Kandya	1718	252	21	2069	379	12	714	83	2	155	7	-
Kavare	2952	265	35	3334	375	10	1438	25	7	327	19	3
North Kanara	1221	41	8	2944	115	3	1016	8	-	212	3	1
Channarayana	1215	70	18	2411	165	6	545	24	3	336	8	1
Channarayana	2055	213	39	3106	212	49	986	17	10	382	17	9
South Kanara	1701	91	28	6587	178	51	1774	21	5	914	6	3
Dumkur	2514	201	28	3961	237	42	1232	10	20	420	15	4
TOTAL :	34822	3130	419	72536	5109	411	22322	453	166	7739	234	50

...

STATE TABLE- 106

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO TENURE OF SERVICE.

Area	Management	Primary		Middle		Secondary		Higher Secondary	
		Perma- nent	Non-per- manent.	Perma- nent	Non-per- manent	Perma- nent	Non-per- manent	Perma- nent	Non-pe- manent
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
	Government	14696	11298	22934	19215	2504	974	396	105
	Local Body	11	2			21			
Rural	Private aided	564	99	2279	341	5138	1341	678	146
	Private unaided	47	28	81	68	371	169	25	13
	T o t a l s	15318	11427	25294	19624	8034	2484	1099	234
	Government	3532	2335	10902	7188	2067	597	2778	745
	Local Body	3	-	199	37	452	24	198	18
Urban	Private aided	1253	192	5302	802	6483	1077	2177	291
	Private unaided	477	285	2319	869	899	195	163	6
	T o t a l s	5265	2812	18722	8896	9911	1893	5316	1060
	Government	18228	13633	33836	26403	4571	1571	3174	850
	Local Body	14	2	199	37	483	24	198	18
Totals	Private aided	1817	291	7581	1143	11621	2418	2855	437
	Private unaided	524	313	2400	937	1270	364	188	19
	T O T A L	20883	14239	44016	28520	17945	4377	6415	1324

...

STATE TABLE 106

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO TENURE OF SERVICE (DISTRICT-WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Primary Schools			Middle Schools			Secondary Schools			Hr. Secondary Schools		
		Perma- nant	Non- perma- nant.	Total	Perma- nant	Non- perma- nant	Total	Perma- nant	Non- perma- nant	Total	Perma- nant	Non- perma- nant	Total
1.	2	3.	4.	5.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Bangalore	3477	1168	4645	8200	2044	10244	3604	419	4023	942	83	1025
2.	Belgaum	555	970	1525	3186	399	7188	1593	438	2031	378	155	531
3.	Bellary	408	773	1181	881	1741	2622	603	150	753	297	21	318
4.	Bidar	448	323	771	861	864	1725	390	138	528	194	12	206
5.	Bijapur	928	577	1505	3433	1876	5309	795	217	1012	347	239	586
6.	Chikkamagalur	974	169	1143	1776	248	2024	554	40	594	203	2	205
7.	Chitradurga	1575	342	1917	2542	580	3122	759	249	1008	204	110	314
8.	Coorg	120	204	324	373	885	1258	359	17	376	219	3	222
9.	Dharwar	1075	978	2053	3363	2704	6067	1478	483	1961	456	66	522
10	Gulbarga	1753	152	1905	2785	101	2886	734	8	742	604	1	605
11	Hassan	1194	834	2028	1446	977	2423	458	323	781	154	22	182
12	Kolar	948	1503	2448	1419	1867	3286	456	355	811	201	76	277
13	Mandya	935	783	1718	1224	845	2069	563	151	714	76	79	155
14	Mysore	835	2117	2952	1012	2322	3334	896	539	1435	155	172	327
15	North Kanara	557	664	1221	1250	1694	2944	933	83	1016	177	35	212
16	Raichur	1171	44	1215	2213	198	2411	597	8	605	328	8	336
17	Shimoga	1295	761	2056	1740	1366	3106	826	160	986	350	32	382
18	South Kanara	1227	474	1701	4989	1598	6587	1607	167	1774	783	131	914
19	Tumkur	1111	1403	2514	1343	2618	3961	200	432	1232	349	71	420
TOTAL:		20583	14239	34822	44016	28520	72536	17945	4377	22322	6415	1324	7739

...

STATE TABLE 197

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS, SEX AND STAGE

R U R A L

Qualifications	L	Teachers at different stages											
		Primary			Middle			Secondary			Higher Secondary		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Below Middle pass	Trained	446	41	487	16	4	20	3	2	5	-	-	-
	Untrained	211	18	229	6	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle pass	Trained	8516	1339	9855	776	169	944	3	1	4	-	-	-
	Untrained	1572	180	1752	118	26	143	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matriculate	Trained	25326	3960	29285	15944	2444	18388	309	44	353	2	-	2
	Untrained	3199	448	3647	1269	217	1486	53	4	57	1	-	1
Higher Secondary/ Inter/PUC/SC	Trained	498	86	584	437	74	511	48	14	62	1	-	1
	Untrained	120	23	143	68	12	80	6	1	7	-	-	-
Graduate	Trained	482	56	538	1842	196	2038	5703	449	6152	73	5	78
	Untrained	317	17	334	786	69	855	807	64	871	10	1	11
Post Graduate	Trained	28	3	31	215	16	231	758	55	813	357	18	375
	Untrained	18	3	21	76	6	82	124	16	140	283	11	274
Language Teachers (not covered above)	Trained	6	1	7	38	7	45	524	65	589	31	9	40
	Untrained	1	-	1	9	-	9	250	48	298	6	-	6
Others	Trained	7	9	16	99	11	110	1235	86	1321	16	-	16
	Untrained	-	-	-	8	5	13	148	19	167	1	-	1
TOTAL :	Trained	35314	5494	40808	19366	2921	22287	8583	716	9299	480	32	512
	Un-trained	5438	689	6127	2340	338	2678	1388	152	1540	281	12	293

...

ksp/3/1578L

STATE TABLE- 108

TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS, SEX AND STAGE

U R B A N

Qualifications	Teachers at different stages												
	Primary			Middle			Secondary			Higher Secondary			
	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Below middle pass	Trained	38	134	172	7	9	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Un-trained	24	45	69	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle pass	Trained	1008	2080	3178	205	248	453	5	3	8	-	-	-
	Un-trained	541	400	641	31	60	91	3	3	6	-	-	-
Articulate	Trained	5357	7174	12511	4661	6283	10944	183	184	357	13	13	26
	Un-trained	564	641	1205	504	494	998	43	73	116	1	1	2
Labor Serv./ M.A./B.A./B.C./B.E.	Trained	131	303	434	205	328	533	46	42	88	5	3	8
	Un-trained	35	29	64	46	46	92	8	-	8	-	-	-
Graduate	Trained	352	457	809	1416	1247	2663	5052	2541	7593	205	66	271
	Un-trained	184	148	330	484	349	833	617	294	911	73	24	97
Post-Graduate	Trained	51	28	79	241	112	353	1103	434	1543	1262	305	1667
	Un-trained	13	6	19	77	43	120	214	66	280	948	182	1130
Semi-graduate (teacher of not covered above)	Trained	6	8	14	31	47	78	543	237	780	73	6	79
	Un-trained	1	1	2	6	8	14	242	97	339	30	19	49
Others	Trained	20	7	27	163	58	222	969	388	1357	69	10	79
	Un-trained	4	4	8	15	8	23	108	48	154	5	5	10
O T A L :	Trained	7028	10191	17219	6929	8333	15262	7907	3829	11736	1627	403	2030
	Un-trained	1064	1274	2338	1178	1010	2188	1208	579	1814	1057	231	1238

...

TABLE-109
TEACHERS ACCORDING TO QUALIFICATIONS, SEX & STAGE

TOTAL

Qualifications		Teachers at different stages.											
		Primary			Middle			Secondary			Hr. Secondary		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Below Middle Pass	Trained	484	175	659	23	13	36	3	2	5	-	-	-
	Untrained	235	63	298	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middle Pass	Trained	9609	3419	13028	980	417	1397	8	4	12	-	-	-
	Untrained	1813	580	2393	149	85	234	3	3	6	-	-	-
Metriculate	Trained	30663	11133	41796	20605	8727	29332	492	228	720	15	13	28
	Untrained	3763	1089	4852	1773	711	2484	96	77	173	2	1	3
Hr. Sec/ Inter/PUC/JC	Trained	629	389	1018	642	402	1044	94	56	150	6	3	9
	Untrained	156	52	207	114	58	172	14	1	15	-	-	-
Graduate	Trained	834	513	1347	3258	1443	4701	10755	2990	13746	278	71	349
	Untrained	499	165	664	1285	418	1703	1424	358	1782	93	25	108
Post-Graduate	Trained	84	31	115	456	128	584	1867	489	2356	1619	323	1942
	Untrained	31	9	40	153	49	202	338	82	420	1211	193	1404
Language teachers not covered above	Trained	12	9	21	69	54	123	1067	302	1369	104	15	119
	Untrained	2	1	3	15	8	23	492	145	637	36	19	55
Others	Trained	27	16	43	262	70	332	2204	474	2678	85	10	95
	Untrained	4	4	8	23	13	36	256	65	321	6	5	11
TOTALS	Trained	42342	15685	58027	26295	11254	37549	16490	4545	21035	2107	435	2542
	Untrained	6502	1963	8465	3518	1348	4866	2623	731	3354	1338	243	1681

...

STATE TABLE-110

(2nd page)

Teachers According to qualifications Sex & Stage (District-wise)

CONTD.	SECONDARY STAGE				TOTAL	HIGHER SECONDARY STAGE					
	MALE		FEMALE			MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL	
	Trd.	Un-Trd.	Trd.	Un-Trd.		Trd.	Un-Trd.	Trd.	Un-Trd.	Trd.	Un-Trd.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
608	62	53	18	661	80	46	-	3	-	49	-
1506	236	1437	204	2943	440	188	196	168	93	366	289
2114	298	1490	222	3604	520	233	196	171	93	404	289
877	138	64	3	941	141	24	19	5	-	29	19
806	70	209	25	1015	95	64	42	8	5	72	47
1683	208	273	28	1956	236	88	61	13	5	101	66
263	26	6	4	299	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
891	86	86	17	377	103	62	77	1	2	63	75
544	112	92	21	636	133	62	77	1	2	63	75
161	71	-	-	161	71	1	6	-	-	1	6
192	55	43	21	235	76	25	28	3	4	28	32
363	126	43	21	396	147	26	34	3	4	29	38
497	78	14	1	511	79	10	15	-	1	10	16
521	83	74	15	695	98	99	93	16	18	115	111
1018	161	88	16	1106	177	109	108	16	19	126	127
348	60	14	7	362	67	8	4	-	-	8	4
145	39	62	9	207	48	53	39	4	7	57	46
493	99	76	16	569	115	61	43	4	7	66	60
671	103	32	3	603	106	33	12	5	-	38	12
277	40	76	11	353	57	55	53	(13	14	78	67
848	143	108	14	956	163	98	65	18	14	116	79
194	32	52	11	246	43	21	16	1	2	22	18
110	10	67	6	177	16	17	14	3	4	20	18
304	42	119	17	423	59	38	30	4	6	42	36
657	75	98	8	685	83	24	30	-	1	24	31
885	82	273	40	1168	122	82	72	6	18	88	84
1542	157	301	48	1843	205	106	102	6	13	112	116
210	127	-	-	210	127	14	2	-	-	14	2
377	103	149	19	526	122	123	23	31	2	154	25
687	230	149	19	736	248	137	25	31	2	168	27
366	68	29	15	395	83	-	-	-	-	-	-
198	46	87	21	286	67	90	36	5	2	96	38
634	114	116	36	680	150	90	36	6	2	96	38
319	71	9	14	328	85	4	24	-	-	-	-
356	70	132	29	488	99	45	24	6	8	51	32
675	141	141	43	816	184	45	24	6	8	51	32
388	41	73	12	461	53	11	8	-	2	11	10
160	39	72	20	232	59	36	6	5	-	41	6
548	80	145	32	693	112	47	14	5	2	52	16
427	59	52	13	479	72	13	3	1	-	14	2
503	66	347	47	850	113	84	44	16	23	100	67
930	125	399	60	1329	185	97	47	17	23	214	70
512	42	74	4	586	46	31	15	4	1	35	16
272	22	128	10	400	32	52	17	5	3	57	20
784	64	202	14	986	78	83	32	9	4	92	36
225	72	1	2	226	74	-	-	-	-	-	-
195	46	45	17	240	63	132	38	28	-	160	38
420	118	46	19	466	137	132	38	28	-	160	38
520	80	19	12	530	92	40	24	1	-	41	24
289	62	94	32	383	94	86	92	1	16	97	108
809	142	113	44	922	186	126	116	2	16	128	132
693	72	163	11	856	93	172	115	12	4	184	119
465	35	353	9	818	44	239	97	81	15	320	112
1158	107	516	20	1674	127	411	212	93	19	504	231
757	111	33	14	790	118	33	12	-	1	33	13
369	45	95	21	454	66	85	66	4	3	29	69
1116	156	128	35	1244	191	118	78	4	4	122	82
883	1388	716	152	9299	1540	469	261	32	12	512	293
7907	1235	3629	679	11736	1814	1427	1057	452	231	2030	1294
16490	2623	4545	731	21035	3354	2107	1378	435	243	2512	1541

STATE TABLE 1 III.

PRIMARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLLMENT

Sections with enrollment

R U R A L

Number of Teachers	Sections with enrollment													Total	CONTD.
	Zero	1-19	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above			
None	106	67	55	61	27	10	4	3	4	3	3	-	343		
1	37	1061	5938	6038	3385	1661	766	436	241	89	57	96	19799		
2	1	9	146	583	1091	1420	956	656	407	223	139	243	5874		
3	-	1	17	64	84	163	244	326	215	181	148	337	1790		
4	-	-	12	29	36	17	45	105	121	125	116	308	914		
5	-	-	1	8	9	9	14	13	26	24	31	328	463		
6	-	-	-	1	6	-	3	2	3	16	21	177	229		
7	-	-	1	2	2	3	2	3	5	2	4	102	126		
8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	81	87		
9	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-1	4	37	44		
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	26		
More than 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	34	35		
TOTAL:	144	1138	6170	6788	4641	3283	2035	1538	1023	665	526	1769	29720		

U R B A N

Zero	1-19	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above	Total	CONTD.
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
2	6	4	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	16	
9	18	97	161	88	71	46	21	4	15	2	8	540	
2	3	31	69	96	112	102	73	32	24	8	20	572	
2	2	9	26	29	42	62	81	78	47	42	67	487	
4	2	6	33	25	46	22	110	186	135	88	229	886	
2	6	5	9	6	4	11	17	48	33	44	224	409	
-	2	3	9	6	3	10	7	7	23	32	190	292	
3	2	6	6	1	4	7	4	6	7	11	153	210	
2	-	2	7	1	-	6	-	1	7	4	161	191	
3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	138	156	
1	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	113	124	
2	-	3	8	2	-	1	2	4	3	6	233	264	
32	42	168	334	257	284	270	317	368	296	243	1536	4147	

T O T A L

Zero	1-19	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above	Total	CONTD.
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
108	73	59	63	28	10	4	4	4	3	3	-	359	
46	1079	6035	6199	3473	1732	812	451	245	104	69	104	20339	
3	12	177	652	1187	1532	1058	729	439	247	147	263	6446	
2	3	26	90	113	205	306	407	293	228	190	404	2267	
4	2	18	62	61	63	67	215	307	260	204	537	1800	
2	6	6	17	15	13	25	30	74	57	75	552	872	
-	2	3	10	12	3	13	9	10	39	53	367	321	
3	2	7	8	3	7	9	7	11	9	15	255	336	
2	-	2	7	2	-	7	-	2	8	6	242	278	
3	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	3	8	175	200	
1	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	1	-	2	139	150	
2	-	3	8	2	-	1	2	4	3	7	267	299	
176	1180	6338	7122	4898	3567	2305	1855	1391	961	769	3305	33867	

...

MIDDLE SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT.

Number of Teachers	Sections with enrolment												Total	CONFID.
	R U R A L													
	Below 20	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 and above			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
None	98	14	4	4	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	127		
1	654	563	479	271	116	91	49	26	18	5	33	2315		
2	117	544	669	453	381	240	143	94	57	30	67	2795		
3	17	107	254	329	337	313	246	147	92	66	107	2015		
4	4	15	60	83	128	107	140	134	90	75	107	943		
5	-	2	6	28	33	57	49	71	73	63	122	504		
6	-	2	10	3	8	10	15	9	27	27	137	248		
7	-	-	1	5	7	9	4	8	16	27	84	161		
8	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	5	5	5	80	104		
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	36	44		
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	26	29		
More than 10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	43	44		
Totals	900	1247	1483	1177	1013	830	653	497	383	303	843	9899		

Below 20	Sections with enrolment											Total
	U R B A N											
	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
16	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
41	64	31	12	8	5	1	-	1	-	2	165	
8	30	45	37	27	27	16	11	8	9	13	231	
1	13	26	42	39	57	65	25	15	8	33	324	
-	4	18	25	22	39	38	42	40	32	44	304	
-	14	14	19	16	19	28	23	20	36	110	299	
-	1	9	2	6	7	25	26	31	31	137	275	
-	-	3	3	3	8	8	7	22	31	149	234	
-	-	6	8	12	11	9	19	20	55	158	298	
-	-	-	-	7	2	-	5	4	13	120	151	
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	5	169	181	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	12	21	290	333	
66	129	152	148	140	176	193	169	175	241	1225	2814	

Below 20	Sections with enrolment.											Total
	T O T A L											
	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
114	27	4	4	2	2	-	1	-	1	1	146	
705	627	510	283	124	96	50	26	19	5	35	2480	
125	574	714	490	408	267	159	105	65	39	80	3225	
18	120	280	371	376	370	311	172	107	74	140	2339	
4	19	78	108	150	146	178	176	130	107	151	1247	
-	16	20	47	49	76	77	94	93	99	232	603	
-	3	19	5	14	17	40	35	58	58	274	543	
-	-	4	8	10	17	12	15	25	28	253	395	
-	-	6	9	13	12	15	24	25	60	238	402	
-	-	-	-	7	2	1	6	8	15	155	195	
-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	7	7	195	210	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	13	21	333	377	
966	1377	1635	1325	1153	1006	946	666	558	544	2000	12143	

STATS TABLE -113.

SECONDARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT.

No. of schs.	Rural													Sections with enrolment										Total	Urban	Total	CONTD.
	Below 20	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above	Below 20	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
5	12	20	21	25	32	32	30	16	9	6	12	216	5	9	3	7	6	4	8	4	4						
	-	7	6	10	31	63	47	34	25	11	16	250	-	3	1	4	7	8	11	6	5						
	3	1	1	7	22	64	49	50	31	14	39	271	-	-	-	3	9	15	8	12	7						
	5	2	4	7	8	26	30	29	38	29	41	219	-	-	4	2	4	8	8	6	9						
	-	2	2	2	4	3	8	10	15	18	72	136	-	-	4	1	1	1	3	4	3						
	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	6	8	108	128	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	5	7						
	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	51	59	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1						
	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	29	35	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	1						
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	22	24	-	-	-	6	3	-	1	1	1						
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	2	-						
	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	6	14	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	2	-						
More than	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	30	34	-	-	8	4	3	2	2	2	2						
TOTAL	20	32	34	52	98	179	171	146	135	93	432	1392	5	12	24	37	37	43	47	47	40						

No.	Urban			Total											
	Below 20	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above	Total			
3	3	56	17	29	24	32	38	36	38	20	13	9	15	271	
5	6	56	-	10	7	14	38	71	58	40	30	16	22	306	
7	8	69	3	1	1	10	31	69	57	62	38	21	47	340	
12	126	79	5	2	8	9	12	34	38	35	47	41	67	298	
11	32	60	-	2	6	3	6	4	11	14	18	29	104	196	
5	97	122	-	-	-	4	1	3	5	6	13	13	205	250	
1	42	49	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	4	2	93	108	
1	42	49	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	3	4	2	71	84	
-	27	38	-	-	-	5	3	-	1	2	2	-	49	62	
7	35	53	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	2	-	8	41	60	
5	58	71	-	-	4	2	-	-	2	4	2	7	64	85	
6	301	330	-	-	8	4	3	2	2	2	4	8	331	364	
63	677	1032	25	44	58	89	135	222	218	153	175	156	1109	2424	

STATE TABLE - 114.

HIGHER SECONDARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO TEACHERS AND ENROLMENT.

Number of Teachers	Sections with enrolment												Total	COUNT.
	R U R A L													
	Below 20	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above			
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
Upto 5	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	10		
6	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	2	-	-	3	12		
7	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	4	12		
8	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	9	14		
9	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	5	8		
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2		
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4		
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
More than 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10		
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	7	5	9	8	4	3	45	81		

U R B A N												
Below 20	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	12	
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	8	
-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	4	2	9	20	
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	6	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	9	16	
-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	14	20	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	13	18	
-	-	-	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	7	19	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	11	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	7	
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	10	14	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	68	74	
-	-	-	5	8	10	9	13	19	15	157	236	

TOTAL											
Below 20	20-39	40-59	60-79	80-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 & above	Total
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
-	-	-	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	5	22
-	-	-	1	3	1	5	3	1	1	5	20
-	-	-	-	2	5	3	2	4	3	13	32
-	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	4	2	15	28
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	2	14	24
-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	1	14	22
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	16	21
-	-	-	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	10	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	12	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	10
-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	12	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	78	84
-	-	-	5	15	15	18	21	23	18	202	317

...

STAT. TABLE - 115

PRIMARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

C o a	Management	Pupil teacher ratio										Total
		Below 10	10- 14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50 & above	
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Government	212	225	598	1227	2159	2959	3312	3638	2986	11858	19171
	Local body	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	7
u r a l	Private aided	2	1	3	1	7	13	52	135	96	189	498
	Private unaided	-	2	3	3	5	8	4	4	2	13	44
	TOTAL:	214	228	604	1232	2175	2977	3369	3777	3084	12060	29720
	Government	42	20	51	72	139	200	377	426	338	1166	2927
	Local body	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	4	1	3	14
r b a n	Private aided	1	2	4	14	23	109	82	212	102	231	780
	Private unaided	8	10	18	33	29	63	85	67	14	68	426
	TOTAL:	51	32	74	119	193	433	547	709	515	1462	4147
	Government	254	251	649	1299	2298	3215	3389	4064	3154	13024	32098
	Local body	-	-	1	1	6	2	3	4	1	3	11
O T A L:	Private aided	3	3	7	15	30	121	134	347	199	430	1278
	Private unaided	8	12	21	36	34	71	90	71	40	81	470
	TOTAL:	265	266	678	1351	2368	3410	3915	4486	3599	13528	32867

...

STATE TABLE-116.
MIDDLE SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Area	Management	Pupil Teacher Ratio										Total
		Below 10	10- 14	15- 19	20- 24	25- 29	30- 34	35- 39	40- 44	45- 49	50 & above	
L	L	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Government	254	443	613	775	923	1094	1054	1046	732	1895	8239
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	Private aided	5	5	14	20	25	26	62	61	39	212	468
	Private unaided	1	1	4	2	4	3	3	3	-	1	22
	Total	270	449	631	797	952	1123	1119	1110	770	2108	9329
	Government	85	44	106	181	254	287	226	221	143	312	1799
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	5	7	19
Urban	Private aided	-	3	10	10	49	74	122	148	104	201	721
	Private unaided	2	3	16	24	22	44	45	35	37	46	278
	Total	27	50	132	215	327	406	394	408	289	566	2814
	Government	289	487	719	956	1177	1381	1280	1267	875	2207	1064
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	5	7	1
TOTAL	Private aided	5	8	24	30	74	100	184	209	142	413	128
	Private unaided	3	4	20	26	26	47	48	33	37	47	28
	TOTAL :	297	499	763	1012	1279	1529	1513	1518	1099	2674	1214

ANNEXURE 117.

SECONDARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Area	Management	Pupil Teacher Ratio										Total
		Below 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-59	50 & above	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rural	Government	27	61	107	84	80	55	27	19	7	22	489
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
	Private aided	2	45	182	354	166	91	30	18	5	17	810
	Private unaided	4	11	25	28	10	6	3	3	-	1	91
	TOTAL		33	117	314	366	257	152	61	40	12	40	1392
Urban	Government	3	13	35	48	51	29	22	20	19	22	262
	Local Body	-	-	6	4	3	5	5	5	2	3	33
	Private aided	16	45	72	98	165	97	60	36	24	37	650
	Private unaided	13	12	16	11	11	5	4	6	6	3	87
	TOTAL		32	70	129	161	230	136	91	67	51	65	1032
Total	Government	30	74	142	132	131	84	49	39	26	44	751
	Local Body	-	-	6	4	4	5	6	5	2	3	35
	Private aided	18	90	254	352	331	188	90	54	29	54	1460
	Private unaided	17	23	41	39	21	11	7	9	6	4	174
	TOTAL		65	187	443	527	487	288	152	197	63	105	2424

...

STATE TABLE-112.

HIGHER SECONDARY SECTIONS ACCORDING TO PUPIL TEACHER RATIO

Area	Management	Pupil Teacher Ratio										Total
		Below 10	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50 & above	
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
R u r a l s	Government	1	4	4	4	5	8	1	2	2	3	34
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Private aided	1	6	7	11	8	10	3	-	-	-	46
	Private unaided	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	T o t a l		2	10	12	15	13	18	4	2	2	3	81
U r b a n	Government	6	10	19	20	15	21	10	5	6	7	119
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	7
	Private aided	1	5	12	7	15	14	13	10	7	19	108
	Private unaided	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
	T o t a l s		9	16	33	28	30	37	24	16	16	39	235
T O T A L s	Government	7	14	23	24	20	29	11	7	8	10	188
	Local Body	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	3	7
	Private aided	2	11	19	18	23	24	16	10	7	19	149
	Private unaided	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	8
	T O T A L s		11	26	45	43	43	55	28	17	17	38	317

...

AGE-WISE ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN

KARNATAKA - R U R A L

CONTD.

Sexes	Students in age groups									
	4 to below 6 years;		6 to below 11 years;		11 to below 14 years;		14 to below 15 years;		15 to below 16 years	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	
	67770	55732	441380	383352	6627	6435	209	213	26	32
	553	463	379703	280384	13456	12958	454	353	77	85
	-	-	296800	197144	34817	23229	1555	876	202	143
	-	-	179829	111387	61436	34976	3227	1575	416	218
	-	-	54903	32683	106223	52923	7517	3263	1188	507
	-	-	12711	7074	106040	52524	12464	5319	2240	996
	-	-	1903	1012	91005	42277	27566	11145	7300	2442
	-	-	19	1	34616	14692	23696	8118	10300	3166
	-	-	1	-	7720	3315	22064	8694	19202	6065
	-	-	-	-	728	386	6197	3203	18020	6782
	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	83	697	317
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	299	67
TOTAL	68323	56195	1367249	1013047	466268	243715	105294	42452	60567	20820

16 to below 17 years		17 to below 18 years		18 years and above		TOTAL		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
14	7	9	8	4	5	516039	445794	961833
37	26	15	11	15	8	397320	294280	691600
81	39	32	11	19	2	333506	221444	554950
147	44	50	24	18	21	245123	148245	393368
282	73	89	41	31	9	170833	89499	260332
820	236	180	61	68	10	135123	66220	201343
1330	583	592	143	206	42	130502	57650	188152
1434	1224	1810	360	734	125	75609	27686	103295
8037	2244	3281	721	1499	316	61804	21355	83159
13996	4239	5780	1542	3339	628	48060	16380	64440
2557	1049	1799	613	1521	341	6909	2403	9312
675	394	2146	810	1705	531	4825	1802	6627
33010	10158	15783	4345	9159	2044	2125653	1392776	3518429

STATE TABLE 120

AGEWISE ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN

U R B A N

Classes	Students in age groups.									
	4 to below 6 years;		6 to below 11 yrs.;		11 to below 14 yrs.;		14 to below 15 yrs.;		15 to below 16 yrs.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	57257	48330	112068	99310	1957	1423	40	23	10	4
II	19 22	2736	138170	120710	4990	3297	24 9	255	25	24
III	-	-	126726	109799	10152	7269	500	429	118	60
IV	-	-	90600	78249	17039	13845	1097	735	182	140
V	-	-	44864	37859	52580	43024	4894	2856	565	293
VI	-	-	13753	11544	67652	52461	7625	6238	1402	776
VII	-	-	3019	1962	65025	50203	19029	18978	4173	2539
VIII	-	-	-	-	48675	39199	28867	17254	10951	5853
IX	-	-	-	-	10211	7998	32221	21937	19999	11729
X	-	-	-	-	946	862	10436	9141	24139	16527
XI	-	-	-	-	13	-	618	185	7106	3263
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	29	2158	707
TOTAL:	59179	51066	529200	459433	279240	218581	105729	72060	70828	41915

16 to below 17 yrs.; 17 to below 18 yrs.; 18 yrs. and above						T o t a l		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
-	4	2	1	-	1	171334	149096	320430
9	8	2	1	2	-	145369	127031	272400
13	8	11	2	3	2	137523	117569	255092
72	38	17	13	4	3	109011	93023	202034
170	76	31	15	11	12	103215	83146	186360
416	267	80	48	28	14	90956	71348	162304
1381	643	456	210	107	55	93190	68590	161780
3966	1568	1088	524	350	772	93897	65170	159067
8022	4282	3002	1210	1015	508	744 70	47654	122124
15626	9891	6603	2866	2266	1189	60016	40476	100492
19359	7635	16241	6097	9178	2090	52515	19270	71785
75 86	3824	12367	4917	12040	4934	34204	14411	48615
56620	28244	39900	15904	25004	9880	1165700	896783	2062483

STATE TABLE 121

AGE WISE ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN

TOTAL

Classes.	Students in age groups									
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 yrs.		11 to below 14 yrs.		14 to below 15yrs.		1-5 to below 16 yrs.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	125027	104062	553448	482672	8584	7858	249	236	36	36
II	2475	3199	517873	401094	21446	16255	713	618	102	109
III	-	-	423526	306943	44969	30498	2055	1305	320	203
IV	-	-	99764	189636	78475	48821	4324	2310	598	358
V	-	-	270429	70542	159403	94957	12511	6119	1753	800
VI	-	-	28464	18618	173692	104985	20089	11557	4242	1772
VII	-	-	4922	2974	156030	92420	46595	24123	11473	4981
VIII	-	-	19	1	83291	53891	52563	25372	21251	9019
IX	-	-	1	-	17931	11303	54285	30631	39201	17794
X	-	-	-	-	1674	1948	16633	11944	42159	23309
XI	-	-	-	-	13	-	953	268	7803	3880
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	29	2457	774
TOTALS	127502	107261	1896449	1472480	745508	482296	211023	114512	131395	62735

16 to below 17 yrs.		17 to below 18 yrs.		18yrs. and above		Total		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
14	11	11	9	4	6	687373	594890	1282263
46	34	17	12	17	8	542389	421329	963718
94	47	43	13	22	4	471029	339013	810042
219	82	67	37	22	24	354134	241268	595402
452	149	120	56	42	21	274048	172644	446692
1236	503	260	109	96	24	226079	137558	363637
3311	1226	1048	353	313	103	223692	126240	349932
8400	2792	2898	884	1084	897	169506	92856	262362
16059	6526	6283	1931	2514	824	136274	69009	205283
29622	14130	12383	4408	5605	1817	108076	56856	164932
21916	8684	18040	6710	10699	2431	59424	21673	81097
8261	4218	14513	5727	13745	5465	3902	16213	55242
89630	38402	55683	20249	34163	11624	3291353	2289569	5580912

...

STATE TABLE 123.

AGE WISE ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES

R U R A L

Classes	Students in age groups										CONTD.
	4 to below 6 years;		6 to below 11 yrs.		11 to below 14 yrs.;		14 to below 15 yrs.		15 to below 16 yrs.		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	10006	7611	75158	61989	1394	1418	37	35	11	8	
II	163	98	55441	35647	2865	1785	111	62	15	7	
III	7	140	39428	21924	4375	2350	184	84	21	9	
IV	190	119	21759	9823	6002	2595	269	137	49	23	
V	-	-	3387	2184	10137	3325	663	155	114	37	
VI	-	-	1116	418	10358	3303	1448	412	284	59	
VII	-	-	234	89	8282	2350	2352	693	613	101	
VIII	-	-	-	-	2381	572	2233	496	984	232	
IX	-	-	-	-	777	186	1433	336	1545	373	
X	-	-	-	-	33	11	302	85	1398	340	
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	16	5	
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	3	
TOTALS	10336	7968	198523	131274	46904	17975	9017	2498	5062	1197	

R U R A L

16 to below 17 yrs		17 to below 18 yrs.		18 yrs. and above		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
3	1	1	-	-	-	86910	70862	157872
2	-	1	2	-	-	38600	37603	96203
14	4	10	3	-	2	44019	24414	68433
4	4	1	-	2	1	23276	12702	40978
5	7	6	1	11	2	16338	5711	22049
52	7	19	4	6	1	13283	4204	17487
171	21	65	14	22	6	12239	3274	15513
330	77	139	36	100	10	6067	1423	7490
527	162	247	39	141	21	4670	1097	5767
1093	222	400	63	253	35	3479	756	4235
139	27	115	20	85	10	361	65	426
53	10	71	20	75	15	311	48	259
2408	542	1077	202	636	103	27445	162253	436712

STATE TABLE-133.

AGE WISE ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES

U R B A N

Classes.	Students in age groups										CONTD.
	4 to below 6yrs.		6 to below 11yrs.		11 to below 14yrs.		14 to below 15yrs.		15 to below 16 yrs.		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	8164	7116	15028	13147	396	271	57	17	1	-	
II	156	287	16941	13817	828	553	9	8	3	3	
III	-	24	14438	11802	1553	949	49	23	5	10	
IV	11	108	9358	6950	3109	2624	49	46	4	2	
V	-	-	4859	3453	7017	4642	703	457	166	55	
VI	-	-	1269	802	6356	5294	1220	670	267	73	
VII	-	-	691	365	7019	4681	2291	1473	648	293	
VIII	-	-	-	-	4738	2569	4217	2452	1626	837	
IX	-	-	-	-	969	514	3226	1840	2391	1249	
X	-	-	-	-	122	75	856	471	2437	1534	
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	4	698	223	
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	232	52	
Totals	8331	7535	62584	50136	34107	22172	12694	7461	8478	4331	

16 to below 17yrs.		17 to below 18yrs.		18yrs. and above		Total		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
-	1	-	-	-	-	23646	20552	44198
-	-	-	-	-	-	17937	14668	32605
-	1	-	-	-	-	16045	12609	28654
4	1	-	-	-	-	12535	9731	22266
20	4	2	-	1	-	12768	8611	21379
50	14	289	83	2	2	11453	6938	18391
178	116	38	29	18	9	10883	6966	17849
710	335	246	97	88	43	11625	6333	17958
921	372	301	105	141	68	7949	4148	12097
1695	757	767	239	308	118	6185	3194	9379
1680	399	1423	411	1250	200	5068	1237	6305
621	196	880	169	1081	289	2814	706	3520
5379	2196	3945	1133	2889	729	128908	95693	234601

...

STATE TABLE 124.

AGE WISE ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES

T O T A L

Classes	Students in age groups.										
	4 to below 6 yrs.		6 to below 11yrs.		11 to below 14yrs.		14 to below 15yrs.		15 to below 16yrs.		Caste
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	18170	14727	90186	75036	2090	1689	94	52	12	8	
II	319	385	72382	49464	3693	2338	120	70	18	10	
III	7	164	53866	33426	5928	3299	213	107	26	19	
IV	201	227	31117	16773	9111	5219	318	183	53	26	
V	-	-	10246	5637	17154	7967	1366	612	280	92	
VI	-	-	2385	1220	18714	8597	2668	1082	551	132	
VII	-	-	925	454	15301	7031	5143	2166	1261	394	
VIII	-	-	-	-	7019	3141	6450	2948	2610	1069	
IX	-	-	-	-	1746	680	4659	2176	3936	1622	
X	-	-	-	-	155	86	1128	556	3835	1874	
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	7	714	228	
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	58	
TOTAL:	18997	15503	261107	182010	80911	40047	22211	9959	13540	5528	

	Students in age groups.						T o t a l		
	16 to below 17 yrs.		17 to below 18 yrs.		18yrs. and above		Boys	Girls	Total
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	3	2	1	-	-	-	110556	91514	202070
	2	2	3	2	-	-	76537	52271	128808
	14	3	10	3	-	2	60064	37023	97087
	8	5	1	-	2	1	40811	22433	63244
	40	11	8	1	12	2	29106	14322	43428
	102	21	308	87	8	3	24736	11142	35878
	349	137	103	43	40	15	23122	10240	33362
	1040	412	385	133	188	53	17692	7756	25448
	1448	534	548	144	282	89	12619	5245	17864
	2788	979	1167	302	561	153	8664	3950	12614
	1819	426	1538	431	1336	210	5429	1302	6731
	674	206	951	189	1156	304	3025	754	3779
TOTAL:	8287	2738	5023	1335	3585	832	413361	257952	671313

...

STATE TABLE- 126

AGE WISE ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBES

R U R A L

Students in age groups										
4 to below 6yrs.		6 to below 11yrs.		11 to below 14yrs.		14 to below 15 yrs.		15 to below 16 yrs.		CONTD.
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
3090	2426	8549	7014	284	261	12	4	-	-	
25	9	8383	5599	460	321	14	7	-	-	
-	-	5517	3370	934	494	28	12	4	1	
-	-	3454	1845	939	468	73	35	12	2	
-	-	947	471	1977	870	161	58	38	6	
-	-	267	137	1897	738	234	77	64	12	
-	-	80	30	1622	523	445	170	122	33	
-	-	-	-	550	132	495	134	253	68	
-	-	-	-	88	46	428	114	351	97	
-	-	-	-	5	5	126	34	278	86	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3115	2435	27197	18466	8766	3848	2016	645	1125	315	

16to below 17rs.		17to below 18yrs		18yrs. and above		Total		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	11935	9705	21640
1	-	-	-	-	-	8883	5936	14819
1	- 1	1	-	-	-	6485	3878	10363
2	-	-	-	-	-	4480	2350	6830
8	1	-	-	-	-	3131	1406	4537
16	7	6	1	2	1	2486	963	3449
38	9	8	1	4	-	2319	766	3085
119	19	51	5	23	4	1491	362	1853
161	53	64	12	33	9	1125	331	1456
277	77	105	36	69	25	860	263	1123
65	24	48	33	45	11	161	78	239
8	7	49	17	54	28	111	52	163
306	198	332	105	230	78	43467	26090	69557

...

STATE TABLE 196.

AGEWISE DISTRIBUTION OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBES

U R B A N

Classes	Students in age groups										CO
	4 to below 6 yrs.		6 to below 11 yrs.		11 to below 14yrs.		14 to below 15yrs.		15 to below 16yrs.		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
L	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	869	727	1366	1042	31	24	2	1	-	-	
II	32	56	1826	1346	83	38	1	1	-	-	
III	1	-	1416	1063	116	106	1	6	-	-	
IV	11	9	1019	754	200	144	5	7	1	-	
V	-	-	533	392	757	415	92	62	19	2	
VI	-	-	220	108	869	495	165	92	20	5	
VII	-	-	84	24	903	438	254	146	49	25	
VIII	-	-	-	-	688	290	489	169	278	88	
IX	-	-	-	-	94	37	322	252	277	161	
X	-	-	-	-	3	3	117	62	317	168	
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	38	30	
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	5	
Totals	913	792	6464	4727	3744	1990	1458	802	1005	484	

16 to below 17yrs.;		17 to below 18 yrs.;		18 yrs. and above;		Total		
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	2288	1794	4082
-	1	-	-	-	-	1942	1442	3384
-	-	-	2	-	-	1534	1177	2711
1	2	-	1	-	-	1239	917	2156
1	-	1	-	-	-	1403	871	2274
3	2	1	-	1	-	1279	700	1979
14	9	3	8	1	1	1308	651	1959
85	30	46	10	7	-	1593	587	2180
133	43	54	7	9	1	889	501	1390
202	80	95	23	63	14	797	350	1147
208	74	261	78	244	28	757	212	969
121	35	136	32	213	78	480	152	632
770	276	597	161	538	122	15489	9354	24843

...

STATE TABLE 127.

AGE WISE ENROLMENT OF CHILDREN BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBES

TOTAL

CONFID.

Classes	Students in age groups									
	4 to below 6 years		6 to below 11 yrs.		11 to below 14 yrs.		14 to below 15yrs.		15 to below 16 yrs.	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	3959	2953	9915	8056	315	285	14	5	-	-
II	57	65	10209	6945	543	359	15	8	-	-
III	1	-	6933	4433	1050	600	29	19	4	1
IV	11	9	4473	2599	1139	612	78	42	13	2
V	-	-	1480	863	2734	1285	263	120	57	8
VI	-	-	487	243	2766	1223	399	169	84	17
VII	-	-	164	54	2525	961	699	316	171	58
VIII	-	-	-	-	1238	422	984	303	531	155
IX	-	-	-	-	182	83	750	366	628	258
X	-	-	-	-	8	8	243	96	595	254
XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	41	40
XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	5
TOTALs	4028	3227	33661	23193	12500	6838	3474	1447	2130	799

16 to below 17yrs.		17 to below 18yrs.		18yrs. and above		Total		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	14203	11499	25702
1	1	-	-	-	-	10825	7378	18203
1	1	1	2	-	-	8019	5055	13074
5	2	-	1	-	-	5719	3267	8986
9	1	1	-	-	-	4534	2277	6811
19	9	7	1	3	1	3765	1663	5428
52	18	11	9	5	1	3627	1417	5044
104	49	97	15	30	4	3084	949	4033
294	96	118	19	42	10	2014	832	2846
479	157	200	59	132	39	1657	613	2270
273	98	308	111	289	39	918	290	1208
129	42	185	49	267	106	591	204	795
1466	474	929	266	768	200	58955	35444	94400

...

STATE TABLE 122.
MANAGEMENT ENROLMENT

Area.	Management	Enrolment in Classes												TOTAL	
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		Boys	Girls
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
	Government	50849	433236	382710	282462	313599	210113	232063	128444	157938	80338	124024	69100		
	Local Body	83	15	59	11	84	28	57	13	-	-	-	-		
Rural:	Private aided	13772	11627	13617	11188	14035	10833	12358	9400	12496	8929	10773	8944		
	Private unaided	1335	926	934	637	788	470	645	388	399	232	326	176		
	Totals	516039	445794	397320	294298	333506	221444	246123	142245	170833	89499	135123	66220		
	Government	118689	103764	98962	87006	91790	79074	70109	60553	62855	50881	54712	41777		
	Local body	904	686	806	493	721	439	707	538	875	510	1050	517		
Urban:	Private aided	30562	29130	28934	26860	29119	26484	25376	22826	28180	23147	25421	21074		
	Private unaided	21179	15516	16661	12672	15893	11572	12819	9106	11275	8797	9773	7980		
	Totals	171334	149096	145369	127031	137523	117569	109011	93023	103215	83145	90956	71348		
	Government	619538	536990	481678	369488	410399	289187	302172	198997	220823	131029	178736	100877		
	Local Body	987	701	865	504	805	467	764	551	875	510	1050	517		
TOTAL:	Private aided	44334	40757	42551	38048	43154	37317	37734	32226	40576	32076	36194	28018		
	Private unaided	22514	16442	17595	13309	16681	12042	13464	9494	11674	9029	10099	8156		
	TOTAL:	687373	594890	542689	421329	471029	339013	354134	241268	274048	172644	226079	137868		

VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		Total	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
15	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
120740	51563	27159	9602	21530	6987	16589	5893	1730	609	1084	454	1905005	1278791
-	-	227	64	900	32	125	37	-	-	-	-	835	205
9507	5938	45641	17195	37993	13722	29733	10029	4914	1794	3556	1348	208398	108947
255	149	2891	825	2078	508	1513	421	265	-	185	-	11414	4832
130502	57650	75609	27686	61804	21355	48060	16320	6909	2403	4825	1802	2125653	1392776
57954	41134	35617	19949	25704	12945	21224	11013	21049	6838	12648	5250	671249	519994
1134	475	3202	2106	2806	1483	2139	1277	1915	711	1285	534	17544	9769
24348	19787	50550	38233	42031	30159	34030	25404	28661	11413	19796	8356	367638	282881
9154	7194	4528	4879	3292	3067	2623	2782	890	303	575	271	109269	84139
93190	68590	93897	65170	74470	47654	60016	40476	52515	19270	34204	14411	1165700	896783
178034	92697	62737	23551	47234	13932	27813	13906	22779	7447	13332	5704	2576255	1798785
1134	475	3429	2170	3006	1521	2244	1314	1915	711	1285	534	18379	9975
34455	25725	96191	55431	80057	43881	63763	35433	33575	13212	23352	9704	576036	391828
9409	7343	7119	5704	5977	3675	4236	3203	1155	303	760	271	120683	82971
223392	126240	169505	92856	136274	8008	1020768	58055	58424	21673	39029	16213	3291353	2289559

STATE TABLE 129
MANAGEMENT ENROLLMENT

SCHEDULED CASSES

Area	Management	Enrolment in Classes												CONFID.
		I		II		III		IV		V		VI		
1.	2.	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	CONFID.
		3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	
	Government	85557	69882	57314	36632	42856	23635	27442	12162	15640	5109	12755	3991	
	Local Body	36	5	31	6	31	16	20	8	-	-	-	-	
Urban	Private aided	1123	978	1098	883	990	714	672	471	621	269	469	201	
	Private unaided	194	97	157	82	142	49	139	52	74	14	59	12	
	T O T A L :	89910	70932	58600	37603	44019	24414	22276	12702	16322	5711	13223	4204	
	Government	17024	14933	12793	10035	11039	8579	8108	5950	2876	5563	7651	4146	
	Local Body	292	245	312	182	254	183	205	155	200	133	215	112	
Urban	Private aided	5176	4677	4129	3858	4132	3415	3623	3254	3169	2669	3040	2326	
	Private unaided	1154	697	703	592	620	432	599	372	523	246	547	354	
	T O T A L :	23646	20582	17937	14668	16045	12609	12535	9731	12768	8311	11453	6938	
	Government	102581	84815	70107	46668	53895	32214	35556	18118	24516	10972	20406	8137	
	Local Body	328	250	343	188	285	199	225	133	200	133	215	112	
Urban	Private aided	6299	5655	5227	4741	5122	4129	4301	3728	3793	2957	3509	2527	
	Private unaided	1348	794	860	674	762	481	729	424	597	250	606	366	
	T O T A L :	110566	91514	76537	52271	60064	37023	40811	23433	29106	14322	24736	11142	

VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		TOTAL		TOTAL	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1727	3103	2489	607	1890	373	1323	282	78	17	51	14	2531	22	156113	415741
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	120	35	156	
472	168	3325	756	2597	673	2027	445	274	48	160	34	1277	5553	19493	
40	3	253	66	183	51	127	29	9	-	-	-	132	156	1223	
2239	3274	6067	1423	4670	1097	3479	756	361	65	211	48	274453	162259	126712	
7737	4347	5116	2021	3151	1264	2479	961	2476	535	1350	351	87900	58690	146490	
214	96	482	364	426	239	264	142	97	18	54	24	3015	1893	4908	
2598	2329	5565	3506	3917	2357	3152	1908	2437	327	1337	305	42305	21231	73536	
334	194	462	442	455	268	290	183	58	53	43	23	5728	3279	9667	
10883	6966	11625	6333	7949	4148	6185	3194	5068	1237	2814	706	133906	95693	234601	
9464	7450	7605	2628	5041	1637	3802	1243	2554	553	1401	358	346922	214803	561731	
214	96	482	364	426	239	266	142	97	18	54	24	3135	1928	5063	
3070	2497	8890	4256	6514	3030	5179	2353	2711	675	1527	339	56142	36227	93029	
74	197	715	508	638	339	417	212	67	56	43	23	7156	4334	11490	
3122	10240	17692	7755	12619	5245	9664	3950	5429	1302	3025	754	413331	279527	671313	

...

State Table-130.

MANAGEMENT ENROLLMENT.

SCHEDULED TRIBES.

Enrolment in Classes.

Area	Management	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		CONTR.
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1.	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	Government	11344	9266	8292	5507	5924	3456	4037	2038	2713	1187	2124	744	
	Local Body	8	5	5	-	13	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	
Rural	Private aided	567	418	571	418	533	408	433	299	413	212	356	209	
	Private unaided	16	16	15	11	15	10	7	11	5	7	6	10	
	TOTAL	11935	9705	8883	5936	6485	3878	4490	2350	3131	1406	2486	963	
	Government	1668	1354	1396	988	1053	799	839	663	1030	609	910	456	
	Local Body	32	15	29	15	27	12	15	14	18	9	17	12	
Urban	Private aided	426	346	407	359	344	266	304	206	313	214	326	200	
	Private unaided	142	78	110	80	110	100	81	34	42	39	26	32	
	TOTAL	2268	1794	1942	1442	1534	1177	1239	917	1403	871	1279	700	
	Government	13012	10620	9688	6495	6977	4255	4876	2701	3743	1796	3034	1200	
	Local Body	40	21	34	15	40	16	18	16	18	9	17	12	
TOTAL	Private aided	993	734	978	777	877	674	737	505	726	426	682	409	
	Private unaided	158	94	125	91	125	110	88	45	47	46	32	42	
	TOTAL	11203	11499	10825	7378	8019	5055	5719	3267	4634	2277	3766	1663	

VI		VII		IX		X		XI		XII		TOTAL		Total
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
200	667	539	153	384	116	274	104	78	41	57	29	37795	23308	61103
-	-	7	2	9	3	6	2	-	-	-	-	51	18	69
228	98	872	184	681	183	540	131	75	37	54	23	5383	2620	8003
2	1	73	23	51	29	40	26	8	-	-	-	238	144	382
2319	766	1491	362	1125	331	860	263	161	78	111	52	43467	26090	69557
1012	482	720	226	410	202	431	126	380	116	293	81	10142	6102	16244
20	9	49	22	18	30	23	22	5	2	8	-	261	162	423
242	145	688	310	448	228	320	160	354	91	170	61	4342	2586	6928
31	15	136	22	13	41	23	42	18	4	9	10	744	504	1248
1308	351	1593	587	889	501	797	350	757	212	480	152	15489	9354	24843
3041	1149	1259	379	794	318	705	230	458	157	350	110	47937	29410	77347
20	9	53	24	27	33	29	24	5	2	8	-	312	180	492
530	213	1560	494	1129	411	860	291	429	128	224	84	9725	5206	14931
36	13	209	52	64	70	63	32	26	4	9	10	982	648	1630
3627	1417	3081	949	2014	932	1557	613	918	290	591	204	58956	35444	94400

...

Conti.(State Table 131)

VIII			Total (VI-VIII)		IX		X			Total (II-V)			XI CONT'D	
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G
4870	6736	227	29024	12405	5065	1571	3904	1089	8969	2650		332		
20707	22179	21579	70510	63337	18122	13170	13443	12257	31565	25427		6512		
25577	28915	23806	98534	75742		23187	14741	17347	13346	40534	28087			
4135	7361	2027	30678	11959	6262	1729	5672	1451	11934	3190		502		
4417	5883	3394	17768	12323	5698	3180	4863	2815	10661	5995		4750		
8852	13247	5491	48446	24282	11960	4909	10635	4276	22595	9185		5282		
7823	1123	386	8074	2455	1415	305	1074	253	2489	568				
2004	3217	1529	10314	5695	2724	1272	1938	989	4662	2261		1678		
3829	4840	1915	18388	8150	4139	1577	3012	1242	7151	2819		1678		
677	1546	242	8075	1728	1260	177	1095	137	2355	3314		46		
953	2139	711	5035	2232	1600	609	1316	521	2916	1130		2128		
1610	3785	993	14111	4600	2250	796	2411	658	5271	1444		2184		
1907	4395	870	19067	5129	3316	596	3178	496	6494	1092		393		
2401	5220	2190	11195	7342	3590	1597	3547	1412	7237	3009		3157		
4708	9575	3050	33262	12477	7006	2693	6725	1908	13731	4101		3546		
3614	3030	1433	11982	6922	2341	930	1784	757	4125	1687		303		
1341	2169	1703	5374	4471	1399	1132	1081	927	2479	2119		1150		
3955	5199	3136	17355	11399	3739	2062	2865	1744	6604	3806		1453		
3922	4525	1550	19550	8582	3644	1201	2925	856	6569	2057		583		
2505	3126	2029	10247	7029	2780	1612	1930	1280	4710	2892		2797		
2117	7651	3689	29797	15611	6424	2213	4855	2136	11279	4949		3379		
2116	1642	1227	6675	5487	1418	1149	1022	897	2440	2046		187		
1033	1051	974	3351	2947	1010	860	659	609	1669	1469		410		
3129	2693	2271	10026	2434	2428	2009	1581	1506	4109	3515		597		
3079	3977	1259	20155	8167	3631	1010	3354	926	6985	1936		541		
1000	7346	4373	23711	13232	6336	3727	6087	3458	12453	7186		6232		
111	11323	5542	43866	24399	9997	4737	9441	4384	19438	9121		6773		
116	2329	282	12214	2244	1952	207	1390	148	3342	355		102		
1112	4200	1712	11653	5043	3090	1364	2802	1167	5892	2631		2372		
9739	6389	2031	23267	8287	5042	1571	4192	1315	9234	2886		2474		
3097	3367	1454	17322	7895	2267	954	2151	651	5128	1605				
1711	3006	1897	8089	5435	2144	1399	1834	1098	4008	2497		1712		
4811	6673	3351	25411	13330	5111	2353	4025	1749	9136	4102		1712		
2512	3777	1153	18460	6474	2759	6884	1955	523	4714	1207				
3423	6132	3575	15324	10461	3757	2484	3111	1975	9862	4459		2158		
3015	9909	4732	33784	13935	6516	3168	5066	2498	11582	6666		2155		
2921	1316	1121	17895	7158	3025	807	2044	536	5069	1343		189		
1319	2567	1387	4967	4242	2063	867	1251	611	3314	1478		2530		
4320	6283	2509	24932	11400	5088	1374	3295	1147	8383	2821		2713		
2531	3829	1215	16915	6919	2221	770	1791	500	4672	1270		120		
1286	7707	5254	19730	15127	4844	3644	4030	2678	8874	6322		4307		
732	11596	5469	35345	22106	7725	4414	5821	3178	13546	7592		4427		
3025	2258	1965	12110	8432	2800	1914	1967	1444	4767	3358		497		
2006	2104	1611	7043	5689	1937	1552	1255	1025	3222	2947		1125		
5011	4962	3576	19153	14121	4737	3456	3252	2579	7989	6005		1622		
915	1752	392	9012	2548	1396	238	1132	207	2528	445				
1112	2487	1208	6755	3781	1964	795	1589	582	3533	1377		1390		
2123	4239	1500	15767	6329	3360	1033	2701	789	6061	1822		1390		
4131	3912	1882	19003	10230	3301	1530	2485	1159	5785	2689		527		
3025	3953	2802	12521	9741	3142	2374	3570	2022	5812	4402		2113		
7759	7911	4384	31524	13971	6443	3904	5155	3187	11598	7091		2640		
1593	16608	1229	35413	24358	5965	3691	4532	2894	10497	6585		1934		
124	5999	5002	19077	15831	5209	4197	4189	3567	9378	7764		3438		
11333	12607	9227	55490	40189	11174	7888	9701	6461	19875	14349		5372		
4022	7560	2512	30509	12418	3406	1892	4595	1416	11001	3338		661		
2251	3549	2157	9379	6484	2932	1819	2301	1347	5233	3166		3549		
8879	11109	4609	39923	18902	9338	3711	8896	2793	10224	6504		4210		
17520	75609	27326	341234	151556	61304	21355	48060	16320	109864	37735		6909		
2510	3897	65170	279043	205108	74470	17354	60015	40476	13426	28130		52515		
12110	130303	92256	612277	356664	126274	39009	102073	56255	241350	126865		59424		

...

Contd. (State Palha-132)

XII			Total (XI-XII)			Total (I-XII)		
G	B	G	B	G	B	G	T	
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
30	225	14	557	44	156182	105505	261087	
3250	3742	2411	9260	5661	280402	254244	534646	
3280	3973	2425	9817	5705	436584	359749	796333	
93	311	81	813	174	193722	120573	314295	
1163	3092	870	7842	2033	81291	57469	138760	
1256	3403	951	8555	2207	275013	178042	453055	
395	1182	345	2860	740	73245	45058	118303	
305	1182	345	2860	740	49845	33472	83317	
11	32	4	78	15	123090	78530	201620	
338	1049	149	3187	517	69231	36582	105813	
379	1091	153	3265	532	25784	15335	41119	
47	238	23	630	70	95015	51917	146932	
667	2145	434	5302	1091	141167	81971	223138	
704	2383	457	5932	1161	65711	41233	106944	
92	212	68	515	160	206878	123204	330082	
563	778	431	1928	994	64271	47960	112231	
655	990	489	2443	1154	21023	17942	38966	
74	440	68	1022	142	85294	65902	151196	
820	1939	660	4736	1480	112425	75274	187699	
994	2379	722	5758	1622	42724	31371	74096	
161	144	159	331	320	155149	106645	261794	
324	342	234	752	558	30638	24647	55285	
485	486	393	1083	878	11752	10014	21766	
99	353	53	894	152	42390	34661	77051	
1751	3552	1173	9794	2934	149142	103121	252263	
1850	3915	1226	10688	3086	110980	79317	190297	
30	50	22	152	52	260122	182438	442560	
720	1313	752	3685	1532	115586	55308	170894	
810	1363	774	3837	1584	52526	31151	83677	
654	1092	501	2804	1155	168112	86459	254571	
654	1092	501	2804	1155	94885	70028	164913	
516	1388	373	3543	899	28852	21645	50497	
516	1382	373	3543	899	123737	91673	216410	
14	83	17	266	31	114766	71569	186335	
592	274	73	2804	655	55542	42345	97887	
305	357	90	3070	686	170308	113914	284222	
25	76	13	196	38	98495	64787	163282	
1999	3146	1616	7453	3585	30786	20088	50874	
1994	3222	1629	7649	3623	129281	84875	214156	
319	397	201	894	520	120172	81688	201860	
518	381	328	1806	846	81893	65459	147352	
337	1078	529	2700	1366	202065	147147	349212	
308	768	228	2158	536	62793	54021	122814	
308	768	228	2158	536	29240	24160	53400	
171	113	129	940	300	98033	78181	176214	
966	1843	246	3956	1812	83003	40784	123787	
1137	2206	975	4896	2112	30593	18614	49207	
1151	1467	903	3401	2064	113596	59398	172994	
2618	2905	2176	6343	4794	106711	78365	185076	
3729	4372	3079	9744	6858	52662	41186	93848	
76	384	47	1045	123	159373	119551	278924	
1058	2957	811	6506	1869	184473	136311	320784	
1134	3341	858	7551	1992	74811	63958	132769	
2403	4825	1802	11734	4205	239284	200269	459553	
19270	34204	14111	86719	33681	148746	99224	247970	
21673	39028	15213	98463	37886	39283	27780	67033	
					188029	127004	315033	
					2125653	1392776	3518429	
					1165700	896783	2062483	
					3291353	2289559	5580912	

STATE TABLE - 122
CLASSWISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS (DISTRICTWISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	A R E A	Enrolment in classes											Total (I-V) Count.
			I		II		III		IV		V			
			B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
1.	Bengaluru	R	8710	7910	5592	3800	4716	2501	3097	1436	2049	212	24154	
		U	2093	7281	6013	5579	5937	5195	4785	4136	4471	2418	29129	
		T	10803	15171	11605	9379	10653	7796	7885	5572	3520	4230	53483	
2.	Belgaum	R	4934	3722	4353	2830	3427	1853	2238	930	1479	473	13431	
		U	939	908	942	609	818	501	533	392	594	358	3726	
		T	5873	4630	5295	3439	4245	2354	2771	1322	2073	831	20157	
3.	Bellary	R	3275	2535	3003	2013	2542	1445	1518	755	498	166	10836	
		U	1018	716	946	649	754	478	450	274	409	208	3577	
		T	4803	3251	3949	2662	3296	1923	1968	1029	907	374	14413	
4.	Bidar	R	5238	4097	2247	1252	1511	585	942	245	596	120	10534	
		U	454	387	273	211	218	159	172	104	241	181	1368	
		T	5702	4484	2520	1473	1729	764	1114	350	837	301	11902	
5.	Bijapur	R	4005	3389	3895	2701	2786	1966	1715	783	923	207	13024	
		U	925	393	650	422	559	374	460	278	379	182	2973	
		T	4930	4082	4545	3123	3345	1940	2175	1041	1302	389	15997	
6.	Chikmagalur	R	3512	2803	1792	1125	1323	812	855	364	503	178	7985	
		U	327	325	224	234	229	191	126	125	171	107	1080	
		T	3839	3128	2016	1349	1551	1003	981	489	674	285	9065	
7.	Chitradurga	R	5387	4237	3492	2371	2529	1343	1633	730	1123	403	14163	
		U	1035	992	636	519	502	337	452	345	485	182	3120	
		T	6422	5229	4128	2890	3031	1680	2095	1075	1608	585	17283	
8.	Coorg	R	722	576	508	357	439	339	257	164	154	86	2080	
		U	143	102	109	68	95	81	66	64	100	73	512	
		T	865	678	617	425	534	420	322	228	254	159	2592	
9.	Dharwar	R	2208	2089	1952	1331	1627	1119	1246	369	517	278	7550	
		U	1239	1054	1028	831	922	668	757	527	680	514	4613	
		T	3447	3143	2980	2162	2549	1787	2003	1196	1197	792	12163	
10.	Oulbarga	R	8524	5253	5573	1963	2547	903	1432	416	827	139	18913	
		U	1915	1564	1376	561	841	377	577	220	475	146	5184	
		T	10439	6817	6949	2524	3388	1280	2009	333	1312	285	24097	
11.	Hassan	R	4212	4190	2509	1740	1922	1137	1177	568	345	208	10435	
		U	466	422	352	305	368	211	194	172	306	178	1595	
		T	4677	4612	2871	2045	2190	1348	1371	740	951	385	12030	
12.	Kolar	R	7223	5414	5318	2910	4303	2141	3014	1200	1279	364	21137	
		U	2151	1983	1710	1497	1550	1364	1449	1152	1342	1160	8202	
		T	9374	7377	7028	4406	5853	3508	4433	2352	2621	1524	29339	
13.	Mandya	R	2952	2631	2021	1439	1524	1184	1225	729	905	365	8527	
		U	477	526	299	274	253	231	241	220	285	176	1522	
		T	3429	3157	2320	1713	1777	1415	1466	949	1090	541	10049	
14.	Mysore	R	7487	6657	6051	3866	3873	2348	2220	1168	1275	534	19606	
		U	1531	1343	1233	1044	1093	893	850	653	1109	630	6816	
		T	9018	8000	6284	4870	4966	3241	2070	1821	2384	1164	26422	
15.	N.Kanara	R	1059	984	749	641	597	431	314	218	223	132	2948	
		U	399	330	280	253	315	271	207	194	255	128	1456	
		T	1458	1314	1029	894	912	702	521	412	478	260	4304	
16.	Raichuru	R	3713	2292	2323	1188	1530	580	806	244	379	101	8790	
		U	830	482	474	394	398	234	239	157	282	130	2229	
		T	4543	2684	2797	1582	1927	914	1045	401	667	231	11019	
17.	Shimoga	R	5113	4285	3003	1903	2222	1152	1383	657	823	302	12550	
		U	787	553	644	519	508	425	424	333	538	375	2901	
		T	5900	4838	3647	2422	2730	1577	1807	990	1361	677	15451	
18.	S.Kanara	R	1879	1466	1739	1238	1682	1005	949	560	734	390	3983	
		U	436	387	420	358	453	370	334	214	327	213	1970	
		T	2315	1853	2159	1596	2135	1375	1283	774	1061	593	5953	
19.	Tumkur	R	6757	6502	3780	2535	3174	1766	2256	825	1496	513	17438	
		U	482	442	416	351	300	239	210	171	313	232	1722	
		T	7240	6944	4196	2887	3474	2005	2465	1056	1809	745	19160	
Totals		R	86910	70962	58600	37603	44019	24414	28276	12702	16338	5711	234143	
		U	23646	20552	17927	14693	16045	12609	12535	9731	12768	8611	82331	
		T	110556	91514	76527	52271	60064	37023	40811	22433	29106	14322	317074	

State Table-132(Contd.)

VI		VII		VIII			Total (VI-VIII)		IX		X		CONTD.
B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G		
15	13	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
13339	2504	917	1818	512	1360	355	5682	1784	1053	226	831	156	
25589	4175	2705	3113	2446	3517	2841	10805	7992	2103	1437	1568	1136	
42148	6879	3622	4931	2958	4877	3196	16487	9776	3156	1863	2399	1292	
9808	1184	332	972	252	589	127	2745	711	497	147	475	110	
2768	559	289	623	234	574	201	1756	754	518	187	428	152	
12576	1743	621	1595	516	1163	328	4501	1465	1015	334	903	262	
3014	290	38	250	26	117	13	657	107	90	11	61	18	
2325	306	135	308	72	260	90	874	297	181	123	102	80	
9239	596	203	538	98	377	103	1531	404	271	134	163	98	
3310	413	83	421	38	165	26	1029	177	98	21	98	20	
1052	263	117	308	128	278	70	849	315	185	51	173	37	
7362	706	200	729	196	443	96	1878	492	283	72	271	57	
8626	658	134	586	117	312	54	1558	305	281	29	230	32	
1949	433	135	333	148	455	141	1221	425	345	68	250	65	
10575	1091	269	921	266	76	196	2779	730	626	77	480	97	
5222	351	120	359	111	172	34	882	265	99	17	79	18	
372	153	105	172	65	217	94	552	139	139	46	96	49	
6254	514	225	531	175	389	128	1434	529	238	63	176	67	
9084	830	237	990	243	392	64	2212	544	278	63	180	62	
2375	353	181	456	340	480	149	1289	570	349	117	260	94	
11439	1183	418	1446	483	872	213	3501	1114	627	180	440	156	
1522	115	48	91	53	58	22	264	123	16	9	14	10	
388	97	76	109	72	69	38	275	126	74	37	52	25	
1910	212	124	200	125	127	60	539	309	90	46	66	35	
5746	286	86	253	57	114	24	653	167	84	22	80	10	
3294	588	345	604	351	538	215	1730	911	400	165	419	165	
9340	874	431	857	408	652	239	2383	1078	484	167	499	175	
8384	570	95	462	54	182	18	1214	168	159	15	96	5	
2654	420	127	311	90	422	51	1153	268	324	27	311	10	
11552	990	223	773	134	604	39	2367	426	483	42	407	15	
7943	536	164	607	133	222	52	1365	349	195	40	123	30	
1388	212	111	424	184	299	131	1005	436	220	77	173	60	
8131	818	805	1031	897	521	189	2379	208	345	117	896	90	
12041	1077	379	1135	333	385	98	3597	506	321	54	187	38	
7135	1324	1011	1414	1210	1474	893	4212	3114	1055	802	714	381	
19227	2401	1230	2549	1439	1839	991	6809	3720	1385	856	901	619	
6378	654	290	342	252	330	107	1626	639	215	84	118	32	
1429	205	132	279	157	478	230	962	519	308	135	266	107	
7807	852	412	921	402	808	337	2588	1152	523	219	383	139	
14533	897	381	907	307	450	124	2254	812	331	107	220	56	
1562	967	374	933	613	1171	502	3071	1794	709	399	478	285	
1203	1264	955	1840	925	1621	726	5325	2606	1070	506	698	341	
2405	149	77	101	71	58	26	308	174	40	20	15	4	
1193	185	144	141	177	140	80	466	351	105	100	58	52	
3602	331	221	242	198	198	106	774	625	145	120	73	56	
4415	259	44	192	26	78	14	535	84	50	12	48	10	
1227	156	82	307	63	214	69	576	214	110	21	137	20	
5712	414	126	405	89	292	83	1111	298	166	33	185	30	
8299	675	197	735	225	253	54	1333	476	193	42	174	31	
2305	432	293	529	343	366	161	1327	797	242	148	283	125	
10604	1107	490	1264	568	619	215	2990	1273	435	196	457	156	
4650	409	225	404	177	122	58	1015	460	102	44	69	36	
1542	267	173	256	207	183	114	706	494	140	95	109	67	
6182	755	398	860	384	314	172	1721	954	242	139	178	102	
12202	1316	436	1306	331	708	153	3330	950	532	128	381	79	
1435	279	173	333	210	490	163	1132	546	432	113	308	84	
13677	1595	609	1369	571	1198	318	4452	1496	934	241	689	163	
151392	13223	4204	12239	3374	6057	1423	31589	8901	4670	1097	3479	756	
36171	11453	3938	10883	6956	11525	6333	33951	20237	7949	4149	6184	3194	
217563	24735	11142	23122	10240	17892	7756	65550	29178	12619	5245	9663	3950	

...

State Table-13A Cont'd 2

Total (I - X)		XI		Total (XI - XII)		Total (I - XII)				
B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	T		
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
1884	382	13	2	3	-	15	2	31746	18727	50471
3671	2573	465	185	286	126	751	311	44556	36435	81021
4655	2955	478	187	289	126	767	313	76302	55192	131494
972	257	65	8	28	5	93	13	30241	10789	31030
946	339	520	123	297	67	817	190	7245	4051	11296
1918	696	585	131	325	72	910	203	27486	14840	42326
151	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	11644	7050	18694
283	203	83	32	76	5	159	37	1893	2862	7755
434	232	83	32	76	5	159	37	16337	9912	26449
196	41	1	1	1	1	2	2	11761	6530	18291
358	88	453	83	232	27	685	110	3260	1555	4815
654	129	454	84	233	28	687	112	15021	8095	23116
511	61	69	11	41	-	110	11	15203	9003	24206
595	133	540	123	231	35	771	158	5560	2665	8225
1106	194	609	134	272	35	881	169	20763	11668	32431
178	35	9	-	5	1	14	1	9059	5523	14582
235	95	77	33	35	17	112	50	1979	1381	3360
413	130	86	33	40	18	126	51	11038	6964	18002
468	125	57	9	45	10	102	19	16936	9772	26708
609	211	453	86	267	47	730	133	5748	3289	8937
1087	336	520	95	312	57	832	152	22284	13061	35345
30	19	3	-	4	4	7	4	2381	1668	4049
126	62	3	5	4	1	7	6	920	642	1562
158	81	6	5	8	5	14	10	3301	2310	5611
164	32	25	4	18	1	43	5	8410	5950	14360
819	330	344	70	181	46	525	116	7387	4951	12338
983	362	369	74	199	47	538	121	16097	10901	26998
255	20	11	4	10	3	21	7	20403	8979	29382
635	37	350	39	138	34	488	73	7460	3236	10696
890	57	361	43	148	37	509	80	27863	12115	39978
318	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	12148	8262	20410
393	137	96	25	85	12	181	37	3174	1898	5072
711	207	96	25	85	12	181	37	15322	10160	25482
508	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	24242	12789	37031
1779	1383	204	21	139	12	343	33	14536	11636	26172
2287	1475	204	21	139	12	343	33	38778	24455	63233
333	116	5	-	4	-	9	-	10495	7133	17628
573	242	601	66	23	5	524	71	3617	2261	5878
906	258	506	66	27	5	533	71	14112	9394	23506
581	163	2	-	-	-	2	-	22443	15548	37991
1187	684	598	159	382	132	978	291	11052	7332	18384
1768	847	598	159	382	132	980	291	33495	22280	55775
65	24	11	5	9	3	20	8	3325	2612	5937
163	152	47	35	20	12	67	47	2152	1745	3897
218	176	58	40	29	15	87	55	5477	4352	9829
104	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	9429	4521	13950
247	41	66	10	28	10	94	20	3146	1574	4720
351	63	66	10	28	10	94	20	12575	6095	18670
367	79	32	9	22	5	54	14	14574	8957	23531
525	273	174	51	108	30	282	81	5035	3456	8491
892	352	206	60	130	35	336	95	19669	12324	31993
171	79	33	10	11	13	44	23	8213	5221	13434
249	162	55	25	44	29	99	54	3024	2242	5266
430	241	88	35	55	42	143	77	11237	7463	18700
913	207	25	2	10	2	35	4	21740	13353	35093
740	197	301	66	236	59	637	125	4131	2303	6434
1653	404	326	68	246	61	572	129	25271	15665	40936
8149	1853	361	65	211	48	572	113	274453	162259	436712
14133	7342	5338	1237	2812	706	8150	1943	139175	95693	234868
22282	9195	5699	1302	3023	754	8722	2056	413628	257952	671580

STATE TABLE- 122
CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS (DISTRICT-WISE)

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	District.	Enrolment in classes											Total.
		I		II		III		IV		V			
	A	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G		
	R	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1.	Bangalore	1533	1473	1183	981	801	551	535	352	406	222		
	U	573	440	502	456	397	343	310	304	416	254		
	T	2106	1913	1685	1437	1198	894	845	655	822	486		
2.	Belgaum	543	313	413	207	285	124	180	77	96	19		
	U	126	75	74	53	54	45	72	37	59	22		
	T	669	388	487	260	349	169	252	114	155	41		
3.	Bellary	76	37	54	21	37	23	24	19	13	10		
	U	38	38	48	30	27	20	10	20	11	10		
	T	114	75	102	51	64	43	34	39	24	20		
4.	Bidar	62	35	21	11	12	4	11	1	9	-		
	U	31	19	20	4	10	1	11	-	21	3		
	T	93	54	41	15	22	5	22	1	30	3		
5.	Bijapur	24	22	22	7	18	4	1	6	2	-		
	U	28	17	3	7	5	-	2	-	2	1		
	T	52	39	25	14	23	4	3	6	10	1		
6.	Chickmagalur	353	292	178	137	140	95	111	68	78	28		
	U	19	20	17	19	5	13	3	7	17	10		
	T	372	312	195	156	154	109	114	75	95	38		
7.	Chitradurga	1659	1332	1444	962	928	514	617	322	534	218		
	U	300	307	268	187	192	161	131	109	176	140		
	T	1959	1639	1732	1149	1120	375	748	431	710	358		
8.	Coorg	568	450	316	222	221	169	132	96	84	36		
	U	18	15	17	6	14	13	13	13	12	13		
	T	586	465	333	228	235	182	145	99	96	32		
9.	Dharwar	317	298	191	153	130	37	68	45	64	11		
	U	114	76	98	95	77	83	54	50	121	58		
	T	431	374	289	248	216	170	122	95	185	69		
10.	Gulbarga	680	262	344	97	152	43	69	12	16	4		
	U	271	185	204	101	110	5	118	10	20	8		
	T	951	447	546	198	262	48	187	22	36	12		
11.	Hassan	165	160	110	69	70	37	42	16	25	7		
	U	37	38	42	19	40	24	28	11	26	17		
	T	202	198	152	78	110	61	70	27	51	24		
12.	Kolar	705	620	559	380	495	250	380	149	176	30		
	U	134	92	129	84	135	96	128	80	76	21		
	T	840	712	688	464	630	346	508	229	253	51		
13.	Mandya	216	170	159	100	113	48	80	35	41	17		
	U	34	27	35	17	29	16	32	11	11	11		
	T	250	197	194	117	142	64	113	46	52	28		
14.	Mysore	915	702	440	307	323	185	194	86	171	56		
	U	130	98	86	80	79	78	66	58	104	98		
	T	1045	800	526	387	402	263	260	144	275	154		
15.	N.Kanara	212	172	124	91	102	53	72	23	30	4		
	U	33	21	23	20	19	21	8	12	19	8		
	T	245	193	147	111	121	74	80	35	49	12		
16.	Raichur	234	85	162	40	108	44	50	17	26	6		
	U	28	26	31	4	21	12	15	7	4	2		
	T	262	111	193	44	129	56	65	24	30	8		
17.	Shimoga	720	635	560	402	332	205	292	119	183	100		
	U	83	66	61	53	59	48	57	59	75	34		
	T	803	701	621	455	391	253	349	178	238	134		
18.	S.Kanara	1430	1153	1342	977	1303	965	957	615	759	400		
	U	155	140	165	146	175	147	133	90	130	73		
	T	1585	1303	1507	1123	1478	1112	1090	705	889	479		
19.	Tumkur	1522	1484	1261	782	887	476	665	302	478	202		
	U	116	94	99	61	86	51	47	39	97	75		
	T	1638	1578	1360	843	973	527	712	341	535	277		
	R	11935	9705	8883	5936	6485	3878	4480	2350	3131	1406		
	U	2268	1794	1942	1442	1534	1177	1239	917	1403	871		
	T	14203	11499	10825	7378	8019	5055	5719	3267	4534	2277		

...

State Tables 133 (Contd.-1)

Total (I-V)		VI			VII			VIII			IX		CONTD.
D	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G		
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
4458	3579	336	155	348	128	198	42	882	325	138	31		
2198	1807	336	236	370	160	347	149	1083	545	145	138		
6656	5386	702	391	718	288	545	191	1965	870	281	167		
1887	740	70	15	51	9	47	8	168	32	48	5		
385	232	61	23	52	15	23	12	136	50	17	32		
1912	972	131	38	103	24	70	20	304	82	55	27		
204	110	1	1	2		4	2	7	3	4			
134	118	20	11	18	10	40	6	78	27	13	5		
338	228	21	12	20	10	44	8	85	30	17	5		
115	51	5		7		4		16		7			
93	27	16	6	8	-3	12	6	36	15	13	1		
208	78	21	6	15	3	16	6	52	16	20	1		
67	39	3		1		20	3	24	3	27	2		
45	25	9	1	2		51	3	62	4	71	3		
113	34	12	1	3		71	6	86	7	98	5		
839	621	71	18	37	15	53	17	161	50	20	6		
31	69	14	6	4	4	20	10	38	20	10	4		
930	690	85	24	41	19	73	27	199	70	30	10		
5182	3348	379	131	398	139	244	67	1021	337	181	59		
1467	904	185	106	186	135	162	59	533	300	127	50		
6230	4352	564	237	584	274	406	126	1554	637	308	109		
1321	993	53	39	53	24	28	11	134	74	15	6		
74	63	15	9	12	17	17	8	44	34	7	3		
1335	1056	68	48	65	41	45	19	178	108	22	9		
79	64	48	13	46	9	85	12	179	34	62	16		
454	362	85	37	104	42	162	43	351	122	111	35		
1243	933	133	50	130	51	247	55	530	155	173	51		
1251	418	6	6	3		4		13	6	4			
723	309	85	4	15	4	13		64	8	2			
1984	727	32	10	18	4	17		67	14	8			
412	279	20	6	22	2	47	9	89	15	35	5		
173	109	15	16	23	14	45	14	83	44	26	12		
565	388	35	21	45	16	92	23	172	60	61	17		
2316	1429	176	24	173	32	106	15	459	71	57	5		
502	373	52	22	115	11	104	37	371	70	24	36		
2918	1802	237	46	293	43	210	52	730	141	81	41		
609	370	38	9	35	15	12	5	105	28	10			
142	82	47	14	25	10	2	2	74	26	3	6		
751	452	105	23	60	25	14	7	179	55	13	5		
2043	1336	157	48	117	31	55	9	329	88	38	2		
455	412	102	64	117	57	181	70	400	191	67	36		
2508	1748	259	112	234	38	236	79	729	279	105	38		
540	343	17	4	9	2	2		28	6	4	1		
102	82	11	3	13	9	3	1	27	13	2			
342	425	28	7	22	11	6	1	55	19	6	1		
580	192	13		9	1	10	1	32	2	7			
92	31	4	3	12	1	21	4	37	8	3	2		
679	243	17	3	21	2	31	5	69	10	10	2		
2067	1431	132	44	126	55	59	18	317	117	70	14		
335	260	40	28	70	45	89	32	199	105	63	24		
2402	1721	172	72	196	100	148	50	516	222	133	38		
5791	4136	570	337	445	189	258	85	1273	611	201	129		
758	396	132	76	65	63	116	69	314	206	72	44		
3549	4722	702	413	511	252	374	152	1587	817	273	164		
4773	3243	372	114	432	115	255	58	1059	297	199	59		
445	340	79	35	96	51	185	64	360	150	113	83		
5213	3536	451	149	528	136	440	122	1419	437	312	142		
31214	23275	2486	963	2319	766	1491	362	6236	2091	1125	331		
8386	5201	1279	700	1308	351	1593	587	4180	1938	889	501		
43300	29476	3735	163	3627	1417	3084	949	10476	4029	2014	832		

State Table, 133(contd. 2)

X	(Total I - X)				XI			XII			(Total XI - XII)		(Total I - XII)		T
	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B			
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38			
104	19	240	50	7	-	-	-	7	-	5587	3954	9541			
139	111	284	247	20	28	9	19	29	47	3594	2646	6240			
243	130	524	297	27	28	9	19	36	47	9181	6600	15781			
38	10	83	15	16	-	7	2	23	2	1804	789	2593			
30	13	47	35	23	2	16	3	39	5	607	322	929			
68	23	133	50	39	2	23	5	62	7	2411	1111	3522			
6	3	19	8	14	3	6	4	20	7	215	113	328			
6	3	23	8	14	3	6	4	20	7	251	160	411			
5	2	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	51	194			
6	2	19	3	17	1	7	-	24	1	172	46	218			
11	2	31	3	17	1	7	-	24	1	315	97	412			
26	3	53	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	47	191			
22	3	93	6	43	11	21	1	34	12	265	47	312			
48	6	146	11	43	11	21	1	64	12	409	94	503			
17	3	37	9	2	-	3	-	5	-	1072	680	1752			
2	3	19	7	8	1	6	2	14	3	132	99	231			
26	6	56	16	10	1	9	2	19	3	1204	779	1983			
125	45	306	105	31	24	17	9	48	33	6567	3823	10390			
29	29	223	79	167	21	76	22	243	43	2086	1326	3412			
221	75	529	184	198	45	93	31	291	76	8643	5149	13792			
9	5	24	11	0	-	-	-	-	-	1479	1078	2557			
9	2	16	5	2	2	-	-	-	2	136	104	240			
18	7	40	16	2	2	-	-	2	2	1616	1182	2797			
64	16	126	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	1084	560	1744			
117	37	228	32	41	9	12	5	53	14	1096	530	1626			
131	43	354	94	41	9	12	5	53	14	2180	1220	3400			
3	-	7	-	11	4	10	3	21	7	1302	431	1733			
4	-	6	-	78	20	65	36	143	56	925	373	1298			
7	-	13	-	89	24	75	39	164	63	2228	804	3032			
25	8	60	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	561	308	869			
29	10	55	22	15	7	4	1	19	8	330	183	513			
54	18	115	35	15	7	4	1	19	8	891	491	1382			
36	5	93	11	4	-	31	1	-	-	288	1511	4379			
42	16	63	52	21	4	31	1	52	6	991	500	1491			
78	22	159	63	21	4	31	1	52	5	3859	2011	5870			
8	2	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-732	401	1133			
5	4	8	9	1	1	-	-	1	1	225	118	343			
13	6	23	11	1	1	-	-	1	1	957	519	1476			
22	3	60	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2432	1429	3861			
47	46	114	82	89	21	38	10	127	31	1106	716	1822			
69	49	174	87	89	21	38	10	127	31	3538	2145	5683			
-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	572	351	923			
-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	133	96	229			
-	-	6	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	705	447	1152			
7	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	194	820			
-	1	3	3	19	-	11	1	30	1	169	63	232			
7	1	17	3	19	-	11	1	30	1	796	257	1052			
33	13	103	27	15	2	8	2	23	4	2510	1609	4119			
52	19	125	43	29	9	38	9	67	18	726	426	1152			
95	32	228	70	44	11	46	11	90	22	3236	2035	5271			
12	80	343	200	65	43	52	36	117	79	7524	5015	12540			
41	30	120	74	36	34	33	7	69	41	1261	917	2178			
30	110	463	274	101	77	85	43	186	120	8785	5933	14718			
16	49	395	108	14	4	14	-	26	4	6255	3645	9900			
20	31	239	114	132	38	107	30	239	68	1283	652	1935			
32	80	334	222	146	42	121	30	267	72	7538	4227	11535			
30	263	1985	594	151	78	111	52	272	130	43467	26090	69557			
17	350	1686	851	757	212	480	152	1237	364	15489	9354	24843			
37	613	3671	1445	918	290	531	204	1509	494	58956	36444	94400			

...

STATE TABLE 134

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES
I TO V

Area	Pupils	Percentage of enrolment in class.					TOTAL
		I	II	III	IV	V	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
	Boys	31.04	23.89	20.06	14.74	10.27	100.00
Rurals	Girls	37.17	24.54	18.47	12.33	7.46	100.00
	TOTALS	33.61	24.16	19.39	13.74	9.10	100.00
	Boys	25.70	21.81	20.64	16.36	15.49	100.00
Urbans	Girls	26.16	22.30	20.63	16.32	14.59	100.00
	TOTALS	25.92	22.03	20.63	16.34	15.08	100.00
	Boys	29.51	23.30	20.22	11.77	15.20	100.00
TOTALS	Girls	33.62	23.82	19.16	9.76	13.64	100.00
	TOTALS	31.29	23.52	19.76	10.90	14.53	100.00

...

STATE TABLE 135.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES VI-VIII.

Area	Pupils	Percentage of enrolment in class			
		VI	VII	VIII	TOTAL
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
	Boys	39.60	32.24	22.16	100.00
RURAL:	Girls	43.69	38.04	18.27	100.00
	TOTAL:	40.86	32.18	20.96	100.00
	Boys	32.71	33.52	33.77	100.00
URBAN:	Girls	34.79	33.44	31.77	100.00
	TOTAL:	33.59	33.48	32.93	100.00
	Boys	36.51	36.12	27.37	100.00
TOTAL:	Girls	38.58	35.39	26.03	100.00
	TOTAL:	37.26	35.86	26.88	100.00

...

STATE TABLE 136.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLMENT IN CLASSES IX - XII.

Area	Pupils	Percentage of enrolment in Class.				TOTAL
		IX	X	XI	XII	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
	Boys	50.83	39.52	5.68	3.97	100.00
RURAL:	Girls	50.92	39.06	5.73	4.29	100.00
	TOTAL:	50.85	39.40	5.69	4.06	100.00
	Boys	33.67	27.13	23.74	15.46	100.00
URBAN:	Girls	39.12	33.23	15.82	11.83	100.00
	TOTAL:	35.60	29.30	20.93	14.17	100.00
	Boys	39.75	31.53	17.33	11.39	100.00
TOTAL:	Girls	42.14	34.72	13.24	9.90	100.00
	TOTAL:	40.53	32.58	16.01	10.90	100.00

kmp/3/4981.

Sub. National Systems Unit.

Date.....

STATE TABLE 137.

PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS IN TOTAL ENROLLMENT (DISTRICTWISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Area	I-V			VI-VIII			IX and onwards		
			Total enrollment	S.G. enrollment	S.T. enrollment	Total enrollment	S.G. enrollment	S.T. enrollment	Total enrollment	S.G. enrollment	S.T. enrollment
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
1.	Bangalore	Rural	43.25	40.36	44.53	30.58	23.90	26.93	22.11	16.81	16.24
		Urban	46.59	46.59	44.42	47.32	42.52	33.48	43.23	39.42	48.43
		TOTALS	46.52	44.07	44.49	43.46	37.22	30.29	40.16	34.08	38.05
2.	Belgaum	Rural	41.19	37.38	32.34	26.05	20.57	16.00	20.88	20.22	13.49
		Urban	45.19	42.62	37.80	40.95	30.04	26.22	30.25	23.08	31.74
		TOTALS	42.16	38.42	33.70	37.99	24.56	21.24	26.72	22.09	22.62
3.	Bellary	Rural	40.15	39.95	35.03	23.32	14.01	30.00	18.31	10.11	0.00
		Urban	43.63	39.39	46.23	35.57	25.36	25.71	22.52	35.19	27.78
		TOTALS	41.37	39.06	40.22	30.71	20.88	26.09	25.33	31.21	25.85
4.	Bidar	Rural	37.00	37.45	30.72	17.93	14.28	6.90	11.91	17.24	0.00
		Urban	44.31	43.47	22.50	31.94	27.03	29.41	21.25	15.95	2.51
		TOTALS	38.52	38.22	27.27	24.58	20.76	23.39	18.80	13.25	4.78
5.	Bijapur	Rural	39.69	39.84	36.79	21.20	16.37	11.11	14.02	10.39	8.62
		Urban	43.32	39.60	35.21	34.11	25.82	6.06	24.64	17.56	10.29
		TOTALS	40.65	39.80	36.15	27.22	20.80	7.53	21.11	15.45	9.87
6.	Chikmagalur	Rural	45.13	39.31	41.62	36.64	23.10	23.70	25.47	15.79	17.65
		Urban	47.95	47.37	53.08	45.41	32.35	34.48	41.40	29.47	23.26
		TOTALS	45.99	40.83	42.59	39.64	26.95	26.02	35.41	25.14	20.21
7.	Chitradurga	Rural	43.06	39.08	39.25	30.51	19.74	24.82	22.46	20.45	28.05
		Urban	46.44	44.01	45.40	40.89	30.65	35.01	31.64	20.44	20.75
		TOTALS	43.81	40.04	40.41	34.38	24.14	29.07	27.83	20.41	24.07
8.	Coorg	Rural	44.21	42.25	42.91	45.13	31.79	35.52	46.03	38.33	31.43
		Urban	45.74	43.11	45.99	46.79	40.35	43.59	45.57	33.83	28.00
		TOTALS	44.55	42.43	43.08	45.69	36.44	37.76	45.83	34.87	30.00
9.	Dharwad	Rural	43.40	43.22	43.25	38.84	20.37	15.96	20.95	15.16	20.25
		Urban	44.89	43.79	43.83	40.64	34.39	25.79	31.26	24.92	21.29
		TOTALS	43.93	43.44	43.47	35.74	31.15	22.74	28.84	23.71	20.98
10.	Gulbarga	Rural	34.52	31.47	24.90	15.53	12.16	31.52	10.43	8.91	20.00
		Urban	40.21	35.62	29.94	34.15	18.28	12.90	29.79	7.16	27.32
		TOTALS	35.97	32.40	26.82	25.77	15.25	17.28	25.48	7.45	26.25
11.	Hassan	Rural	42.52	42.84	40.31	31.35	20.36	15.36	23.22	18.04	17.81
		Urban	47.37	44.68	38.65	40.19	30.26	34.65	34.90	23.26	22.85
		TOTALS	45.83	43.09	39.88	34.41	24.88	25.86	30.57	21.42	24.29
12.	Kolar	Rural	41.09	36.39	38.16	25.96	18.92	13.40	20.39	15.33	10.58
		Urban	47.10	46.52	39.29	40.57	42.51	20.53	33.94	40.12	12.57
		TOTALS	42.69	39.59	38.18	33.39	35.33	15.19	30.24	36.44	24.37
13.	Mandya	Rural	42.77	42.79	37.79	28.57	28.21	21.61	20.48	25.33	10.00
		Urban	43.65	47.84	36.61	37.84	35.04	26.00	25.85	22.20	52.63
		TOTALS	42.94	43.63	37.57	31.44	30.91	23.50	23.44	22.97	30.77
14.	Mysore	Rural	42.50	42.57	39.54	30.30	26.48	21.10	21.18	21.85	7.69
		Urban	46.83	43.96	46.98	43.49	35.82	32.32	37.75	31.05	31.92
		TOTALS	43.94	42.90	41.07	38.28	32.86	27.68	34.50	29.28	22.16
15.	N. Kanara	Rural	44.98	44.99	38.84	41.05	36.10	17.65	40.55	29.91	33.33
		Urban	46.59	45.10	44.57	44.68	42.96	32.50	40.99	46.39	20.00
		TOTALS	45.39	45.03	39.83	42.44	40.42	25.08	40.81	43.10	27.27
16.	Raichur	Rural	34.59	33.43	24.87	22.94	13.57	5.88	14.97	17.45	0.00
		Urban	41.69	36.78	34.00	35.89	27.09	17.78	25.16	15.17	16.81
		TOTALS	36.14	34.14	26.36	28.64	21.15	12.66	22.29	15.72	7.84
17.	Shimoga	Rural	44.55	39.81	41.28	53.19	22.25	26.93	30.77	18.09	19.75
		Urban	45.38	44.28	43.70	43.75	37.52	34.54	32.88	30.49	24.11
		TOTALS	41.80	40.70	41.74	48.13	29.86	30.02	35.81	26.99	22.44
18.	S. Kanara	Rural	43.50	39.97	41.61	40.08	31.19	32.43	38.36	32.18	37.75
		Urban	47.05	43.90	44.02	45.35	41.17	39.62	44.41	38.30	37.83
		TOTALS	44.36	40.88	41.90	42.00	35.66	31.99	41.72	36.10	37.78
19.	Tumkur	Rural	44.00	41.13	40.48	28.87	22.20	21.32	22.32	18.21	20.93
		Urban	47.23	45.45	41.83	40.27	32.54	29.41	30.02	20.14	27.58
		TOTALS	44.49	41.55	40.60	32.10	25.11	23.55	26.32	19.33	24.60
TOTALS		Rural	41.90	39.27	40.00	30.75	21.98	24.93	25.65	18.40	24.29
		Urban	46.09	44.38	42.51	42.45	37.34	31.38	35.51	21.97	29.35
		TOTALS	43.17	40.69	40.50	36.55	30.77	27.78	32.33	21.25	27.24

...

STATE TABLE 124

GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS (RATIOS OF ENROLMENT TO CHILD POPULATION IN THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP) IN THE RURAL AREAS (Districtwise).

Sl. No.	Name of the District.	Category	6 to below 11.		11 to below 14		14 to below 18		% of Col. 7 to Cal. 9	% of Child population	Enrolment	% of Col. 10 to Cal. 11	% of Col. 11 to Cal. 12
			Child population	Enrolment	% of Col. 6 to Cal. 7	Child population	Enrolment	% of Col. 8 to Cal. 9						Child population	Enrolment
		Boys	121140	997%	81.4	70026	35427	50.59	99484	15656	15.74		
		Girls	100186	7582%	71.79	61509	18647	19.27	83167	5208	6.36		
		Totals	221326	17441%	75.73	131535	53974	41.03	182651	20864	11.42		
1.	Janjira	Boys	140215	14125	81.57	82649	47564	55.97	111252	22388	20.02		
		Girls	133152	27833	47.47	79291	24054	30.34	105272	6263	5.95		
		Totals	273367	213958	71.27	161940	70618	43.46	216524	28714	13.16		
3.	Bellary	Boys	59778	5294	82.45	34130	13023	37.82	50731	5544	10.92		
		Girls	54255	36487	67.20	31361	5919	18.86	45471	1371	3.02		
		Totals	114033	89431	70.33	65491	18942	28.76	96202	6915	7.19		
4.	Bidari	Boys	51988	50059	98.25	33979	11292	33.45	41420	6759	16.32		
		Girls	50222	31153	61.99	24428	3102	10.55	40056	1376	3.43		
		Totals	102210	81212	78.33	58407	14394	23.72	81476	8135	9.98		
5.	Bijapur	Boys	111501	97054	87.00	51112	22583	45.41	91200	13013	14.39		
		Girls	109112	63433	58.06	49448	12770	19.96	88380	2504	2.83		
		Totals	220613	160487	72.92	100560	35353	32.85	179580	15517	8.97		
6.	Chickmagalur	Boys	35330	38030	87.90	27305	15372	54.91	40871	8776	21.47		
		Girls	41367	31785	75.80	30202	10105	40.24	36715	4106	11.18		
		Totals	85697	69815	80.71	57507	25477	47.96	77586	12882	16.60		
7.	Chitradurga	Boys	81163	63945	81.25	47033	25430	51.16	67947	13353	19.66		
		Girls	75742	50876	67.17	47272	13001	28.14	64493	4429	6.87		
		Totals	156905	114821	72.45	94305	38431	39.95	132440	17782	13.43		
8.	Coorg	Boys	34919	17445	70.04	11116	7142	47.25	25900	4366	18.16		
		Girls	35511	14305	61.42	13739	5568	41.16	23436	3605	15.38		
		Totals	70430	31750	61.40	24855	12710	41.36	49336	8270	16.83		
9.	Dharwad	Boys	102211	57994	56.74	62856	33707	52.93	99499	16521	16.60		
		Girls	90027	39445	43.94	58419	18199	31.02	90816	4447	4.90		
		Totals	192238	97439	49.62	121275	51906	42.46	190314	20968	11.02		
10.	Gulbarga	Boys	97130	71610	73.83	54912	20307	37.42	78767	7180	9.11		
		Girls	94720	29910	31.58	53468	5717	10.69	76576	898	1.17		
		Totals	191850	101520	53.47	108380	26024	24.15	155343	8078	6.20		
11.	Hassara	Boys	14229	07	81.47	42254	20842	50.84	30469	8438	15.87		
		Girls	67323	2857	76.90	29735	11426	28.75	57307	3122	5.45		
		Totals	81552	3664	84.17	71989	32268	39.85	116776	12560	10.76		
12.	Kolar	Boys	9019	61	63.85	2917	26051	48.41	77300	9966	12.89		
		Girls	77328	5445	70.17	49225	11622	25.85	64234	3057	4.76		
		Totals	86347	5506	62.57	53402	37673	38.11	141534	13023	9.20		
13.	Kannada	Boys	22121	10000	45.21	18755	20125	56.58	57487	9445	14.00		
		Girls	11773	1749	14.86	36331	10395	29.43	58198	22664	6.27		
		Totals	33894	11749	34.54	55086	30520	40.63	123685	12409	10.03		
14.	Mysore	Boys	113249	5766	76.92	67551	20253	29.98	91437	9113	9.87		
		Girls	109783	63672	66.83	63702	10819	16.94	85781	2802	3.03		
		Totals	223032	121338	69.18	131253	31072	23.65	177218	11715	6.61		
15.	N. Kanara	Boys	43707	40601	87.86	27410	17620	64.28	38862	9546	24.56		
		Girls	11773	21501	72.83	25720	12409	48.25	36427	6413	17.61		
		Totals	55480	62102	85.23	53130	30029	56.58	75289	15959	21.20		
16.	Raichur	Boys	23105	60996	26.36	49909	14499	29.05	65795	4424	6.72		
		Girls	76005	3375	44.15	16247	4736	10.47	58940	852	1.45		
		Totals	99110	64751	65.45	66156	19235	29.21	124735	5276	4.23		
17.	Salmoga	Boys	72984	63955	87.55	43982	24133	55.04	60077	11406	18.99		
		Girls	60977	54661	89.49	40261	14677	36.44	54377	5124	9.42		
		Totals	133961	118616	89.22	84243	38810	46.14	114454	16530	14.44		
18.	S. Kanara	Boys	104181	103526	99.44	57320	48914	85.33	78230	27349	34.96		
		Girls	101779	83155	81.70	61142	33019	54.00	83826	18332	18.94		
		Totals	205960	186681	90.57	118462	81933	69.16	162056	45681	28.69		
19.	Tumkur	Boys	108765	89530	82.34	62010	34688	58.81	85164	12672	21.18		
		Girls	104978	72561	68.13	59454	17625	29.65	84420	5582	6.50		
		Totals	213743	162091	75.85	121464	52313	44.54	172784	24254	14.04		
T O T A L		Boys	1593114	1367249	85.78	935277	466238	49.80	1334330	223813	16.77		
		Girls	1487112	1013047	68.12	877770	243715	27.77	1268552	79819	6.20		
		Totals	3080226	2380296	77.28	1813047	709953	39.14	2602882	303632	11.58		

emp./V/1604L

State Systems Unit
State Planning Commission

NIEPA DC



D00394

D-444 394
 Date..... 21/x/82